This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

HC 35AA E

P.O.B

22.K.236

E. F. Mahady Co.,
Medical Books,
Boston.

THE BOOK OF
PHARMACOPŒIAS
AND UNOFFICIAL FORMULARIES

Also by E. W. LUCAS

PRACTICAL PHARMACY

An Account of the Methods of Manufacturing and Dispensing Pharmaceutical Preparations

Second Edition. With 24 Illustrations.

THE BOOK OF RECEIPTS

Veterinary, Pharmaceutical, Photographic and Domestic

With 10 Plates.

THE BOOK OF PRESCRIPTIONS

Based upon the B.P. of 1914

Tenth Edition. 6s 6d net

FIRST LINES IN DISPENSING

With 93 Illustrations.

THE BOOK OF PHARMACOPŒIAS

AND UNOFFICIAL FORMULARIES

Containing the Formulas of the British, United States, French, German and Italian Pharmacopœias, together with Formulas from Unofficial Sources, as the British Pharmaceutical Codex, the National Formulary of the United States, the Pharmacopœias of the Principal London Hospitals, etc., the whole comprising about Five Thousand Formulas

BY

E. W. LUCAS

F.I.C., F.C.S., PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMIST

Late Examiner to the Pharmaceutical Society; Member of the British Pharmacopœia Reference Committee; Author of "Practical Pharmacy" "The Book of Prescriptions" "The Book of Receipts" etc.

AND

H. B. STEVENS

F I C., F.C.S., PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMIST

Lecturer on Pharmacy and Materia Medica in the South-Western Polytechnic Institute

PHILADELPHIA

P. BLAKISTON'S SON & CO

1012 WALNUT STREET

1915

BOSTON MEDICAL
NOV 15 1915
LIBRARY

13127 Bi' 2.70

Printed in Great Britain

PREFACE

IN the compilation of this book an attempt has been made to present in a simple comparative form the formulas contained in the Pharmacopœias of Great Britain, the United States, France, Germany, and Italy. Unofficial formularies of these countries have also been consulted, and copious extracts have been made from these as well as from the Pharmacopœias of the leading London hospitals.

In regard to the nomenclature the arrangement has been made under, as far as possible, the commonly used Latin name, but owing to the number of synonyms it has been found necessary to arrange an index.

The Imperial System of weights and measures has been adhered to, since it is the system still in general use by medical men and pharmacists. As the British and other Pharmacopœias now express all formulas in parts per thousand, it is hoped that this book will save the time and trouble involved in making the necessary calculations when a few ounces of any preparation are required.

The rule of "solids by weight, liquids by measure" should be followed with the British and American formulas unless otherwise stated; but both solids and liquids should be weighed when making up formulas from Continental sources.

Temperatures are expressed in degrees Centigrade.

Since the book is intended for practical pharmacists it has not been deemed necessary, except in a very few cases, to give methods of preparation. Brief notes on the processes in common use are given under Sectional headings and in the Appendix.

The term "water" has been used generally throughout the book, it being understood that "distilled water" will be used where need or custom requires.

In compounding the formulas of any country the preparations official in the Pharmacopœia of that country are the ones to be used, *e.g.* Syrupus

Ipecacuanhæ U.S. should be made with a liquid extract of ipecacuanha containing 1·5 per cent. of alkaloids—the strength official in the United States Pharmacopœia.

In every case the strength of the alcoholic menstruum is stated in percentage *by volume*. When a formula specifies a mixture of alcohol and water the percentage strength of the mixture is given.

An alphabetical table of the French, German, and Italian Vegetable Materia Medica, together with the common English equivalents, is appended.

It is hoped that the comparative arrangement of the book, together with the large number of formulas included, will make it of general utility.

LONDON, S.E.

ABBREVIATIONS AND REFERENCES

		DATE
B.P.	The British Pharmacopœia (unless otherwise stated)	1914
B.P.C.	The British Pharmaceutical Codex (unless otherwise stated)	1911
C.C.H.	The Pharmacopœia of the Charing Cross Hospital	1904
C.F.	The Canadian Formulary of Unofficial Preparations	1910
Fr. Cod.	The French Codex Codex Medicamentarius Pharmacopée Française	1908
G.H.	The Pharmacopœia of Guy's Hospital	1899
G.N.C.H.	The Pharmacopœia of the Great Northern Central Hospital	1908
I.C.A.	The Indian and Colonial Addendum	1900
K.C.H.	The Pharmacopœia of King's College Hospital	1901
L.H.	The Pharmacopœia of the London Hospital	1914
Martindale.	The Extra Pharmacopœia (Martindale and Westcott)	1910
M.H.	The Pharmacopœia of the Middlesex Hospital	1913
N.F.	The National Formulary of the American Pharmaceutical Association	1906
P.D.	The Dublin Pharmacopœia	
P.E.	The Edinburgh Pharmacopœia	
P.G.	The German Pharmacopœia Deutsches Arzneibuch	1910
P. Ital.	The Italian Pharmacopœia Farmacopea Ufficiale del Regno d'Italia	1909
P.L.	The London Pharmacopœia	
St. B.H.	The Pharmacopœia of St. Bartholomew's Hospital	1900
St. G.H.	The Pharmacopœia of St. George's Hospital	1912
St. J.H.	The Pharmacopœia of St. John's Hospital	1898
St. M.H.	The Pharmacopœia of St. Mary's Hospital	1904
St. T.H.	The Pharmacopœia of St. Thomas's Hospital	1902
Squire.	Squire's Companion to the British Pharmacopœia	1908
U.C.H.	The Pharmacopœia of University College Hospital	1907
U.S.	The Pharmacopœia of the United States	1905
W.H.	The Pharmacopœia of Westminster Hospital	1902

The rule of "solids by weight, liquids by measure" should be followed with the British and American formulas, unless otherwise stated; but both solids and liquids should be weighed when making up formulas from Continental sources.

THE BOOK OF PHARMACOPŒIAS AND UNOFFICIAL FORMULARIES

BOSTON MEDICAL LIBRARY

A.C.E.

SYNONYM: *A.C.E. Mixture*

	K.C.H.
Absolute Alcohol	3 oz. (fl.)
Chloroform	6 oz. (fl.)
Purified Ether, s.g. 0·720	9 oz. (fl.)

ACETA—VINEGARS

These, as the name implies, were originally made with vinegar as the vehicle, but this has been replaced in nearly all cases by a diluted Acetic Acid. Since the dilutions vary very considerably in the different authorities, care must be taken when making official preparations that the correct strength of acid ordered by the authority in question is used. When made direct from the crude drug the Process of Maceration is usually employed. Where no formula is specified the following quantities may be used:

Herb	2 oz.
90% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Acetic Acid	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Acetum Aromaticum

SYNONYMS: *Aromatischer Essig; Aceto Antisettico; Aceto Composto*

	P.G.	P. Ital.
Oil of Lavender	3 gr.	..
Oil of Peppermint	3 gr.	..
Oil of Rosemary	3 gr.	..
Oil of Juniper	3 gr.	..
Oil of Cinnamon	3 gr.	..
Oil of Lemon	6 gr.	..
Oil of Cloves	6 gr.	..
Lavender Flowers	..	½ oz.
Orange Leaves	..	½ oz.
Peppermint Leaves	..	½ oz.
Rosemary Leaves	..	½ oz.
Sage Leaves	..	½ oz.
Camphor	..	87½ gr.
Glacial Acetic Acid	..	½ oz. (wt.)
Vinegar	..	20 oz. (wt.)
Diluted Acetic Acid	4½ oz. (wt.)	..
Water	13 oz. (wt.)	..
90% Alcohol	3 oz. (wt.)	2½ oz. (wt.)

Acetum Cantharidini

	B.P.	B.P.C.
Cantharidin	4½ gr.	4½ gr.
Glacial Acetic Acid	2 oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (fl.)
Acetic Acid	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Acetum Cantharidis

	B.P. 1898
Cantharides	2 oz.
Glacial Acetic Acid } equal parts	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water } equal parts	

Acetum Carbolisatum

Phenol	1 oz.
Diluted Acetic Acid	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Acetum Cevadillæ

SYNONYMS: *Acetum Sabadillæ; Sabadillessig*

	B.P.C.	P.G.
Sabadilla	2 oz.	2½ oz.
90% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)	2½ oz. (wt.)
33% Acetic Acid	3½ oz. (fl.)	..
30% Acetic Acid	..	4½ oz. (wt.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	18 oz. (fl.)

Acetum Colchici

Colchicum Corm, dried	½ oz.
90% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Acetic Acid	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Acetum Digitalis

Digitalis Leaves	2 oz.
90% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Acetic Acid	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Acetum Ipecacuanhæ

	B.P. 1898
Liquid Extract of Ipecacuanha	1 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Acetic Acid	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Acetum Lobeliæ

Lobelia	2 oz.
90% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Acetic Acid	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Acetum Mylabridis

	I.C.A.
Mylabris	2 oz. (fl.)
Glacial Acetic Acid } equal parts	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water } equal parts	

Acetum Odoratum

SYNONYM: *Toilet Vinegar*

	B.P.C.
Oil of Bergamot	48 m.
Oil of Cassia	10 m.
Oil of Cloves	30 m.
Oil of Lavender	20 m.
Oil of Lemon	48 m.
Tincture of Balsam of Tolu	96 m.
Tincture of Benzoin	2 oz.
90% Alcohol	10 oz.
Acetic Acid	2½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Acetum Opii

SYNONYM: *Black Drop*

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Opium	2 oz.	2 oz.
Nutmeg	262½ gr.	262½ gr.
Refined Sugar	4 oz.	4 oz.
Diluted Acetic Acid	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Acetum Rhinacanthi

Rhinacanthus Root	2 oz.
90% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Acetic Acid	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Acetum Rubi Idæi

SYNONYM: *Raspberry Vinegar*

Raspberry Syrup	10 oz. (fl.)
Vinegar	10 oz. (fl.)

Acetum Scillæ

SYNONYMS: *Vinaigre de Scille; Vinaigre Scillitique; Meerzwiebel Essig; Aceto Scillitico*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Squill	5 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.	2½ oz.
Glacial Acetic Acid	..	..	175 gr.	..
Acetic Acid	5 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Diluted Acetic Acid	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	4½ oz. (wt.)
Distilled Vinegar	..	..	19 oz. (wt.) 262 gr.	..
90% Alcohol	..	..	..	2½ oz. (wt.)
Water	16 oz. (fl.)	..	..	18 oz. (wt.)

Acetum Scillæ (*contd.*)

	P. Ita
Squill	2 oz.
Glacial Acetic Acid	175 gr.
Vinegar	19 oz. (wt.) 262 gr.
90% Alcohol	2 oz. (wt.)

Acetum Staphisagriæ

Stavesacre Seeds	2 oz.
90% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Acetic Acid	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Acetum Urgineæ

	B.P.
Urginea	5 oz.
Acetic Acid	5 oz. (fl
Water	16 oz. fl

Acetum Vanillæ

Vanilla	80 gr.
Clove	30 gr.
Cinnamon	30 gr.
90% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Acetic Acid	to 20 oz. (fl.)

ACIDA—ACIDS

Acidum Aceticum

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
	Percentage of real CH_3COOH			
Acetic Acid	33%	36%	..	96%
,, ,, Dilute	5%	6%	10%	30%
,, ,, Glacial	99%	99%	..	..
,, ,, Crystal	..	..	100%	..

Acidum Aceticum (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Acetic Acid Concentrated	100%

Acidum Aceticum Aromaticum

	B.P.C.	Squire
Oil of Cinnamon	120 m.	¼ oz. (wt.)
Oil of Thyme	½ oz. (fl.)	¾ oz. (wt.)
Oil of Bergamot	½ oz. (fl.)	¾ oz. (wt.)
Oil of Orange	1 oz. (fl.)	1½ oz. (wt.)
Oil of Lavender	1 oz. (fl.)	1½ oz. (wt.)
Oil of Cloves	2 oz. (fl.)	2¼ oz. (wt.)
Glacial Acetic Acid	to 20 oz. (fl.)	18 oz. (wt.)

Acidum Carbolicum Liquefactum

SYNONYMS: *Phenolum Liquefactum; Phénol Aqueux; Verflüssigte Karbolsäure*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P.G.
Carbolic Acid	20 oz.	18 oz.	20 oz.
Water	to 23 oz. (wt.)	2 oz.	2 oz.

Acidum Citricum Saccharatum

	N.F.
Citric Acid	12½ oz.
Sugar	7½ oz.

Acidum Formicum

	P.G.
	Percentage of real H.COOH
Formic Acid	24–25%

Acidum Hydriodicum

	B.P.	U.S.
	Percentage of real HI	
Hydriodic Acid, Dilute	10%	10%

Acidum Hydrobromicum

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
	Percentage of real HBr		
Hydrobromic Acid, Dilute	10%	10%	10%

Acidum Hydrochloricum

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
	Percentage of real HCl.			
Hydrochloric Acid	31·79%	31·9%	33·65%	25%
,, ,, Dilute	10·00%	10·0%	10·00%	12·5%

Acidum Hydrochloricum (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Hydrochloric Acid, Concentrated	35·39%
,, ,, Dilute	8·07%

Acidum Hydrocyanicum Dilutum

SYNONYMS: *Acide Cyanhydrique Dissous; Cyanwasser Stoffesäure; Acido Cianidrico; Dilute Prussic Acid*

	Where official	Scheele
Hydrogen Cyanide (HCN)	2%	4%

Acidum Hydrofluoricum

	B.P.C.
	Percentage of real Hydrogen Fluoride (HF)
Hydrofluoric Acid	40%
,, ,, Dilute	0·2%

Acidum Hypophosphorosum

	B.P.C.	U.S.
	Percentage of real HPH_2O_2	
Hypophosphorous Acid	30%	30%
,, ,, Dilute	9%	10%

Acidum Lacticum

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
	Percentage of real $CH_3 \cdot CH(OH) \cdot COOH$			
Lactic Acid	75%	75%	99%	75%

Acidum Lacticum (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Lactic Acid	75%

Acidum Nitricum

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
		Percentage of real HNO_3		
Nitric Acid	70%	68%	64%	25%
,, ,, Fuming	..	..	..	86%
,, ,, Dilute	10%	10%	10%	..

Acidum Nitricum (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Nitric Acid, Concentrated	65·3%

Acidum Nitro-Hydrochloricum

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Nitric Acid	5 oz. (fl.)	4½ oz. (fl.)
Hydrochloric Acid	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20½ oz. (fl.)

Acidum Nitro-Hydrochloricum Dilutum

	B.P.
Nitric Acid	1½ oz. (fl.)
Hydrochloric Acid	2 oz. (fl.)
Water	12½ oz. (fl.)

Acidum Phosphoricum

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
		Percentage of real H_3PO_4		
Phosphoric Acid	66·3%	85%	50%	25%
" " Dilute	10·0%	10%	10%	..

Acidum Phosphoricum (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Phosphoric Acid	50%

Acidum Sulphuricum

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
		Percentage of real H_2SO_4		
Sulphuric Acid	95%	92·5%	98%	94–98%
" " Dilute	10%	100%	10%	16%

Acidum Sulphuricum (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Sulphuric Acid, Concentrated	94–96%
" " Dilute	25%

Acidum Sulphuricum Alcoholisatum

SYNONYMS: *Liquor Acidi Halleri; Mistura Sulphurica Acida; Aqua Rabelli; Eau de Rabel; Aqua de Rabel; Elixir Acidum Halleri; Elixir Acido di Haller; Sulfurique (Acide) Alcoolisé*

	B.P.C. P.G.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Sulphuric Acid	5 oz. (wt.)	5 oz. (wt.)	10 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	15 oz. (wt.)	..	10 oz. (wt.)
95% Alcohol	..	15 oz. (wt.)	..
Poppy Petals	..	87½ gr.	..

Acidum Sulphuricum Aromaticum

SYNONYM: *Tinctura Acida Aromatica*

	B.P.	U.S.
Sulphuric Acid	1 oz. (fl.) 192 m.	2 oz (fl.) 105 m.
Tincture of Ginger	5 oz. (fl.)	1 oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Cinnamon	144 m.	..
Oil of Cinnamon	..	10 m.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Acidum Sulphurosum

	B.P.	U.S.
	Percentage of real H_2SO_3	
Sulphurous Acid	6·4%	6%

Acidum Tartaricum Saccharatum

	N.F.
Tartaric Acid	13½ oz.
Sugar	6½ oz.

Adeps Benzoatus

SYNONYMS: *Adeps Benzoinatus; Axonge Benzoineé; Benzoe Schmalz; Grasso Suino con Benzoino; Sugua Benzoinata*

	B.P. Fr. Cod.	U.S. P.G. P. Ital.
Benzoin	210 gr.	140 gr.
Lard	16 oz.	16 oz.

Æther Camphorse

SYNONYM: *Æther Camphoratus*

Camphor	2 oz.
Ether	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Æther Ozonicus

Solution of Hydrogen Peroxide (100 volumes)	1 oz. (fl.)
Ether, s.g. 0·717	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Alcohol

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
	Percentage by volume of C_2H_6OH			
Alcohol	..	94·9%	..	..
„ Absolutum	99·4%	99·4%	100%	99·5%
„ Dilutum	..	48·9%	..	..
Alcool Officinal	..	..	95%	..
„ Ordinaire	..	..	95%	..
Spiritus	..	..	..	90·0%
„ Dilutus	..	..	..	68·0%
„ Rectificatus	90·0%	..	95%	..
Weingeist	..	..	..	90·0%
Verdünnter Weingeist	..	..	..	68·0%

Alcohol (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Alcohol Absolutum	99%
Spiritus Absolutus	99%
Alcool Anidro	99%
„ Etilico	99%
„ Rettificato	95–90%
Spirito di Vino	95–90%

Alcohol Mastichi

SYNONYM: *Harvardid Liquid*

Mastic	12 oz.
Alcohol	6 oz. (fl.)

Amylum Iodissatum

SYNONYM: *Amylum Iodatum*

	B.P.C.
Iodine	350 gr.
Water	a sufficiency
Starch	to 16 oz.

Antidotum Arsenicum

SYNONYMS: *Ferri Hydroxidum cum Magnesii Oxido*

		B.P.C.
A.	Solution of Ferric Sulphate	384 m.
	Water	2½ oz. (fl.)
B.	Light Magnesia	87½ gr.
	Water	15 oz. (fl.)

Mix when required.

AQUÆ MEDICATÆ—MEDICATED WATERS

Medicated waters are prepared by two general processes—Distillation and Solution. Where the water is prepared direct from the crude drug, this is usually bruised, macerated with water for a few hours, and then carefully distilled. These are mostly aromatic waters, and when finished consist of saturated solutions of the volatile principles of plants. A similar result is obtained when the process of solution is employed. In this case an essential oil is digested with warm distilled water allowed to stand at normal temperature for twenty-four hours, and then filtered bright through kaolin or kieselguhr. Waters prepared from essential oils by the method of solution do not compare favourably with those distilled from the crude drug.

Aqua Albuminosa

SYNONYM: *Eau Albumineuse*

	Fr. Cod.
White of Eggs	2
Water	18 oz.
Orange-flower Water	85 m.

Aqua Amygdalæ Amaræ

SYNONYMS: *Bittermandelwasser; Acqua distillata di Mandorle Amare*

	B.P.C. U.S.P.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Bitter Almonds, coarse powder	..	12 oz.	20 oz.
Oil of Bitter Almond	10 m.	..	..
90% Alcohol	..	3 oz. (wt.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	..	1 oz. (wt.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz.	to 20 oz.
		standardised to contain 0·1% HCN	

Aqua Anethi

	B.P.
Dill Fruit	2 oz.
Water—to distil	20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Anisi

SYNONYM: *Acqua distillata di Anice*

	B.P.	U.S.	P. Ital.
Anise Fruit	2 oz.	..	5 oz.
Oil of Anise	..	20 m.	..
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Water—to distil	20 oz. (fl.)	..	20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Anthemidis

SYNONYMS: *Acqua distillata di Camomilla; Acqua di Matricaria*

	B.P.C.	P. Ital.
Chamomile Flowers	2 oz.	10 oz.
Water—to distil	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz.

Aqua Aurantii Floris

SYNONYMS: *Acqua distillata di Arancio; Acqua di Fiori d'Arancio; Aqua Naphæ*

	B.P. P. Ital.
Orange Flowers, fresh	10 oz.
Water—to distil	20 oz.

Aqua Borica

SYNONYM: *Acqua Borica.* (See also *Solutio Acidi Borici.*)

	P. Ital.
Boric Acid	350 gr.
Water	20 oz.

Aqua Bromi

	B.P.C.
Bromine	62½ m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Bromoformi

Bromoform	20 m.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Camphorse

	B.P.	U.S.
Camphor	8¾ gr.	70 gr.
90% Alcohol	20 m.	..
95% Alcohol	..	77 m.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Carbolisata

SYNONYMS: *Aqua Phenolata; Solutio Phenolis; Karbolwasser; Aqua Phenicata; Acqua Fenica; Acqua con Fenolo.* (See also *Solutio Acidi Carbolici.*)

	P.G.	P. Ital.
Liquefied Carbolic Acid	192 gr.	..
Carbolic Acid, crystals	..	175 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Aqua Carui

	B.P.	St. B.H.
Caraway Fruit	2 oz.	..
Spirit of Caraway	..	2 dr.
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water—to distil	20 oz. (fl.)	..

Aqua Caryophylli

	B.P.C.	St. B.H.
Cloves	½ oz.	..
Spirit of Cloves	..	120 m.
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water—to distil	20 oz. (fl.)	..

Aqua Cassiæ

SYNONYM: *Aqua Cassiæ Ligneæ*

	St. B.H.
Spirit of Cassia	120 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Chlori

SYNONYMS: *Aqua Chlorata; Chlorwasser*

	P.G.
Contains	
Chlorine	0·4%

Aqua Chloroformi

SYNONYMS: *Eau Chloroformée; Acqua Chloroformizzata*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Chloroform	24 m.	44 m.	44 gr.	4½ gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz.	20 oz.

Aqua Chloroformi Diluta

	B.P.C.
Chloroform	10 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Chloroformi Fortior

	B.P.C.
Chloroform	48 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Cinnamomi

SYNONYMS: *Hydrolatum Cinnamomi; Zimtwasser; Eau de Cannelle*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Cinnamon Bark	2 oz.	..	4 oz.	2 oz.
Oil of Cinnamon	..	20 m.	..	..
90% Alcohol	..	..	..	2 oz. (wt.)
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Water—to distil	20 oz. (fl.)	..	20 oz. (wt.)	20 oz. (wt.)

Aqua Coloniensis

SYNONYMS: *Tinctura Olei Citri Ætherei Composita; Teinture d'Essence de Citron Composée; Eau de Cologne* (See also *Spiritus Coloniensis.*)

	Fr. Cod.
Oil of Bergamot	87½ gr.
Oil of Orange Peel	87½ gr.
Oil of Lemon	87½ gr.
Oil of Orange Flower	17½ gr.
Oil of Rosemary	17½ gr.
90% Alcohol	20 oz. (wt.)

Aqua Coriandri

Oil of Coriander	20 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Creosoti

	U.S.
Creosote	96 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Cresolica

SYNONYM: *Kresolwasser*

	P.G.
Cresol Soap Solution	2 oz. (wt.)
Water	18 oz.

Aqua Dentifrica "Botot"

SYNONYM: *Eau de Botot*

Cloves	130 gr.
Cinnamon	130 gr.
Anise	130 gr.
Cochineal	85 gr.
Oil of Peppermint	70 m.
90% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Fœniculi

SYNONYMS: *Fenchelwasser; Acqua distillata di Finocchio*

	B.P.	U.S.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Fennel Fruit	2 oz.	..	1 oz.	5 oz.
Oil of Fennel	..	20 m.	..	..
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Water—to distil	20 oz. (fl.)	..	30 oz.	20 oz.

Aqua Gaultheria

Oil of Wintergreen	20 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Glycyrrhizæ

	St. B.H.
Extract of Liquorice	½ oz.
90% Alcohol	½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Hæmostatica

SYNONYMS: *Acqua Emostatica; Acqua del Pagliari*

	P. Ital.
Potash Alum	2 oz.
Benzoin	1 oz.
Water	20 oz.

Aqua Imperialis

SYNONYM: *Acqua Imperiale*

	P. Ital.
Potassium Boro-tartrate	175 gr.
Sugar	525 gr.
Water	20 oz.

Aqua Lactucæ

Lettuce, fresh	16 oz.
Water—to distil	20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Laurocerasi

SYNONYMS: *Eau distillée de Laurier-Ceris; Acqua distillata di Lauro Ceraso*

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Cherry Laurel Leaves, fresh	16 oz.	20 oz.	20 oz.
Water—to distil	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz.	20 oz.
	All standardised to contain 0·1% HCN		

Aqua Maticæ

Matico Leaves	2 oz.
Water—to distil	20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Melissæ

SYNONYM: *Acqua distillata di Melissa*

	P. Ital.
Melissa Leaves, fresh	10 oz.
Water—to distil	20 oz.

Aqua Mellis

	B.P.C.
Oil of Bergamot	75 m.
Oil of Lavender	25 m.
Oil of Cloves	25 m.
Oil of Sandal Wood	5 m.
Tincture of Musk	150 m.
Tincture of Saffron	75 m.
Rose Water (undiluted)	3 oz.
Orange-flower Water (undiluted)	3 oz.
Honey	44 gr.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Menthæ Piperitæ

SYNONYMS: *Hydrolatum Menthæ Piperitæ; Eau distillée de Menthe poivrée; Pfefferminz-wasser; Acqua distillata di Menta Piperita*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Oil of Peppermint	10 m.	20 m.	..	..
Fresh Peppermint Leaves	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)	2 oz.
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Water—to distil	20 oz. (fl.)	..	20 oz.	20 oz.

Aqua Menthæ Piperitæ (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.	St. B.H.
Fresh Peppermint Leaves	10 oz.	..
Spirit of Peppermint	..	120 m.
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water—to distil	20 oz.	..

Aqua Menthæ Viridis

	B.P.	U.S.
Oil of Spearmint	10 m.	20 m.
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water—to distil	20 oz. (fl.)	..

Aqua Mentholis

	B.P.C.
Menthol	10 gr.
90% Alcohol	15 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Opii

Opium	4 oz.
Water—to distil	20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Petroselini

Parsley Fruit	1 oz.
Water—to distil	20 oz.

Aqua Picis

SYNONYMS: *Aqua Picis Liquidæ; Aqua Pyrolei Pini; Eau de Goudron; Acqua di Catrame Acqua di Teda; Acqua di Pece Navale*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Tar	2 oz.	44 gr.	½ oz.
Powdered Pumice	..	132 gr.	a sufficiency
Water	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz.	20 oz.

Aqua Pimentæ

	B.P. 1898
Pimento	1 oz.
Water—to distil	20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Purgativa

SYNONYM: *Eau Saline Purgative*

	Fr. Cod.
Magnesium Sulphate	¼ oz.
Sodium Sulphate	¼ oz.
Water	16¼ oz.

Aqua Rosæ

SYNONYMS: *Eau de Rose; Eau distillée de Rose; Hydrolatum Rosæ*

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.
Fresh Rose Petals	..	20 oz.
Rose Water, undiluted	10 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	20 oz. (fl.)	..
Water—to distil	..	20 oz. (wt.)

Aqua Rosmarini

	St. B.H.
Spirit of Rosemary	120 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Rubi Idæi

SYNONYMS: *Raspberry Water; Himbeerwasser*

Raspberries, fresh	10 oz.
Water—to distil	20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Sambuci

	B.P. 1898
Elder Flowers, fresh	20 oz.
Water—to distil	20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Sedativa

SYNONYMS: *Eau Sédative (de Raspail); Lotion Ammoniacale Camphrée; Lotio Ammoniacalis Camphorata*

	Fr. Cod.
Solution of Ammonia (20%)	525 gr.
Sodium Chloride . .	525 gr.
Spirit of Camphor . .	87½ gr.
Water . .	20 oz.

Aqua Sedlitzensis

SYNONYMS: *Eau* dite *de Sedlitz; Eau Saline Purgative Gazeuse*

	Fr. Cod.
Magnesium Sulphate . .	¾ oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate . .	44 gr.
Tartaric Acid . .	44 gr.
Water . .	16½ oz.

Aqua Tiliæ

SYNONYMS: *Hydrolatum Tiliæ; Eau distillée de Tilleul*

	Fr. Cod.
Lime Flowers, dried . .	4 oz.
Water—to distil . .	20 oz.

Aqua Valerianæ

SYNONYM: *Hydrolatum Valerianæ*

	Fr. Cod.
Valerian Rhizome, dried .	4 oz.
Water—to distil . .	20 oz.

Aquæ Medicatæ

Essential Oil . .	20 m.
Kieselguhr . .	a sufficiency
Water, warm . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

AQUÆ CONCENTRATÆ—CONCENTRATED WATERS

These are solutions of essential oils in diluted alcohol intended, when diluted with water to one-fortieth their strength, to represent ordinary medicated waters. The method of preparation is to dissolve the essential oil in the strong alcohol, then to add the requisite quantity of water, warmed to 35–40°, a little at a time so as to throw as little of the essential oil as possible out of solution. The mixture is then allowed to cool and filtered bright through kaolin or kieselguhr.

Aqua Anethi Concentrata (1 = 40)

	B.P C.
Oil of Dill . .	2½ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol . .	14 oz. (fl.)
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Anisi Concentrata (1 = 40)

	B.P.C.
Oil of Anise	1 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	14 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Camphoræ Concentrata (1 = 40)

	B.P.C.
Camphor	350 gr.
90% Alcohol	12 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Carui Concentrata (1 = 40)

	B.P.C.
Oil of Caraway	2 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	14 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Chloroformi Concentrata (1 = 40)

	B.P.C.
Chloroform	2 oz (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Cinnamomi Concentrata (1 = 40)

	B.P.C.
Oil of Cinnamon	456 m.
90% Alcohol	16 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Fœniculi Concentrata (1 = 40)

	B.P.C.
Oil of Fennel	1½ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	16 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Menthæ Piperitæ Concentrata (1 = 40)

	B.P.C.
Oil of Peppermint	¾ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	16 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Menthæ Viridis Concentrata (1 = 40)

	B.P.C.
Oil of Spearmint	¾ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	16 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Aqua Pimentæ Concentrata (1 = 40)

	B.P.C.
Oil of Pimento	1½ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	16 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Balsamum Traumaticum

SYNONYMS: *Traumatic Balsam; Turlington's Balsam; Friar's Balsam.* (See also *Tinctura Benzoini Composita.*)

	N.F.
Benzoin	2 oz.
Storax	280 gr.
Balsam of Tolu	280 gr.
Balsam of Peru	140 gr.
Aloes	70 gr.
Myrrh	70 gr.
Angelica Root	35 gr.
95% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Boroglycerinum

	B.P.C.
Boric Acid, powder	8 oz.
Glycerin	16 oz. (wt.)
Heat at 150° C. until weight is 21½ oz. Cool and add	
Boric Acid, powder	3¾ oz.

BUGINARIA—NASAL BOUGIES

These are pencil-shaped preparations, the basis of which is Glycero-Gelatin. They are prepared in the same manner as Suppositories, differing only in shape.

They are usually about 4 in. in length and about ¼ in. in diameter, and weigh approximately 15 grains.

Buginarium Acidi Carbolici Compositum

	B.P.C.
Phenol	½ gr.
Boric Acid	5 gr.
Gelatin Basis	to 15 gr.

Buginarium Cocainæ

	B.P.C.
Cocain Hydrochloride	¼ gr.
Gelatin Basis	to 15 gr.

Buginarium Cupri Sulphatis

	B.P.C.
Copper Sulphate	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.
Gelatin Basis	to 15 gr.

Buginarium Iodoformi

	B.P.C.
Iodoform	½ gr.
Gelatin Basis	to 15 gr.

Buginarium Zinci Sulphatis

	B.P.C.
Zinc Sulphate	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.
Gelatin Basis	to 15 gr.

Buginarium Zinci Sulphatis Compositum

	B.P.C.
Zinc Sulphate . .	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.
Alum . .	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.
Gelatin Basis . .	to 15 gr.

Calamina Factitia

SYNONYM: *Calamina Artificiosa*

	B.P.C.
Zinc Sulphate . .	14 oz.
Sodium Carbonate . .	14½ oz.
Strong Solution of Ferric Chloride . .	120 m.
Water . .	a sufficiency

CATAPLASMATA—CATAPLASMS, POULTICES

These are soft, pasty preparations composed of drugs or powders mixed with a large percentage of fluids. They are usually made as required. Cataplasma Kaolini is made hot, when required for use, by placing it in a vessel surrounded by hot water.

Cataplasma Acidi Borici

	K.C.H.
Crushed Linseed . .	4 oz.
Saturated Solution of Boric Acid, boiling . .	10 oz. (fl.)

Cataplasma Acidi Carbolici

	K.C.H.
Crushed Linseed . .	4 oz.
Boiling Solution of Phenol (2%) . .	10 oz. (fl.)

Cataplasma Amyli

	B.P.C.
Starch . .	2 oz.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Cataplasma Amyli et Acidi Borici

	B.P.C.
Starch . .	2 oz.
Boric Acid . .	525 gr.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Cataplasma Carbonis

	K.C.H.
Wood Charcoal . .	1 oz.
Crushed Linseed . .	3 oz.
Water, boiling . .	10 oz. (fl.)

Cataplasma Kaolini

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Kaolin	8 oz. 189 gr.	9 oz. 100 gr.
Boric Acid	315 gr.	315 gr.
Thymol	3½ gr.	3½ gr.
Methyl Salicylate	14 gr.	14 gr.
Oil of Peppermint	3½ gr.	3½ gr.
Glycerin	6 oz. 350 gr.	6 oz. (wt.)

Cataplasma Lini

	B.P.C. C.C.H. K.C.H. G.H. St.T.H.
Crushed Linseed	8 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Cataplasma Panis

	G.H. K.C.H.
Stale Bread-crumb	6 oz.
Water, boiling	a sufficiency

Cataplasma Plumbi et Opii

Crushed Linseed	4 oz.
Lead Acetate	40 gr.
Opium, powder	40 gr.
Water	10 oz.

Cataplasma Sinapis

	B.P.C.	C.C.H. G.H. St. T.H.
Crushed Linseed	8 oz.	8 oz.
Mustard	250 gr.	½ oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Cataplasma Sodæ Chlorinatæ

	B.P. 1885
Crushed Linseed	4 oz.
Solution of Chlorinated Soda	2 oz. (fl.)
Water, boiling	8 oz. (fl.)

Cataplasma Ulmi Fulvæ

	B.P.C.
Slippery Elm Powder	3 oz.
Boric Acid Powder	½ oz.
Wood Charcoal Powder	½ oz.
Water, boiling	8½ oz.

Causticum Acidi Chromici

	St. J.H.
Chromic Acid	40 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Causticum Barii

SYNONYM : *Causticum Depilatorium*

	St. J.H.
Barium Sulphide	5 oz.
Zinc Oxide	5 oz.
Starch	6 oz.

Causticum Iodi

	Squire
Iodine	3600 gr.
Potassium Iodide	1200 gr.
90% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Causticum Zinci Chloridi

	St. J.H.	Fr. Cod.
Zinc Chloride	8 oz.	8 oz.
Solution of Antimonious Chloride	4 oz.	..
Starch	2 oz.	..
Glycerin	a sufficiency	..
Zinc Oxide	..	2 oz.
Wheat Flour	..	6 oz.
Water	..	1 oz.

Cera Aseptica

	B.P.C.
Beeswax, white	14 oz.
Almond Oil	2 oz. (fl.)
Salicylic Acid	70 gr.

CERATA—CERATES

The Cerates are prepared in the same way as Ointments. They are intermediate in consistence between Ointments and Plasters—soft enough to spread at the room temperature, yet firm enough to adhere to the body without melting.

Ceratum

	U.S.
Beeswax, white	6 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	4 oz.
Benzoinated Lard	10 oz.

Ceratum Calaminæ

	B.P.C.
Prepared Calamine	4 oz.
Beeswax, yellow	4 oz.
Olive Oil	12 oz. (fl.)

Ceratum Camphoræ

	U.S.
Camphor Liniment	2 oz.
Beeswax, white	7 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	3 oz.
Benzoinated Lard	8 oz.

Ceratum Camphoræ Compositum

SYNONYMS: *Ceratum Camphoratum; Camphor Ice*

	N.F.
Camphor	2 oz. 60 gr.
White Wax	3 oz.
Castor Oil	5 oz. (wt.)
Spermaceti	9 oz. 262 gr.
Phenol	17½ gr.
Oil of Bitter Almond	9 gr.
Benzoic Acid	87½ gr.

Ceratum Cantharidis

	U.S.
Cantharides	8 oz.
Liquid Paraffin	3¾ oz. (wt.)
Beeswax, yellow	4½ oz.
Resin	4½ oz.
Lard	4¼ oz.

Ceratum Cetacei

Spermaceti	2 oz.
Beeswax, white	8 oz.
Olive Oil	20 oz. (fl.)

Ceratum Galeni

SYNONYMS: *Unguentum Refrigerans; Unguentum Galeni; Cold Cream; Parogen Cold Cream; Cérat de Galien.* (See also *Ung. Aquæ Rosæ.*)

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.
Soft Paraffin, white	1 oz.	..
Beeswax, white	1 oz.	2 oz.
Expressed Almond Oil	4 oz. (fl.)	8 oz. (wt.)
Borax	35 gr.	..
Oil of Rose	4 m.	..
Rosewater, undiluted	2 oz. (fl.)	5 oz.

Ceratum Nucistæ

SYNONYM: *Muskatbalsam*

	P.G.
Beeswax, yellow	4 oz.
Arachis Oil	2 oz.
Expressed Oil of Nutmeg	12 oz.

Ceratum Paraffini

	B.P.C.
Beeswax	1 oz.
Soft Paraffin	15 oz.

Ceratum Plumb

SYNONYM: *Pearson's Cerate*

	B.P.C.
Lead Plaster	4 oz.
Beeswax, yellow	1 oz.
Expressed Almond Oil	3 oz. (fl.

Ceratum Plumbi Compositum

Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate	6 oz. (fl.)
Beeswax, yellow	8 oz.
Olive Oil	20 oz. (fl.)
Camphor	60 gr.

Ceratum Plumbi Subacetatis

	B.P.C. U.S.
Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate	2 oz. (wt.)
Wool Fat	2 oz.
Hard Paraffin	2 oz.
Camphor, in flowers	87½ gr.
Soft Paraffin, white	to 10 oz.

Ceratum Resinæ

	U.S.
Resin	7 oz.
Beeswax, yellow	3 oz.
Lard	10 oz.

Ceratum Resinæ Compositum

	U.S.
Resin	3 oz. 262½ gr.
Beeswax, yellow	3 oz. 262½ gr.
Prepared Suet	4 oz. 350 gr.
Turpentine	1 oz. 367½ gr.
Linseed Oil	2 oz. 70 gr.

Ceratum Rosatum

SYNONYMS: *Cérat à la Rose; Pomma de pour les Lèvres*

	Fr. Cod.
Beeswax, white	10 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	10 oz.
Carmine	44 gr.
Liquid Paraffin	175 gr.
Oil of Rose	60 drops

CEREOLI—URETHRAL BOUGIES

These are pencil-shaped preparations, the basis of which is Cacao-butter. They are prepared in the same way as Suppositories, differing only in shape.

They vary from 2½ to 6 in. in length, and from $\frac{1}{12}$ to $\frac{1}{8}$ in. in diameter. The weight varies from 15 to 40 gr.

Cereolus Acidi Tannici et Opii

	B.P.C.
Tannic Acid	1 gr.
Opium	1 gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 15 gr.

Cereolus Atropinæ

	B.P.C.
Atropine	$\frac{1}{60}$ gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 15 gr.

Cereolus Belladonnæ B.P.C.

Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna	2 gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 15 gr.

Cereolus Bismuthi et Plumbi B.P.C.

Bismuth Subnitrate	10 gr.
Lead Acetate	½ gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 15 gr.

Cereolus Cocainæ B.P.C.

Cocaine	½ gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 15 gr.

Cereolus Iodoformi B.P.C.

Iodoform	5 gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 15 gr

Cereolus Iodoformi et Belladonnæ B.P.C.

Iodoform	5 gr.
Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna	½ gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 15 gr.

Cereolus Iodoformi et Eucalypti B.P.C.

Iodoform	5 gr.
Oil of Eucalyptus	10 m.
Oil of Theobroma	to 40 gr.

Cereolus Iodoformi et Morphinæ B.P.C.

Iodoform	5 gr.
Morphine Hydrochloride	¼ gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 15 gr.

Cereolus Zinci Sulphatis B.P.C.

Zinc Sulphate	1½ gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 15 gr.

Charta Epispastica B.P. 1885

Cantharides, in powder	1 oz.
Beeswax, white	4 oz.
Spermaceti	1½ oz.
Olive Oil	2 oz. (fl.)
Resin	¾ oz.
Canada Balsam	¼ oz.
Distilled Water	6 oz. (fl.)
	spread on paper

Charta Nitrata

SYNONYMS: *Charta Potassii Nitratis; Papier Nitré; Salpeterpapier; Carta Nitrata*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod. P.G.	P. Ital.
Potassium Nitrate	..	4 oz.	5 oz.
20% Aqueous Solution of Potassium Nitrate	a sufficiency	..	..
Tincture of Benzoin	..	..	2 oz. (wt.)
Water	..	20 oz.	20 oz.
White Blotting Paper	a sufficiency	a sufficiency	a sufficiency

Charta Nitrata et Chlorata

Potassium Nitrate	4 oz.
Potassium Chlorate	1 oz.
Water	20 oz.
White Blotting Paper	a sufficiency

Chlorodynum

(See also *Liq. Chloroformi Co.; Liquor Chloromorphinæ; Tr. Chlorof. et Morph.*)

	B.P.C.
Chloroform	1 oz. (fl.) 96 m.
Morphine Hydrochloride	44 gr.
Tincture of Indian Hemp	288 m.
Tincture of Capsicum	144 m.
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	2 oz. (fl.) 192 m.
Mucilage of Gum Acacia	2 oz. (fl.) 192 m.
Treacle	5 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	4 oz. (fl.) 192 m.
Spirit of Peppermint	96 m.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Chloroformum Aconiti

	B.P.C.	Squire
Aconite Root	20 oz.	20 oz.
Solution of Ammonia	5 oz. (fl.)	..
Absolute Alcohol 1 part, Chloroform 7 parts	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Chloroform	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Chloroformum Aconitinæ

	B.P.C.
Aconitine	20 gr.
Chlorophyll Paste	4½ gr.
Chloroform	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Chloroformum Atropinæ

	B.P.C.
Atropine	·40 gr.
Alkanet Root	20 gr.
Chloroform	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Chloroformum Belladonnæ

	B.P.C.	Squire
Liquid Extract of Belladonna	10 oz. (fl.)	..
Belladonna Root . .	..	20 oz.
Heavy Calcined Magnesia .	40 gr.	..
Exsiccated Sodium Sulphate	6 oz.	..
Chloroform . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Chloroformum Camphoratum

SYNONYM: *Chloroform of Camphor*

	B.P.C.
Camphor . .	10 oz.
Chloroform . .	5 oz. (fl.)

Chloroformum Hyoscyami

	Squire
Henbane Root . .	20 oz.
Chloroform . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Chloroformum Iodi

	B.P.C.
Iodine . .	½ oz.
Chloroform . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Chloroformum Mastiche

	Martindale
Mastic . .	10 oz.
Chloroform . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Cold Cream

SYNONYM: *Cremor Frigidum.* (See also *Ceratum Galeni; Unguentum Aquæ Rosæ.*)

	Fr. Cod.
Spermaceti . .	3 oz.
Beeswax, white . .	1½ oz.
Expressed Almond Oil .	10¾ oz. (wt.)
Rose Water . .	3 oz.
Tincture of Benzoin . .	¾ oz. (wt.)
Oil of Rose . .	14 drops

Collemplastrum Adhæsivum

SYNONYM: *Kautschukhestpflaster*

	P.G.
Wool Fat . .	13 oz. 175 gr.
Balsam of Copaiba . .	1 oz. (wt.) 262 gr.
Caoutchouc . .	5 oz.
Orris Root . .	5 oz.
Petroleum Ether . .	a sufficiency

Collemplastrum Zinci

SYNONYM: *Zinkkautschukpflaster*

	P.G.
Wool Fat . .	2 oz. 292 gr.
Balsam of Copaiba . .	145 gr.
Zinc Oxide . .	1 oz. 62 gr.
Orris Root . .	240 gr.
Caoutchouc . .	1 oz.
Petroleum Ether . .	7 oz. 87½ gr

COLLODIA—COLLODIONS

These are liquid preparations, the basis of which is a solution of Pyroxylin. They are applied by means of a brush. The solvent is one which quickly evaporates, leaving the Pyroxylin as a protective covering in the form of a thin film. This is frequently medicated.

Collodium

SYNONYMS: *Collodio; Kollodium*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Pyroxylin	1 oz.	350 gr.	1 oz.	1 oz.
Ether	36 oz. (fl.)	15 oz. (fl.)	15 oz. (wt.)	21 oz. (wt.)
95% Alcohol	..	5 oz. (fl.)	4 oz. (wt.)	3 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	12 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..

Collodium—(*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Pyroxylin	1 oz.
Ether	12 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	4 oz. (wt.)

Collodium Aceto-Æthericum

	Martindale
Pyroxylin	1 oz.
Acetic Ether	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Collodium Acetonum

	B.P.C.
Pyroxylin	1 oz.
Oil of Cloves	192 m.
Amyl Acetate	5 oz. (fl.)
Benzol	4 oz. (fl.)
Acetone	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Collodium Acetonum Simplex

	B.P.C.
Pyroxylin	300 gr.
Acetone	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Collodium Anodynum

SYNONYM: *Anodyne Colloid*

	B.P.C.
Aconitine	10 gr.
Veratrine	60 gr.
Acetone	6 oz. (fl.)
Acetone Collodion	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Collodium Atropinæ

	B.P.C.
Atropine	40 gr.
Acetone	6 oz. (fl.)
Acetone Collodion	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Collodium Belladonnæ

SYNONYM: *Emplastrum Belladonnæ Fluidum*

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Belladonna	10 oz. (fl.)
Canada Turpentine	350 gr.
Castor Oil	192 m.
Camphor	131 gr.
Pyroxylin	½ oz.
Methylated Ether (s.g. 0·720)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Collodium Cantharidatum

SYNONYM: *Spanischfliegen-Kollodium*

	U.S.	P.G.
Cantharides	12 oz.	20 oz.
Collodion	..	17 oz. (wt.)
Flexible Collodion	17 oz. (wt.)	..
Chloroform	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..
Ether (0·720)	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Collodium Cantharidini

	B.P.C.
Cantharidin	30 gr.
Acetone	6 oz.
Acetone Collodion	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Collodium Carbolisatum

	B.P.C.
Phenol	10 oz.
Collodion	10 oz. (wt.)

Collodium Cocainæ

	Martindale
Cocaine	175 gr.
Flexile Collodion	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Collodium Contractile

Pyroxylin	½ oz.
Ether (s.g. 0·717)	17 oz.
Absolute Alcohol	3 oz.

Collodium Crotonis

SYNONYMS: *Collodium Tiglii; Collodium cum Oleo Crotonis*

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Croton Oil	2 oz. (fl.)	2 oz.
Flexible Collodion	to 20 oz. (fl.)	18 oz. (wt.)

Collodium Flexile

SYNONYMS: *Collodium Elasticum; Collodion Elastique; Elastisches Kollodium*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G. P. Ital.
Collodion	23½ oz. (fl.)	18⅔ oz. (wt.)	19 oz. (wt.)	19⅔ oz. (wt.)
Canada Turpentine	1 oz. (wt.)	1 oz. (wt.)	..	..
Castor Oil	½ oz. (wt.)	262½ gr.	1 oz. (wt.)	262 gr.

Collodium Ichthamolis

	B.P.C.
Ammonium Ichthosulphonate	2½ oz.
Collodion . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Collodium Ichthamolis cum Æthere

	B.P.C
Ammonium Ichthosulphonate	5 oz.
Ether . .	5 oz. (fl.)
Collodion . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Collodium Iodi

SYNONYM : *Collodium Iodatum*

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Iodine . .	1 oz. 131 gr.	1 oz.
Flexible Collodion . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	19 oz. (wt.)

Collodium Iodoformi

SYNONYMS : *Collodium Iodoformatum ; Collodio Iodoformizzato ; Collodion Iodoformé*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod. N.F.	P. Ital.
Iodoform . .	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
Flexible Collodion . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	18 oz. (wt.)	..
Collodion . .	..	..	16 oz. (wt.)
Ether . .	..	..	1 oz. (wt.)
95% Alcohol . .	..	..	1 oz. (wt.)

Collodium Lacto-Salicylicum

SYNONYM : *Collodium Salicylicum et Lacticum*

	Squire	Martindale
Salicylic Acid . .	1200 gr.	2 oz.
Lactic Acid . .	2½ oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (fl.)
Flexible Collodion . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	16 oz. (fl.)

Collodium Methylatum

	B.P.C.
Pyroxylin . .	½ oz.
Methylated Ether (s.g. ·720).	18 oz. (fl.)
Methylated Spirit . .	6 oz. (fl.)

Collodium Peruvianum

	B.P.C.
Balsam of Peru . .	2 oz. (wt.)
Acetone . .	6 oz. (fl.)
Acetone Collodion . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Collodium Salicylicum

SYNONYMS : *Collodio Salicilato ; Collodium Acidi Salicylici*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Salicylic Acid . .	2 oz. 175 gr.	2 oz.	2 oz.
Acetone . .	6 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Acetone Collodion . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Flexible Collodion . .	..	18 oz. (wt.)	..
Collodion . .	..	..	18 oz. (wt.)

Collodium Salicylicum Compositum

SYNONYMS: *Collodium Callosum; Corn Collodion*

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Salicylic Acid	2 oz. 175 gr.	2 oz. 87½ gr.
Extract of Indian Hemp	175 gr.	175 gr.
Acetone	6 oz. (fl.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	2 oz. (wt.)
Acetone Collodion	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Flexible Collodion	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Collodium Salol

	Martindale
Salol	2 oz.
Ether	2 oz. (fl.)
Collodion	15 oz. (fl.)

Collodium Stypticum

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Tannic Acid	3 oz.	4 oz.
95% Alcohol	..	1 oz. (fl.)
Ether	..	5 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Benzoin	3 oz. (fl.)	..
Collodion	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Collodium Vesicans

	B.P.
Pyroxylin	½ oz.
Cochineal	87½ gr.
Blistering Liquid	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Collodium Zinci Chloridi

	Martindale
Zinc Chloride	3 oz.
Collodion	to 18 oz. (fl.)

Collodium Zinci Salicylicum

SYNONYM: *Collodium Salicylicum cum Zinci Chlorido*

	B.P.C.	Martindale
Salicylic Acid	2 oz. 175 gr.	2 oz.
Zinc Chloride	1 oz.	1 oz.
Acetone	6 oz. (fl.)	..
Acetone Collodion	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Collodion	..	15 oz. (fl.)

COLLUNARIA—NASAL DOUCHES

Collunarium Alkalinum Saccharatum

	K.C.H.
Sodium Bicarbonate	300 gr.
Borax	300 gr.
Sodium Chloride	300 gr.
Sugar	300 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

COLLUTORIA—MOUTH WASHES

Collutorium Astringens

	St. G.H.
Boric Acid	200 gr.
Zinc Chloride	20 gr.
Zinc Sulphate	40 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Collutorium Boracis

	Fr. Cod.
Borax	4 oz.
Honey of Roses	16 oz. (wt.)

Collutorium Detergens

	St. G.H.
Liquefied Phenol	1¼ oz. (fl.)
Solution of Potash	2½ oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Cochineal	to colour
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Collutorium Formaldehydi

SYNONYM : *Collutorium Formalini*

	B.P.C.
Solution of Formaldehyde	¾ oz. (fl.)
Oil of Peppermint	100 m.
90% Alcohol	3¾ oz. (fl.)
Peppermint Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Collutorium Hamamelidis

	St. G.H.
Solution of Hamamelis	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

COLLYRIA—EYE LOTIONS

In the preparation of Eye Lotions sterilised water should be used. This is prepared by boiling distilled water in a conical Jena glass flask for twenty to thirty minutes. The mouth of the flask is then plugged with cotton wool while cooling. The lotion when finished should be strained through a small plug of cotton wool, the first portion passing through being returned, to ensure the absence of any pieces of cotton filament or other foreign matter.

Collyrium Acidi Borici

	B.P.C.	K.C.H.
Boric Acid	175 gr.	200 gr.
Water, sterilised	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Collyrium Acidi Borici cum Belladonna

	K.C.H.
Boric Acid	100 gr.
Green Extract of Belladonna	100 gr.
Water, sterilised	20 oz. (fl.)

Collyrium Acidi Borici et Zinci

SYNONYMS: *Collyrium Acidi Borici et Zinci Sulphatis; Collyrium Zinci Sulphatis Compositum*

	B.P.C.	K.C.H.	M.H.	U.C.H.
Boric Acid	87½ gr.	300 gr.	100 gr.	175 gr.
Zinc Sulphate	9 gr.	20 gr.	10 gr.	44 gr.
Diluted Rose Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Water, sterilised	..	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Collyrium Adstringens Luteum

	P. Aust. 1906
Ammonium Chloride	17½ gr.
Camphor	17½ gr.
Saffron	9 gr.
Zinc Sulphate	44 gr.
70% Alcohol	2 oz.
Water, sterilised	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Collyrium Aluminis

	B.P.C.	G.H.	K.C.H.
Alum	87½ gr.	100 gr.	80 gr.
Water, sterilised	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Collyrium Argenti Nitratis

	M.H.
Silver Nitrate	20 gr.
Water, sterilised	20 oz. (fl.)

Collyrium Atropinæ

	B.P.C. U.C.H.
Solution of Atropine Sulphate	½ oz. (fl.)
Water, sterilised	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Collyrium Atropinæ et Hydrargyri Perchloridi

	B.P.C. U.C.H.
Atropine Eye Lotion	of each equal parts
Mercuric Chloride Eye Lotion	

Collyrium Belladonnæ

	B.P.C.
Green Extract of Belladonna	44 gr.
Water, sterilised	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Collyrium Boracis

	B.P.C. U.C.H.	M.H.
Borax	175 gr.	200 gr.
Water, sterilised	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Collyrium Hydrargyri Biniodidi

	Martindale
Mercuric Iodide	1¾ gr.
Water, sterilised	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Collyrium Hydrargyi Perchloridi

	B.P.C.	U.C.H.
Mercuric Chloride	..	1¾ gr.
Solution of Mercuric Chloride	3¼ oz. (fl.)	..
Water, sterilised	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Collyrium Lapidis Divini

SYNONYM: *Collyre a la Pierre Divine*

	Fr. Cod.
Divine Stone	35 gr.
Water, sterilised	20 oz.

Collyrium Opii

	Squire
Opium Wine, without aromatics	1 oz. (fl.)
Water, sterilised	16 oz. (fl.)

Collyrium Zinci Sulphatis

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.	G.H.	M.H.
Zinc Sulphate	17½ gr.	13 gr.	40 gr.	20 gr.
Water, sterilised	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)
Rose Water	..	20 oz.	..	..

CONFECTIONES—CONFECTIONS, ELECTUARIES

These are pasty mixtures of active ingredients with a sweet basis, such as Honey, Sugar, Syrup, Treacle, etc.

Confectio Aurantii

SYNONYM: *Conserva Aurantii*

	P.L. P.E.
Fresh rind of Bitter Orange (grated)	4
Refined Sugar	12 oz.

Confectio Aromatica

SYNONYM: *Electuarium Aromaticum*

	P.L.
Cinnamon	1 oz.
Nutmeg	1 oz.
Clove	½ oz.
Cardamom	¼ oz.
Saffron	1 oz.
Prepared Chalk	8 oz.
Sugar	12 oz.
Water	6 oz. (fl.)

Confectio Cassiae

SYNONYM: *Conserva di Cassia*

	P.L.	P. Ital.
Cassia Pulp	6 oz.	12 oz.
Manna	2 oz.	..
Tamarind	1 oz.	..
Syrup of Rose	8 oz. (fl.)	..
Sugar	..	8 oz.

Confectio Catechu Composita

SYNONYM: *Electuarium Catechu*

	P.E.	P.D.
Catechu	960 gr.	4 oz.
Kino	960 gr.	4 oz.
Cinnamon	240 gr.	1 oz.
Nutmeg	240 gr.	1 oz
Opium	45 gr.	..
Syrup of Rose	15 oz. (fl.)	..
Syrup	..	10 oz. (fl.)

Confectio Copaibæ Composita

SYNONYMS: *Electuarium Copaibæ Compositum*; *Electuaire de Copahu Composé*; *Opiat de Copahu Composé*

	Fr. Cod.
Balsam of Copaiba	5 oz. (wt.)
Cubebs	7½ oz.
Catechu	2½ oz.
Oil of Peppermint	65 gr.

Confectio Diascordium

SYNONYMS: *Electuarium Diascordium*; *Electuaire Diascordium*

	Fr. Cod.
Water Germander	1 oz.
Red Rose Petal	175 gr.
Bistort Root	87½ gr.
Gentian Root	87½ gr
Tormentilla Root	87½ gr.
Barberry Fruit	87½ gr.
Ginger	44 gr.
Long Pepper	44 gr.
Cinnamon	175 gr.
Benzoin	87½ gr.
Galbanum	87½ gr.
Acacia	87½ gr.
Iron Carbonate	175 gr.
Extract of Opium	44 gr.
Honey of Rose	13 oz. (wt.)
Malaga Wine	2 oz. (wt.)

Confectio Ferri Redacti

	St. B.H.
Reduced Iron	480 gr.
Treacle	16 oz.

Confectio Guaiaci Composita

SYNONYMS: *Confectio Sulphuris Composita*; *Chelsea Pensioner*

	B.P.C.	L.H.	St. B.H.	St. M.H.
Guaiacum Resin	70 gr.	½ oz.	1280 gr.	2 oz.
Rhubarb Root	140 gr.	¼ oz.	640 gr.	..
Mustard		1 oz.	..	..
Nutmeg	70 gr.	..	640 gr.	..
Sulphur, Sublimed	1015 gr.	1 oz.	..	3 oz.
Magnesium Carbonate	..	..	..	2 oz
Potassium Nitrate	..	¼ oz.	..	..
Acid Potassium Tartrate	525 gr.	..	..	..
Confection of Sulphur	..	..	8 oz.	..
Clarified Honey	to 16 oz.	..	..	..
Treacle	..	to 16 oz.	to 16 oz.	12 oz.

Confectio Jalapæ

	St. B.H.	St. G.H.
Jalap Resin	..	384 gr.
Compound Powder of Jalap	8 oz.	..
Oil of Caraway	64 m.	..
Confection of Senna	..	8 oz.
Confection of Sulphur	..	to 16 oz.
Glycerin	8 oz. (wt.)	..

Confectio Opii

	B.P. 1885
Compound Powder of Opium	4 oz.
Syrup	to 16 oz. (wt.)

Confectio Piperis

SYNONYM: *Ward's Paste*

	B.P.
Black Pepper	2 oz.
Caraway Fruit	3 oz.
Honey, purified	15 oz.

Confectio Potassii Tartratis Acidæ

	C.C.H.	St. B.H.
Acid Potassium Tartrate	4 oz.	8 oz. 340 gr.
Ginger	..	80 gr.
Honey	12 oz.	..
Treacle	..	to 16 oz (wt.)

Confectio Rosæ Caninæ

SYNONYM: *Confectio Cynosbati*

	B.P. 1885
Hips, without fruit	6 oz.
Refined Sugar	12 oz.

Confectio Rosæ Gallicæ

SYNONYM: *Confectio Rosæ*

	B.P.	U.S.
Red Rose Petals, dried	..	1 oz.
Red Rose Petals, fresh	5 oz.	..
Sugar	15 oz.	8 oz.
Clarified Honey	..	1½ oz.
Rose Water, undiluted	..	2 oz. (fl.)

Confectio Rutæ

	P.L	St. G.H.
Fresh Rue	1½ oz.	1½ oz.
Caraway Fruit	1½ oz.	1½ oz.
Bay Berries	1½ oz.	1½ oz.
Prepared Sagapenum	½ oz.	..
Asafetida	..	½ oz.
Black Pepper	¼ oz.	¼ oz.
Honey	16 oz.	16 oz.
Water	a sufficiency	a sufficiency

Confectio Scammonii

	B.P. 1885
Resin of Scammony	6 oz.
Ginger	3 oz.
Oil of Caraway	120 m.
Oil of Cloves	60 m.
Syrup	6 oz. (fl.)
Clarified Honey	3 oz.

Confectio Sennæ

SYNONYMS: *Electuarium e Senna; Sennalatwerge; Electuarium Lenitivum; Elettuario Lenitivo; Elettuario di Sena Composto; Lenitive Electuary*

	B.P.	U.S.	P.G.	P Ital.
Senna Leaves, in powder	2½ oz.	700 gr.	2 oz.	2 oz.
Tamarinds	3 oz.	700 gr.	..	4 oz.
Tamarind Pulp, purified	..	..	10 oz.	..
Cassia Pulp.	3 oz.	2 oz. 245 gr.	..	4 oz.
Prunes	2 oz.	490 gr.	..	..
Figs	4 or.	840 gr.	..	..
Coriander Fruit, in powder	1 oz.	..	..	..
Extract of Liquorice	164 gr.	..	..	..
Sugar	10 oz.	8 oz. 385 gr.	..	..
Syrup	..	..	8 oz. (wt.)	10 oz. (wt.)
Oil of Coriander	..	35 gr.	..	..
Water	to 25 oz. (wt.)	to 16 oz.	..	..

Confectio Sennæ et Jalapæ

SYNONYMS: *Confectio Sennæ*	M.H.	St. M.H.
Senna	2 oz.	3 oz.
Jalap	240 gr.	2 oz.
Ginger	240 gr.	175 gr.
Coriander	240 gr.	..
Liquorice	240 gr.	..
Acid Potassium Tartrate	240 gr.	..
Treacle	12 oz.	12 oz.

Confectio Sennæ et Piperis

	L.H.
Confection of Senna	of each equal parts
Confection of Pepper	

Confectio Sennæ et Sulphuris

	B.P.C. G.H. K.C.H. L.H. St. T.H. U.C.H.	St. M.H.
Sublimed Sulphur	..	4 oz.
Confection of Senna	8 oz.	12 oz.
Confection of Sulphur	8 oz.	..

Confectio Sulphuris

	B.P.	M.H.	St. B.H.
Sulphur, Precipitated	9 oz.	..	..
Sulphur, Sublimed	..	3 oz.	7 oz. 138 gr.
Acid Potassium Tartrate	2 oz. 87½ gr.	3 oz.	800 gr.
Tragacanth	44 gr.	..	..
Confection of Senna	..	12 oz.	..
Glycerin	3 oz. (fl.) 192 m.	..	..
Tincture of Orange	1 oz. (fl.) 48 m.	..	..
Syrup	4 oz. (fl.) 96 m.	..	..
Treacle	..	a sufficiency	to 16 oz.

Confectio Tamarindi

SYNONYMS : *Conserva di Tamarindo*

	P. Ital.
Tamarind Pulp	12 oz.
Sugar	8 oz.

Confectio Terebinthinæ

	B.P. 1885
Oil of Turpentine	4 oz. (fl.)
Liquorice Root, powder	4 oz.
Clarified Honey	8 oz. (w.t.).

Cordiale Rubi Fructus

SYNONYM : *Blackberry Cordial*

	N.F.
Cinnamon	150 gr.
Cloves	38 gr.
Nutmeg	38 gr.
Blackberry Juice	6 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	6 oz. (fl.)
49% alcohol	to 16 oz. (fl.)

CREMORES—CREAMS

These are prepared in the same way as ointments but are usually considerably softer.

Cremor

(*See also* **Cremor Zinci**)

	St. G.H.
Zinc Oxide	6 oz.
Lanolin	2 oz.
Saccharated Solution of Lime	1 oz. (fl.)
Olive Oil	8 oz. (fl.)

Cremor ad Rasendum

SYNONYM : *Surgical Shaving Cream*

(*See also* **Emulsio Paraffini**)

	B.P.C.
Tallow	4 oz.
Beeswax, White	¾ oz.
Hard Soap	200 gr.
Tragacanth	45 gr.
Starch	¼ oz.
Oil of Lavender	20 m.
Oil of Lemon	10 m.
Oil of Wintergreen	10 m.
Water, warm	to 16 oz. (wt.)

Cremor Calaminæ

	G.N.C.H
Prepared Calamine . .	1200 gr.
Zinc Oxide . .	1200 gr
Liquid Parenol . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Cremor Hydrargyri Ammoniati Compositus

	B.P.C.
Ammoniated Mercury Ointment . .	5 oz.
Zinc Ointment . .	15 oz.
Soft Paraffin, White . .	5 oz.
Liquid Paraffin . .	5 oz. (fl.)

Cremor Ichthyol

	St. G.H.
Ichthyol . . .	160 gr.
Cremor . .	to 16 oz.

Cremor Lithargyri

	Squire
Solution of Lead Subacetate	2½ oz. (fl.)
Fresh Cream . .	17½ oz. (fl.)

Cremor "Lowndes"

Ammoniated Mercury Ointment . .	1 oz.
Zinc Ointment . .	3 oz.
Glycerin . .	2 oz.

Cremor Zinci

(See also *Cremor*)

	B.P.C.	G.N.C.H	K.C.H.
Zinc Oxide . .	2 oz. 175 gr.	4 oz.	4 oz.
Soap . .	..	1 oz.	..
Oil of Rose . .	8 m.	..	..
Solution of Lime . .	..	..	4 oz.
Olive Oil . .	..	..	4 oz. (fl.)
Wool Fat . .	..	..	2 oz.
Parenol . .	..	4 oz.	..
Water . .	..	3 oz. (fl.)	..
Soft Paraffin, White . .	to 16 oz.	..	..

Creta cum Camphora

	B.P.C.
Camphor . .	1 oz.
Precipitated Chalk . .	9 oz.

DECOCTA—DECOCTIONS

These are aqueous preparations obtained by boiling drugs with water in order to extract principles which are not very readily taken out by simple infusion. The general method is to place the drug in a suitable vessel containing rather more water than is required in the finished preparation, boil gently for ten minutes, strain, and if necessary pass sufficient water through the strainer to make up to the required volume. Since the decoctions will not keep for any length of time they should be made freshly as required. The United States Pharmacopœia orders that, unless otherwise stated, a decoction shall be made of the strength —1 oz. of drug in 1 pint of decoction.

Decoctum Acaciæ Corticis

	B.P.
Acacia Bark	1 oz. 87½ gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Acalyphæ

	B.P.C.
Acalypha Leaves	1 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Agropyri

SYNONYMS: *Ptisana Graminis; Tisane de Chiendent; Decoctum Tritici*

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.
Couch-grass	1 oz.	175 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Album

SYNONYMS: *Apozema Album; Apozème Blanc; Decoction Blanc de Sydenham*

	Fr. Cod.
Monoacid Calcium Phosphate	87½ gr.
Acacia	175 gr.
Syrup	2 oz. (wt.)
Orange-flower Water	175 gr.
Water, boiling	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Aloes Compositum

SYNONYM: *Baume de Vie*

	B.P.
Extract of Aloes	87½ gr.
Myrrh	44 gr.
Potassium Carbonate	44 gr.
Extract of Liquorice	350 gr.
Compound Tincture of Cardamoms	6 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Althææ

SYNONYM: *Decotto di Altea*

	B.P.C.	P. Ital.
Althæa	1 oz.	1 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz.

Decoctum Anthemidis et Papaveris

	B.P.C.
Chamomile Flowers	2 oz.
Poppy Capsules	1 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Apocyni

Canadian Hemp	½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Belæ

	B.P.C.
Bael Fruit . .	8 oz.
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Berberidis Corticis

	B.P.C.
Barberry Bark . .	1 oz.
Water . .	to 20 oz (fl.)

Decoctum Caulophylli

Caulophyllum . .	1 oz.
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Cetrariæ

SYNONYMS: *Decoctum Lichenis Islandici; Decotto di lichene Islandico; Ptisana Lichenis Islandici; Tisane de Lichen Islande*

	B.P. 1885	P. Ital.	Fr. Cod.
Iceland Moss .. .	1 oz.	1 oz.	87½ gr.
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz.	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Chondri

SYNONYMS: *Mucilago Chondri; Ptisana Chondri Crispi; Tisane de Carragaheen*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.
Irish Moss . .	½ oz.	44 gr.
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Cinchonæ

SYNONYM: *Decotto di China*

	B.P. 1885	P. Ital.	M.H. St. B.H.
Cinchona Bark . .	1½ oz.	1 oz.	1½ oz
Water . .	to 20 oz (fl.)	to 20 oz.	to 20 oz (fl.)

Decoctum Cissampeli

	I.C.A.
Cissampelos . .	2½ oz.
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Cousso

SYNONYMS: *Apozema Cousso; Apozème de Cousso.*

	Fr. Cod.
Cousso . .	2 oz.
Water, boiling . .	15 oz. (wt.)

Decoctum Cydoniæ

	P.L. B.P.C.
Quince Seeds . .	¼ oz.
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Dulcamaræ

	P.L. P.E. P.D.
Woody Nightshade Stem	600 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Erigeron

Erigeron	½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Eucalypti Gummi

SYNONYM: *Decoctum Gummi Rubri*

	Martindale
Red Gum	½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Gallæ

	B.P.C.
Galls, bruised	1¼ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Gossypii Radicis Corticis

	B.P.
Cotton Root Bark	4 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Granati Fructus Cortisis

SYNONYM: *Decotto di Melograno*

	B.P.C.	P. Ital.
Pomegranate Rind, dried	1 oz.	..
" " fresh	..	175 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz.

Decoctum Granati Radicis

SYNONYM: *Apozème d'ecorce de racine de Grenadier*

	B.P. 1898	Fr. Cod.
Pomegranate Root Bark, dried	4 oz.	2 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 25 oz. (wt.)

Decoctum Guaiaci

SYNONYM: *Decotto di legno di Guaiaco*

	P.E.	P. Ital.
Guaiacum	288 gr.	1 oz.
Raisins	192 gr.	..
Sassafras	96 gr.	..
Liquorice Root	96 gr.	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz.

Decoctum Hæmatoxyli

	B.P.
Logwood	1 oz.
Cinnamon Bark	87½ gr.
Water	to 20 oz (fl.)

Decoctum Hemidesmi

	B.P.C.
Hemidesmus Root	2 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Hemidesmi Compositum

	St. B.H.
Hemidesmus Root	2½ oz.
Sassafras Root	¼ oz.
Guaiacum Wood	¼ oz.
Mezereon Bark	55 gr.
Extract of Liquorice	¼ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Hordei

SYNONYMS: *Ptisana Hordei; Tisane d'Orge*

	B.P. 1885	Fr. Cod.
Pearl Barley	2 oz.	175 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Hordei Compositum

	P.L.
Pearl Barley	600 gr.
Figs	600 gr.
Liquorice, sliced	150 gr.
Raisins, stoned	600 gr.
Water	to 20 oz (fl.)

Decoctum Hordei Tartarisatum

See also *Mistura Acida*

	St. G.H.
Acid Potassium Tartrate	45 gr.
Lemon Peel, fresh	to flavour
Sugar	1¼ oz.
Decoction of Barley	20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Hygrophilæ

	I.C.A.
Hygrophila	2 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Ispaghulæ

	B.P.
Ispaghula	131 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Krameriæ

	P. Ital.
Krameria Root	262 gr.
Water	to 20 oz.

Decoctum Lappæ

SYNONYM: *Decoction of Burdock*

	B.P.C.
Burdock Root	1 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Lini Compositum

	P.D.
Linseed	1 oz.
Liquorice Root	½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Mezerei

	P.E.
Mezereon	80 gr.
Liquorice Root	160 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Myrrhæ

	P.D.
Myrrh	300 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Papaveris

	B.P. 1885 G.H.
Poppy Capsules	2 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Papaveris et Anthemidis

	Martindale
Poppy Capsules	2 oz.
Chamomile Flowers	1 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Pareiræ

	B.P. 1885
Pareira Root	1¼ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Purgans

SYNONYMS: *Apozema Purgans; Apozème Purgatif; Medicine Noire*

	Fr. Cod.
Senna Leaves	1 oz.
Rhubarb	½ oz.
Sodium Sulphate	1½ oz.
Manna	6 oz.
Water	10 oz.

Decoctum Quercus

	B.P. 1885 K.C.H. M.H.
Oak Bark	1¼ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Sappan

	B.P.
Sappan	1 oz.
Cinnamon Bark	gr. 70
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Sarsæ

SYNONYMS: *Decotto di Salsapariglia; Ptisana Sarsaparilla; Tisane de Salsepareille*

	B.P. 1885	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.	
			Weak	Strong
Jamaica Sarsaparilla	2½ oz	1 oz.	175 gr.	350 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz.	to 20 oz.

Decoctum Sarsæ Compositum

SYNONYMS: *Decoctum Sarsaparillæ Compositum; Sarsaparillabkochung*

	P.G.	
	Fortius	Mitius
Sarsaparilla	1 oz.	½ oz.
Sugar	26 gr.	..
Anise	17½ gr.	..
Fennel	17½ gr.	..
Senna Leaves	105 gr.	..
Liquorice Root	52 gr.	13 gr.
Potash Alum	26 gr.	..
Cinnamon Bark	..	13 gr.
Cardamoms	..	13 gr.
Lemon Peel	..	13 gr.
Water	to 25 oz. (wt.)	to 25 oz. (wt.)

Decoctum Scoparii

	B.P. 1885
Broom Tops	1 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Scoparii Compositum

	P.L.	P.E.
Broom Tops	240 gr.	240 gr.
Juniper Tops	..	240 gr.
Juniper Berries	240 gr.	..
Dandelion Root, fresh	240 gr.	..
Acid Potassium Tartrate	..	240 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Senecionis Jacobeæ

Ragwort	1 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Senegæ

	P.L.
Senega Root	600 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Simarubæ et Punicæ Granati

	Martindale
Simaruba Bark	260 gr.
Pomegranate Fruit Rind	260 gr.
Gum Acacia	260 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Taraxaci

SYNONYM: *Decotto di tarassaco*

	B.P. 1885	P. Ital.
Dried Dandelion Root	1 oz.	1 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz.

Decoctum Symphiti

Comfrey Root	½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Tormentillæ

	P.L.
Tormentil	960 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Tussilaginis

	B.P.C.
Coltsfoot Leaves	1 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Ulmi

	B.P.C.
Elm Bark	2½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Ulmi Fulvæ

	B.P.C.
Slippery Elm Bark	2½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Decoctum Uvæ Ursi

SYNONYM: *Decotto di Uva Ursina*

	P.D.	P. Ital.
Bearberry Leaves	1¼ oz.	1 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz.

Decoctum Zittmanni

SYNONYMS: *Zittmannsche Abkochung; Decoctum Zittmanni Fortius*

	P.G.
Sarsaparilla	1 oz.
Sugar	26 gr.
Alum	26 gr.
Calomel	17½ gr.
Red Mercuric Sulphide	4 gr.
Anise	17½ gr.
Fennel	17½ gr.
Senna Leaves	105 gr.
Liquorice Root	52 gr.
Water	to 25 oz. (wt.)

ELIXIRIA—ELIXIRS

The basis of Elixirs is usually a mixture of alcohol and syrup—sometimes Glycerin is included. They generally contain aromatics of the nature of Essential Oils, which are partially thrown out of solution when the Syrup is added. As the Elixirs should always be sent out brilliant it is generally necessary to filter the finished preparation through some medium such as Talc, Kaolin, or Kieselguhr. This is best done by mixing the filtering medium intimately with the Elixir, shaking well, and allowing to stand for about half an hour before filtering.

Elixir Acetanilidi Compositum

Acetanilide	400 gr.
Caffeine	40 gr.
Tincture of Nux Vomica	320 m.
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	10 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Acetomorphinæ et Pini Compositum

	B.P.C.
Oil of Pine	½ oz. (fl.)
Terpin Hydrate	44 gr.
Acetomorphine Hydrochloride	4½ gr.
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Saffron	300 m.
Glycerin	5 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.

Elixir Acetomorphinæ et Terpini

See also *Elixir Terpini Hydratis cum Heroina*

	B.P.C.
Acetomorphine Hydrochloride	9 gr.
Terpin Hydrate	87½ gr.
90% Alcohol	10 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	5 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Virginian Prune	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Acidi Salicylici

	N.F.
Salicylic Acid	2 oz.
Potassium Citrate	3 oz.
Glycerin	12 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir U.S.	to 24 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Adjuvans

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	2½ oz. (fl.)	3 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)	22 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Aletridis

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Aletris	5 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	1 oz. (fl.) 96 m.
Simple Elixir	9 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Ammonii Bromidi

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Ammonium Bromide	2 oz.	1⅜ oz.
Citric Acid	44 gr.	..
Aromatic Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Ammonii Valerianatis

	B.P.C.
Ammonium Valerianate	320 gr.
Ammonium Carbonate	240 gr.
90% Alcohol	3 oz. 160 m.
Aromatic Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Anisi

SYNONYM: *Aniseed Cordial*

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Oil of Anise	30 m.	25 m.
Oil of Fennel	5 m.	5 m.
Spirit of Bitter Almond	120 m.	90 m.
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	3¾ oz. (fl.)
Syrup	12½ oz. (fl.)	10 oz. fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Antineuralgicum

	Martindale
Antipyrin	1 oz.
Caffeine	262 gr.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	8¾ gr.
Tincture of Cochineal	60 m.
Elixir of Orange	240 m.
75% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Apii Graveolentis Compositum

SYNONYM: *Compound Elixir of Celery*

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Celery Seed	1 oz. (fl.)
,, ,, ,, Coca	1 oz. (fl.)
,, ,, ,, Kola	1 oz. (fl.)
,, ,, ,, Black Haw	1 oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Aromaticum

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Compound Spirit of Orange	120 m.	115 m.
90% Alcohol	4¾ oz. (fl.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	5 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	7½ oz. (fl.)	7½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Aurantii

(See also *Elixir Aurantii Amari*)

	B.P.C.
Oil of Bitter Orange	30 m.
90% Alcohol	6 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	7 oz. (fl.)
Cinnamon Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Aurantii Amari

SYNONYM: *Elixir of Curaçoa*

	N.F.
Oil of Bitter Orange	40 m.
Tincture of Orange	192 m.
Alcohol	6 oz. (fl.)
Strong Orange-flower Water	192 m.
Syrup	8 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Aurantii Compositum

SYNONYM: *Pomeranzenelixir*

	B.P.C.	P.G.
Bitter Orange Peel	..	4 oz.
Cinnamon Bark	..	350 gr.
Potassium Carbonate	..	87½ gr.
Extract of Absinthe	..	175 gr.
,, ,, Cascarilla	..	175 gr.
,, ,, Gentian	..	175 gr.
,, ,, Trefoil	..	175 gr.
Tincture of Orange	2 oz. (fl.)	..
,, ,, Lemon	½ oz. (fl.)	..
90% Alcohol	3 oz. (fl.)	..
Sherry	..	20 oz. (wt.)
Syrup	8 oz. (fl.)	..
Orange-flower Water	2 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Elixir Bismuthi

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate	300 gr.	..
Gycerite of Bismuth	..	2 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	..	2 oz. (fl.)
Water	600 m.	4 oz. (fl.)
Solution of Ammonia	a sufficiency	..
Aromatic Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)	8 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Bromoformi

SYNONYM: *Mistura Bromoformi Composita*

	B.P.C.
Bromoform	192 m.
90% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Orange	1 oz. (fl.)
Compound Tincture of Cardamoms	2 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Buchu

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Buchu	2 oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	1 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	12 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Buchu Compositum

	N.F.
Compound Liquid Extract of Buchu	4 oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	1 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	10 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Buchu et Potassii Acetatis

	N.F.
Potassium Acetate	2 oz.
Elixir of Buchu	to 24 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Caffeinæ

	N.F.
Caffeine	128 gr.
Diluted Hydrobromic Acid	30 m.
Syrup of Coffee	4 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Calcii Bromidi

	N.F.
Calcium Bromide	2 oz.
Diluted Hydrobromic Acid	45 m.
Aromatic Elixir	to 24 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Calcii Chloridi

	Martindale
Calcium Chloride	1200 gr.
Syrup of Orange	10 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Balsam of Tolu	10 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Calcii Hypophosphitis

	N.F.
Calcium Hypophosphite	256 gr.
Hypophosphorous Acid	30 m.
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Calcii Iodidi

	Martindale
Calcium Iodide	480 gr.
Aromatic Elixir	20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Calcii Lactophosphatis

	N.F.
Calcium Lactate	128 gr.
Phosphoric Acid, 85%	60 m.
Water	1 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	1 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Camphoræ

	Martindale
Spirit of Camphor	12½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup	6¼ oz. (fl.)
Water	1¼ oz. (fl.)

Elixir Camphoræ Monobromatæ

	Martindale
Monobromated Camphor	87½ gr.
Spirit of Cinnamon	2 oz (fl.)
Red Elixir	12 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Cardamomi Aromaticum

	B.P.C.
Compound Tincture of Cardamoms	5 oz. (fl.)
Compound Spirit of Orange	96 m.
Solution of Carmine	192 m.
Syrup	6 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Cascaræ

SYNONYM: *Cascara Aromatica*

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Cascara	5 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	4 oz. (fl.)
Gluside	30 gr.
Ammoniated Glycyrrhizin	320 gr.
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	1 oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Cinnamon	1 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Cascaræ Compositum

SYNONYM: *Elixir Rhamni Purshianæ Compositum; Elixir Laxativum*

	N.F.
Aromatic Liquid Extract of Cascara	2 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Senna	1¼ oz. (fl.)
,, ,, ,, Juglans	1 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	11¾ oz. (fl.)

Elixir Cascaræ et Euonymini

	B.P.C.
Dry Extract of Euonymus	87½ gr.
Tincture of Lemon	5 oz. (fl.)
Miscible Liquid Extract of Cascara	10 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Catharticum Compositum

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Frangula	2 oz. (fl.)
" " " Senna	1½ oz. (fl.)
" " " Rhubarb	1 oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Peppermint	105 m.
Solution of Sodium Hydroxide	30 m.
Saccharin	30 gr.
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Chloralamidi

	Martindale
Chloralamid	600 gr.
90% Alcohol	3½ oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Syrup	3½ oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	10 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Chloroformi Compositum

	N.F.
Chloroform	3 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Opium	3 oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Camphor	3 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	3 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Cinnamon	38 m.
95% Alcohol	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Cinchonæ

SYNONYMS: *Elixir Calisayæ; Compound Elixir of Quinine*

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Quinine Sulphate	..	15 gr.
Cinchonidine Sulphate	..	7½ gr.
Cinchonine Sulphate	..	7½ gr.
Compound Tincture of Cudbear	..	360 m.
Tincture of Yellow Cinchona	3 oz. (fl.)	..
Syrup	2½ oz. (fl.)	..
Glycerin	2½ oz. (fl.)	..
Aromatic Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Cinchonæ et Ferri

SYNONYMS: *Elixir Calisayæ et Ferri; Ferrated Elixir of Calisayæ*

	N.F.
Soluble Ferric Phosphate	256 gr.
Water, boiling	1 oz. (fl.)
Elixir of Cinchona	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Cinchonæ et Hypophosphitum

SYNONYM: *Elixir Calisayæ et Hypophosphitum*

	N.F.
Calcium Hypophosphite	128 gr.
Sodium Hypophosphite	128 gr.
Hypophosphorous Acid	30 m.
Water	2 oz. (fl.)
Elixir of Cinchona	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Cinchonæ Ferri Bismuthi et Strychninæ

SYNONYM: *Elixir Calisayæ Ferri Bismuthi et Strychninæ*

	N.F.
Strychnine Sulphate	1¼ gr.
Water, hot	75 m.
Elixir of Cinchona, Iron, and Bismuth	to 16 oz. (fl.)

BOTANICAL LIBRARY NOV 1915

Elixir Cinchonæ Ferri et Bismuthi

SYNONYM: *Elixir Calisayæ Ferri et Bismuthi*

	N.F.
Glycerite of Bismuth	1 oz. (fl.)
Water	1 oz. (fl.)
Elixir of Cinchona and Iron	14 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Cinchonæ Ferri et Calcii Lactophosphatis

SYNONYM: *Elixir Calisayæ Ferri et Calcii Lactophosphatis*

	N.F.
Calcium Lactate	64 gr.
Phosphoric Acid, 85%	30 m.
Ammonia Water (10%)	240 m.
Citric Acid	118 gr.
Elixir of Cinchona and Iron	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Cinchonæ Ferri et Pepsini

SYNONYM: *Elixir Calisayæ Ferri et Pepsini*

	N.F.
Glycerite of Pepsin	4 oz. (fl.)
Elixir of Cinchona and Iron	16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Cinchonæ Ferri et Strychninæ

SYNONYM: *Elixir Calisayæ Ferri et Strychninæ*

	N.F.
Strychnine Sulphate	1¼ gr.
Water	75 m.
Elixir of Cinchona and Iron	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Cinchonæ Pepsini et Strychninæ

SYNONYM: *Elixir Calisayæ, Pepsini et Strychninæ*

	N.F.
Quinine Sulphate	15 gr.
Cinchonidine Sulphate	7½ gr.
Cinchonine Sulphate	7½ gr.
Strychnine Sulphate	1¼ gr.
Elixir of Pepsin	to 32 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Cocæ

SYNONYM: *Elixir Erythroxylon*

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Coca	..	2 oz. (fl.)
" " " Coca, miscible	3 oz. (fl.) 144 m.	..
95% Alcohol	..	1 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	..	2 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Vanilla	..	120 m.
Aromatic Elixir	..	to 16 oz. (fl.)
Simple Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Elixir Cocæ et Guaranæ

SYNONYM: *Elixir of Erythroxylon and Guarana*

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Coca	2 oz. (fl.)
" " " Guarana	2 oz. (fl.)
Compound Elixir of Taraxacum	12 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Corydalis Compositum

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Corydalis	1 oz. (fl.)
" " " Stillingia	1 oz. (fl.)
" " " Xanthoxylum	½ oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Iris	1½ oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Potassium Iodide	¾ oz.
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Creosoti

Creosote	150 m.
Rum	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Curassao

SYNONYMS: *Elixir of Curaçao; Curaçao Cordial*

	N.F.
Spirit of Curacao	125 m.
Orris Root	30 gr.
95% Alcohol	4 oz. (fl.)
Citric Acid	50 gr.
Syrup	8 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Damianæ

SYNONYM: *Elixir Turneræ*

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Damiana	2½ oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	4 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	1 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	8½ oz. (fl.)

Elixir Dentifricum

SYNONYM: *Élixir Dentifrice*

	Fr. Cod.
Oil of Cinnamon	9 gr.
Oil of Anise	18 gr.
Oil of Clove	18 gr.
Oil of Peppermint	70 gr.
Tincture of Benzoin	70 gr.
" " Cochineal	175 gr.
" " Guaiacum	70 gr.
" " Pyrethrum Root	70 gr.
80% Alcohol	20 oz. (wt.)

Elixir Digestivum Compositum

SYNONYMS: *Elixir Pepsini Compositum; Compound Elixir of Pepsin; Elixir of Lactated Pepsin*

	N.F.
Pepsin	75 gr.
Pancreatin	7½ gr.
Diastase	7½ gr.
Lactic Acid	4 gr.
Hydrochloric Acid	7 m.
Glycerin	4 oz. (fl.)
Water	2 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Cudbear	120 m.
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Eriodictyi Aromaticum

SYNONYMS: *Aromatic Elixir of Yerba Santa; Elixir Corrigens*

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Eriodictyon	1 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	8 oz. (fl.)
Pumice	½ oz.
Magnesium Carbonate	75 gr.
Compound Elixir of Taraxacum	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Eucalypti

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Eucalyptus	2 oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Coffee	6 oz. (fl.)
Compound Elixir of Taraxacum	6 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Euonymi

SYNONYM: *Elixir of Wahoo*

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Euonymus	2½ oz. (fl.)
Water	2 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Coffee	2 oz. (fl.)
Compound Elixir of Taraxacum	9½ oz. (fl.)

Elixir Euonymi Compositum

	B.P.C.
Tincture of Euonymus	384 m.
Extract of Iris	17½ gr.
Stronger Glycerin of Pepsin	2½ oz. (fl.)
Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate	300 gr.
Solution of Ammonia	a sufficiency
Solution of Cochineal	48 m.
Simple Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Euonymi et Pepsinæ

	B.P.C.
Tincture of Euonymus	2½ oz. (fl.)
Stronger Glycerin of Pepsin	3½ oz. (fl.)
Simple Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Ferri Hypophosphitis

	N.F.
Solution of Hypophosphite of Iron	2 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	18 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Ferri Lactatis

	N.F.
Iron Lactate	128 gr.
Potassium Citrate	384 gr.
Water	2 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Ferri Phosphatis

	N.F.
Soluble Ferric Phosphate	256 gr.
Water	1 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Ferri Pyrophosphatis

	N.F.
Soluble Ferric Pyrophosphate	256 gr.
Water	1 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Ferri Pyrophosphatis Quininæ et Strychninæ

	N.F.
Soluble Ferric Pyrophosphate	256 gr.
Quinine Sulphate	64 gr.
Strychnine (Alkaloid)	1 gr.
Citric Acid	5 gr.
Oil of Orange	5 m.
95% Alcohol	4 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	6 oz. (fl.)
Ammonia Water	to neutralise
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Ferri Quininæ et Strychninæ

	N.F.
Tincture of Citro-chloride of Iron	2 oz. (fl.)
Quinine Hydrochloride	64 gr.
Strychnine Sulphate	1½ gr.
95% Alcohol	½ oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Ferri Quininæ et Strychninæ Phosphatum

	U.S.
Quinine	76 gr.
Strychnine	2½ gr.
95% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.) 96 m.
Dissolve and add	
Phosphoric Acid	20 m.
Aromatic Elixir	7 oz. (fl.)
Then add the following Solution:	
Ammonium Carbonate	80 gr.
Acetic Acid	250 gr.
Solution of Ammonia	to neutralise
Water	to 1 oz. (fl.)
Then add to the mixed solution:	
Ferric Phosphate	153 gr.
Water	288 m.
Aromatic Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Formatum

	B.P.C.
Sodium Formate	1 oz.
Potassium Formate	1 oz.
Simple Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Formatum Compositum

SYNONYM: *Elixir Formatum cum Strychninæ*

	B.P.C.
Sodium Formate	1 oz.
Potassium Formate	1 oz.
Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride	200 m.
Simple Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Frangulæ

SYNONYM: *Elixir of Buckthorn*

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Frangula	4 oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)
Compound Elixir of Taraxacum	4 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	7 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Gari

SYNONYM: *Elixir de Garus*

	Fr. Cod.
Alcohol of Garus	10 oz. (wt.)
Vanilla	4½ gr.
Saffron	2 gr.
Maidenhair	87½ gr.
Water, boiling	5 oz. (wt.)
Orange-flower Water	2 oz. (wt.)
Sugar	10 oz.

Elixir Gentianæ

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Gentian	½ oz. (fl.)
Compound Spirit of Cardamom	180 m.
Solution of Ferric Sulphate	180 m.
Ammonia Water	210 m.
95% Alcohol	a sufficiency
Water	a sufficiency
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Gentianæ Acidum

	Martindale
Diluted Phosphoric Acid	1 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	3 oz. (fl.)
Sherry	8 oz. (fl.)
Taraxacum Juice	4 oz. (fl.)
Concentrated Compound Infusion of Gentian	8 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Gentianæ cum Tinctura Ferri Chloridi

	N.F.
Tincture of Citro-chloride of Iron	2 oz. (fl.)
Elixir of Gentian	18 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Gentianæ et Ferri Phosphatis

SYNONYMS: *Elixir Gentianæ Ferratum; Ferrated Elixir of Gentian; Ferrophosphated Elixir of Gentian*

	N.F.
Souble Ferric Phosphate	128 gr.
Water	½ oz. (fl.)
Elixir of Gentian	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Gentianæ Glycerinatum

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Gentian	75 m.
" " " Taraxacum	120 m.
Acetic Ether	38 m.
Phosphoric Acid (85%)	64 m.
Tincture of Sweet Orange Peel	120 m.
Compound Tincture of Cardamom	1 oz. (fl.)
Solution of Saccharin	½ oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	6½ oz. (fl.)
Sugar	3¼ oz.
Sherry	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Gluside

SYNONYM: *Elixir Saccharini*

	B.P.C.
Gluside	1 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	262½ gr.
90% Alcohol	2½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Glycerophosphatum

	N.F.	Martindale
Calcium Glycerophosphate	64 gr.	70 gr.
Sodium Glycerophosphate	..	70 gr.
Sodium Glycerophosphate (75%)	180 gr.	..
Iron Glycerophosphate	..	35 gr.
Phosphoric Acid (85%)	58 gr.	..
Glycerin	4¾ oz. (fl.)	..
Aromatic Elixir	4¾ oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)	..

Elixir Glycyrrhizæ

SYNONYMS: *Elixir e. Liquiritiæ; Brustelixir*

	P.G.	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	..	2 oz. (fl.)
Liquorice Juice	6 oz. (wt.)	..
Magnesium Carbonate	..	75 gr.
Fennel Water	18 oz.	..
Solution of Ammonia	1 oz. (wt.)	..
Oil of Anise	87½ gr.	..
90% Alcohol	¼ oz. (wt.) 350 gr.	..
Aromatic Elixir	..	14 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Glycyrrhizæ Aromaticum

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	2 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Cloves	6 m.
Oil of Cinnamon	6 m.
Oil of Nutmeg	4 m.
Oil of Fennel	12 m.
Aromatic Elixir	14 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Grindeliæ

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Grindelia	1 oz. (fl.)
Compound Spirit of Orange	75 m.
95% Alcohol	1¾ oz. (fl.)
Compound Elixir of Taraxacum	13 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Guaranæ

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Guarana	..	3 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Guarana	16 oz. (fl.)	..
Oil of Cinnamon	5 m.	..
Syrup	2 oz. (fl.)	..
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Aromatic Elixir	..	3 oz. (fl.)
Compound Elixir of Taraxacum	..	9 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Hæmoglobin

	Martindale
Hæmoglobin	2 oz.
Water	3 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Syrup (carefully neutralised)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Hypophosphitum

	N.F.
Calcium Hypophosphite	384 gr.
Sodium Hypophosphite	128 gr.
Potassium Hypophosphite	128 gr.
Hypophosphorous Acid	30 m.
Water	7 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	½ oz. (fl.)
Compound Spirit of Cardamom	½ oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Hypophosphitum cum Ferro

	N.F.
Calcium Hypophosphite	180 gr.
Sodium Hypophosphite	128 gr.
Potassium Hypophosphite	64 gr.
Ferrous Sulphate	96 gr.
Hypophosphorous Acid	30 m.
Water	4 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	4 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Ipecacuanhæ

	B.P.C.
Miscible Liquid Extract of Ipecacuanha	1 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	5 oz. (fl.)
Simple Elixir	1 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Jaborandi

SYNONYM: *Elixir Pilocarpi*

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Jaborandi	1 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Coffee	3 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Vanilla	½ oz. (fl.)
Compound Elixir of Taraxacum	11½ oz. (fl.).

Elixir Kolæ

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.
Liquid Extract of Kola	2 oz. (fl.)	1 oz (wt.)
Vanillin	9 gr.	..
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (wt.)
60% Alcohol	..	2 oz. (wt.)
Vin de Lunel	..	15 oz. (wt.)

Elixir Lecithini B.P.C.

Lecithin	160 gr.
Yolk of Egg	2½ oz. (fl.)
Elixir of Lemon	5 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Limonis B.P.C.

Tincture of Lemon	1½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup	8 oz. (fl.)
Distilled Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Lithii cum Hydrangea C.F.

Lithium Salicylate	300 gr.
Lithium Benzoate	150 gr.
95% Alcohol	3¾ oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Hydrangea	3¾ oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Lithii Bromidi N.F.

Lithium Bromide	2 oz.
Aromatic Elixir	to 24 oz. (fl.)

Eixir Lithii Citratis N.F.

Lithium Citrate	2 oz.
Aromatic Elixir	to 24 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Lithii Salicylatis N.F.

Lithium Salicylate	2 oz.
Aromatic Elixir	to 24 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Lupuli
SYNONYM: *Elixir Humuli* N F.

Liquid Extract of Hops	2 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Vanilla	½ oz. (fl.)
Compound Elixir of Taraxacum	2 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Malti et Ferri N.F.

Extract of Malt	4 oz. (fl.)
Soluble Ferric Phosphate	128 gr.
Water	½ oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Pancreatini B.P.C.

Pancreatin	1 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	262½ gr.
90% Alcohol	3 oz. (fl.)
Water	9 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Papaini

	B.P.C.
Papain	1 oz.
90% Alcohol	3 oz. (fl.)
Water	9 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Paraldehydi

	Martindale	N.F.
Paraldehyde	5 oz. (fl.)	4 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	5 oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	10 oz. (fl.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	5 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Orange	80 m.	15 m.
Oil of Cinnamon	40 m.	15 m.
Saccharin	8 gr.	..
Tincture of Cardamom	..	120 m.
Compound Tincture of Cudbear	..	120 m.
Aromatic Elixir	..	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Pectorale

SYNONYM: *Liquor Pectoralis*

Extract of Liquorice	4 oz.
Fennel Water	12 oz. (fl.)
Anisated Liquid Ammonia	4 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Pepsini

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.	N.F.
Pepsin	1 oz.	175 gr.	..
Glycerite of Pepsin	..	..	4 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	3 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Hydrochloric Acid	..	..	40 m.
Glycerin	..	4 oz. (wt.)	2 oz. (fl.)
Water	9 oz. (fl.)	5 oz. 262 gr.	..
Vin de Lunel	..	10 oz. (wt.)	..
Aromatic Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Pepsini et Bismuthi

SYNONYM: *Bismuth and Pepsin Mixture*

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Pepsin	..	64 gr.
Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate	300 gr.	..
Stronger Glycerin of Pepsin	2½ oz. (fl.)	..
Glycerin	..	2 oz. (fl.)
Glycerite of Bismuth	..	2 oz. (fl.)
60% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)	..
Solution of Ammonia	a sufficiency	..
Water	..	4 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	..	8 oz. (fl.)
Simple Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Elixir Pepsini et Bismuthi Compositum

	B.P.C.
Stronger Glycerin of Pepsin.	2½ oz. (fl.)
Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate . .	300 gr.
Morphine Acetate . .	9 gr.
Diluted Acetic Acid . .	20 m.
Tincture of Nux Vomica .	384 m.
Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid .	192 m.
60% Alcohol . .	1 oz. (fl.)
Solution of Cochineal . .	48 m.
Solution of Ammonia . .	a sufficiency
Simple Elixir . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Pepsini et Bismuthi cum Ferro

	B.P.C.
Stronger Glycerin of Pepsin .	2½ oz. (fl.)
Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate . .	300 gr.
Iron and Ammonium Citrate	300 gr.
60% Alcohol . .	1 oz. (fl.)
Solution of Ammonia . .	a sufficiency
Simple Elixir . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Pepsini et Bismuthi cum Podophyllino

	B.P.C.
Stronger Glycerin of Pepsin .	2½ oz. (fl.)
Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate . .	300 gr.
Podophyllum Resin . .	22 gr.
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	1 oz. (fl.)
Solution of Cochineal . .	48 m.
Solution of Ammonia . .	a sufficiency
Simple Elixir . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Pepsini et Bismuthi cum Strychnina

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Strychnine (Alkaloid) . .	..	1¼ gr.
Tartaric Acid . .	..	1¼ gr.
Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate . .	300 gr.	..
Stronger Glycerin of Pepsin .	2½ oz. (fl.)	..
Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride . .	½ oz. (fl.)	..
60% Alcohol . .	1 oz. (fl.)	..
Solution of Ammonia . .	a sufficiency	..
Simple Elixir . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Elixir of Pepsin and Bismuth	..	16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Pepsini et Bismuthi et Strychninæ cum Ferro

	B.P.C.
Stronger Glycerin of Pepsin.	2½ oz. (fl.)
Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate . .	300 gr.
Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride . .	½ oz. (fl.)
Iron and Ammonium Citrate	175 gr.
60% Alcohol . .	1 oz. (fl.)
Solution of Ammonia . .	a sufficiency
Simple Elixir . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Pepsini et Ferri

	N.F.
Tincture of Citro-chloride of Iron . .	1½ oz. (fl.)
Elixir of Pepsin . .	18½ oz. (fl.)

Elixir Pepsini et Quininæ

	B.P.C.
Stronger Glycerin of Pepsin.	2½ oz. (fl.)
Quinine Hydrochloride .	87½ gr.
60% Alcohol . .	1 oz. (fl.)
Simple Elixir . .	to 20 oz. (fl

Elixir Pepsini et Quininæ cum Ferro

	B.P.C.
Stronger Glycerin of Pepsin .	2½ oz. (fl.)
Iron and Quinine Citrate .	300 gr.
60% Alcohol . .	1 oz. (fl.)
Simple Elixir . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Pepticum

SYNONYMS: *Elixir Digestivum; Elixir Pepticus*

	B.P.C.
Stronger Glycerin of Pepsin .	2½ oz. (fl.)
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid .	½ oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Peptolacticum . .

	B.P.C.
Stronger Glycerin of Pepsin.	2½ oz. (fl.)
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid .	96 m.
Diluted Lactic Acid . .	144 m.
Solution of Cochineal . .	48 m.
Simple Elixir . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Phosphori

	B.P.C.	N.F
Spirit of Phosphorus . .	..	3½ oz. (fl.)
Compound Tincture of Phosphorus . .	4 oz. (fl.)	..
Oil of Anise . .	..	15 m.
Glycerin . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	9 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir . .	..	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Phosphori Compositum

SYNONYM: *Syrupus Phosphori Compositus*

	B.P.C.
Compound Tincture of Phosphorus	4 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Anise	20 m.
Glycerin	10 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Phosphori et Nucis Vomicæ

	N.F.
Tincture of Nux Vomica	325 m.
Elixir of Phosphorus	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Picis Compositum

	N.F.
Syrup of Wild Cherry	3 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Tolu	3 oz. (fl.)
Morphine Sulphate	2½ gr.
95% Alcohol	360 m.
Water	75 m.
Wine of Tar	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Pini Compositum

SYNONYMS: *Elixir Pini, Terpini et Acetomorphinæ; Linctus Pini, Terpini et Acetomorphinæ*

	B.P.C.
Oil of Pine	160 m.
Terpin Hydrate	160 gr.
Acetomorphine Hydrochloride	8 gr.
Glycerin of Saffron	120 m.
90% Alcohol	6 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Potassii Acetatis

	N.F.
Potassium Acetate	2 oz.
Aromatic Elixir	to 24 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Potassii Acetatis et Juniperi

	N.F.
Potassium Acetate	2 oz.
Liquid Extract of Juniper	3 oz. (fl.
Aromatic Elixir	to 24 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Potassii Bromidi

	N.F.
Potassium Bromide	4 oz.
Aromatic Elixir	to 24 oz. (fl.

Elixir Quininæ Ammoniatum

	B.P.C.
Quinine Sulphate	87½ gr.
Ammonium Carbonate	262½ gr.
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)
Solution of Carmine	25 m.
Elixir of Orange	10 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Quininæ Ammoniatum Compositum

	B.P.C.
Quinine Sulphate	175 gr.
Ammonium Carbonate	390 gr.
Strong Solution of Ammonia	96 m.
Solution of Cochineal	192 m.
Spirit of Chloroform	288 m.
Oil of Cinnamon	20 m.
90% Alcohol	7½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Orange	8 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Quininæ et Phosphatum Compositum

	N.F.
Quinine Sulphate	32 gr.
Soluble Ferric Phosphate	128 gr.
Potassium Citrate	128 gr.
Syrup of Calcium Lactophosphate	4 oz. (fl.)
Water	½ oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Quininæ Valerianatis et Strychninæ

	N.F.
Quinine Valerianate	128 gr.
Strychnine Sulphate	1¼ gr.
Compound Tincture of Cudbear	120 m.
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Quinque Bromidorum

	C.F.
Potassium Bromide	800 gr.
Sodium Bromide	800 gr.
Ammonium Bromide	480 gr.
Calcium Bromide	240 gr.
Lithium Bromide	80 gr.
Tincture of Cannabis Indica	1 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Rhei

SYNONYMS: *Liquor Rhei Dulcis; Sweet Essence of Rhubarb*

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Rhubarb	5 oz. (fl.)	..
Sweet Tincture of Rhubarb	..	8 oz. (fl.)
Anethol	5 m.	..
90% Alcohol	½ oz. (fl.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	1 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	4½ oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	3 oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	3 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Rhei et Magnesii Acetatis

SYNONYM: *Elixir Rhei et Magnesiæ*

	N.F.
Magnesia, calcined	150 gr.
Acetic Acid	to neutralise
Liquid Extract of Rhubarb	2 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Rubi Compositum

SYNONYM: *Compound Elixir of Blackberry*

	N.F.
Blackberry Root	¼ oz.
Galls	¼ oz.
Cinnamon	¼ oz.
Cloves	30 gr.
Mace	15 gr.
Ginger	15 gr.
Blackberry Juice, fresh	6 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	3 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	3 oz. (fl.)
49% Alcohol	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Rubrum

	Martindale
Solution of Carmine	120 m.
Simple Elixir	16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Sennæ Leguminorum

SYNONYMS: *Liquor Sennæ Leguminorum Dulcis; Sweet Essence of Senna Pods*

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Senna	10 oz. (fl.)
Sugar	10 oz.
Chloroform	25 m.
Oil of Coriander	2 m.
Tincture of Capsicum	20 m.
90% Alcohol	½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Simplex	B.P.C. 1911	B.P.C. 1894
Tincture of Orange	1½ oz. (fl.)	..
Syrup	8 oz. (fl.)	7 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Bitter Orange	..	30 m.
90% Alcohol	..	6 oz. (fl.)
Cinnamon Water	..	7 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Elixir Sodii Bromidi	N.F.
Sodium Bromide	4 oz.
Aromatic Elixir	to 24 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Sodii Hypophosphitis	N.F.
Sodium Hyphoposphite	256 gr.
Hypophosphorous Acid	30 m.
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Sodii Salicylatis	N.F.
Sodium Salicylate	2 oz.
Aromatic Elixir	to 24 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Stillingiæ Compositum	N.F.
Compound Liquid Extract of Stillingia	5 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	15 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Strychninæ Valerianatis	N.F.
Strychnine Valerianate	1¼ gr.
Acetic Acid	to dissolve
Tincture of Vanilla	120 m.
Compound Tincture of Cudbear	120 m.
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Taraxaci Compositum	B.P.C.	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Taraxacum	400 m.	320 m.
Liquid Extract of Wild Cherry	200 m.	190 m.
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	1¼ oz. (fl.)	1¼ oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Sweet Orange Peel	1¼ oz. (fl.)	1¼ oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Cinnamon	300 m.	300 m.
Compound Tincture of Cardamoms	300 m.	300 m.
Aromatic Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Terpini

SYNONYM: *Elixir Terpini Hydratis*

	Fr. Cod.	N.F.
Terpin Hydrate	¼ oz.	128 gr.
Tincture of Sweet Orange Peel	..	75 m.
Solution of Saccharin	..	8 m.
95% Alcohol	..	6½ oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	..	6½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup	..	to 16 oz. (fl.)
Elixir of Garus	20 oz. (wt.)	..

Elixir Terpini Hydratis cum Codeina

	N.F.
Codeine	20 gr.
Elixir of Terpin Hydrate	20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Terpini Hydratis cum Heroina

(See also *Elixir Acetomorphinæ et Terpini*)

	N.F.
Heroine	5½ gr.
Elixir of Terpin Hydrate	16 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Valerianæ

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Valerian	3 oz. (fl.)
Adjuvant Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Viburni Opuli Compositum

SYNONYM: *Compound Elixir of Crampbark*

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Viburnum Opulus	1¼ oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Trillium	2½ oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Aletris	1¼ oz. (fl.)
Compound Elixir of Taraxacum	11 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Viburni Prunifolii

	B.P.C. N.F.
Liquid Extract of Black Haw	2½ oz. (fl.)
Compound Tincture of Cardamoms	1½ oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Viburni Prunifolii Compositum

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Black Haw	10 oz. (fl.)
Extract of Hydrastis	153 gr.
Oil of Coriander	48 m.
Oil of Caraway	48 m.
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Elixir Zinci Valerianatis

	N.F.
Zinc Valerianate	128 gr.
Stronger Solution of Ammonium Citrate	1½ oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Bitter Almond	75 m.
Compound Tincture of Cudbear	120 m.
Aromatic Elixir	to 16 oz. (fl.).

EMPLASTRA—PLASTERS

The plaster masses are usually prepared in the same manner as Ointments. The finished mass is quite hard, being considerably harder than the Cerates.

Emplastrum Adhæsivum

SYNONYMS: *Hestpflaster; Empiastro Adesivo; Empiastro di Pece; Cerotto Adesivo*

	P.G.	P. Ital.
Lead Plaster	20 oz.	20 oz.
Beeswax, Yellow	2 oz.	1½ oz.
Dammar Gum	2 oz.	..
Resin	2 oz.	..
Oleoresin Turpentine	87½ gr.	
Burgundy Pitch	..	3½ oz.

Emplastrum Adhæsivum Elasticum

SYNONYM: *Emplastrum Adhesivum*

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Indiarubber, masticated	3¼ oz.	140 gr.
Soft Paraffin	..	140 gr.
Wool Fat	8½ oz.	..
Copaiba	1 oz. (wt.)	..
Orris Root	3¼ oz.	..
Thymol	28 gr.	..
Methyl Salicylate	46 m.	..
Solvent Mineral Naphtha	a sufficiency	..
Lead Plaster	..	to 16 oz.

Emplastrum Ammoniaci cum Hydrargyro

	B.P. 1898
Ammoniacum	12 oz.
Exhaust with boiling water, strain, evaporate to a suitable consistence, and add to	
Mercury	3 oz.
Olive Oil	56 gr.
Sulphur, sublimed	8 gr.

Emplastrum Belladonnæ

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Liquid Extract of Belladonna	5 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Extract of Belladonna Leaves	Evaporate carefully to 1¼ oz. (wt.) mix with	6 oz.	5 oz.
Adhesive Plaster	..	14 oz.	..
Elemi	..	..	5 oz.
Diachylon Plaster	..	..	10 oz.
Resin Plaster	13¾ oz.	..	..

Emplastrum Belladonnæ Mitius

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Belladonna	1 oz. (fl.)
Resin Plaster	to 3 oz.

Emplastrum Belladonnæ Viride

	B.P.C.
Dried Extract of Belladonna	4 oz.
Chlorophyll	a sufficiency
Rubber Adhesive Plaster	to 16 oz.

Emplastrum Calefaciens

	B.P.
Cantharidin	2 gr.
Chloroform	½ oz. (fl.)
Olive Oil	1 oz. (fl.)
Resin Plaster	21½ oz.

Emplastrum Cantharidini

	B.P.	B.P.C.
Cantharidin	17½ gr.	14 gr.
Chloroform	2 oz. (fl.)	to dissolve
Beeswax, Yellow	9 oz.	8 oz.
Wool Fat	to 20 oz.	8 oz.

Emplastrum Cantharidini Calefaciens

	B.P.C.
Cantharidin	1 gr.
Chloroform	to dissolve
Beeswax, Yellow	5¾ oz.
Wool Fat	5¾ oz.

Emplastrum Cantharidini Mite

	B.P.C.
Cantharidin	7 gr.
Chloroform	to dissolve
Beeswax, Yellow	8 oz.
Wool Fat	8 oz.

Emplastrum Cantharidis

SYNONYMS: *Empiastro di Cantharidi; Empiastro Vescicatorio; Cerotto Vescicatorio*

	P. Ital.
Olive Oil	350 gr.
Oleoresin Turpentine	3 oz. 262 gr.
Beeswax, Yellow	3 oz. 262 gr.
Resin	2 oz 350 gr.
Cantharides	7 oz.

Emplastrum Cantharidis Mitigatum

SYNONYMS: *Mouches de Milan; Empiastro di Cantaridi Mite; Epispastico Dolce*

	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Burgundy Pitch	5 oz.	..
Beeswax, Yellow	5 oz.	..
Cantharides	5 oz	1 oz.
Euphorbium Gum Resin	..	1 oz.
Venice Turpentine	1 oz.	..
Oil of Lavender	44 gr.	..
Oil of Thyme	44 gr.	..
Resin	..	9 oz.
Oleoresin Turpentine	..	9 oz.
Storax, Liquid	..	1 oz.

Emplastrum Cantharidum Ordinarium

SYNONYM: *Spanischfliegenpflaster*

	P.G.
Cantharides	4 oz.
Arachis Oil	2 oz. (wt.)
Beeswax, Yellow	8 oz.
Oleoresin Turpentine	2 oz.

Emplastrum Cantharidum Perpetuum

SYNONYM: *Immerwahrendes Spanischfliegenpflaster*

	P.G.
Resin	7 oz.
Oleoresin Turpentine	3½ oz.
Beeswax, Yellow	5 oz.
Mutton Suet	2 oz.
Cantharides	2 oz.
Euphorbium	½ oz.

Emplastrum Cantharidum pro Usu Veterinario

SYNONYM: *Spanischfliegenpflaster für tierärztlichen Gebrauch.*

	P.G.
Resin	6 oz.
Oleoresin Turpentine	6 oz.
Cantharides	3 oz.
Euphorbium Gum-resin	1 oz.

Emplastrum Capsici

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Capsicum	1 oz. (fl.)
Resin Plaster	to 10 oz.

Emplastrum Capsici Elasticum

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Capsicum	1 oz. (wt.)
Rubber Adhesive Plaster .	9½ oz.

Emplastrum Cocainæ

	Martindale
Cocaine . .	140 gr.
Lead Plaster . .	16 oz.

Emplastrum Conii

SYNONYM : *Empldtre d'extrait de Cigue*

	Fr. Cod.
Extract of Conium . .	5 oz.
Elemi . .	5 oz.
Diachylon Plaster . .	10 oz.

Emplastrum Diachylum Gummatum

	Fr. Cod.
Litharge . .	6 oz. 87½ gr
Lard . .	6 oz. 87½ gr.
Olive Oil . .	6 oz. 87½ gr.
Water . .	12½ oz.
Beeswax, Yellow . .	1 oz. 87½ gr.
Burgundy Pitch . .	1 oz. 87½ gr.
Venice Turpentine . .	1 oz. 87½ gr.
Ammoniacum . .	1 oz.
Galbanum . .	1 oz.
Turpentine . .	262 gr.

Emplastrum Ferri

SYNONYM : *Chalybeate Plaster*

	B.P. 1885
Peroxide of Iron . .	1 oz.
Burgundy Pitch . .	2 oz.
Lead Plaster . .	8 oz.

Emplastrum Fuscum

SYNONYMS : *Empldtre Brun ; Onguent de la mère Thècle*

	Fr. Cod.
Olive Oil . .	5 oz. (wt.)
Lard . .	2½ oz.
Butter . .	2½ oz.
Beeswax, Yellow . .	2½ oz.
Litharge . .	2½ oz.
Mutton Suet . .	2½ oz.
Black Pitch . .	½ oz.

Emplastrum Fuscum Camphoratum

SYNONYM : *Mutterpflaster*

	P.G.
Red Lead . .	6 oz.
Arachis Oil . .	12 oz. (wt.) 87½ gr.
Beeswax, Yellow . .	3 oz.
Camphor . .	87½ gr.

Emplastrum Galbani

	B.P. 1885
Galbanum	1 oz.
Ammoniacum	1 oz.
Beeswax, Yellow	1 oz.
Lead Plaster	8 oz.

Emplastrum Hydrargyri

SYNONYMS: *Empldtre Mercuriel; Quecksilberpflaster; Empldtre de Vigo cum Mercurie; Empiastro Mercuriale*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Mercury	5 oz. 110 gr	6 oz.	7 oz.	4 oz.
Oleate of Mercury	..	87½ gr.	..	..
Sublimed Sulphur	14 gr.	..	..	..
Olive Oil	126 gr.	..	..	..
Resin	..	..	1 oz.	..
Myrrh	..	..	154 gr.	..
Bdellium	..	..	154 gr.	..
Ammoniacum	..	..	154 gr.	..
Olibanum	..	..	154 gr.	..
Liquid Storax	..	..	3 oz.	..
Venice Turpentine	..	..	570 gr.	..
Saffron	..	..	87½ gr.	..
Beeswax, Yellow	..	..	1 oz.	2 oz.
Wool Fat	..	..	..	2 oz.
Hydrous Wool Fat	..	2 oz.	..	..
Oil of Lavender	..	..	44 gr.	..
Simple Plaster	..	..	20 oz.	..
Lead Plaster	10 oz. 190 gr.	to 20 oz.	..	12 oz

Emplastrum Hydrargyri—(*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Mercury	4 oz.
Beeswax, Yellow	2 oz.
Oleoresin Turpentine	2 oz.
Lead Plaster	12 oz.

Emplastrum Hydrargyri Stearatis

	Martindale
Mercuric Stearate	4 oz.
Lead Plaster	12 oz.

Emplastrum Mentholis

	B.P.
Menthol	3 oz.
Beeswax, Yellow	2 oz.
Resin	15 oz.

Emplastrum Opii

	B.P. 1898	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Opium, in powder	1 oz.	..	..
Extract of Opium	..	420 gr.	5 oz.
Water	..	615 m.	..
Elemi	..	..	5 oz.
Adhesive Plaster	..	to 16 oz.	..
Diachylon Plaster	..	..	10 oz.
Resin Plaster	9 oz.	..	..

Emplastrum Picis

SYNONYM: *Emplâtre de Poix de Bourgogne*

	Fr. Cod.
Beeswax, Yellow	5 oz.
Burgundy Pitch	15 oz.

Emplastrum Plumbi

SYNONYMS: *Diachylon Plaster; Emplastrum Lithargyri; Bleipflaster; Cerotto Diachilon Semplice; Sapone di Piombo*

	B.P.	U.S.	P.G.	P Ital.
Litharge	4 oz.	..	5 oz.	4 oz.
Hard Soap	..	10 oz.	..	..
Lead Acetate	..	6 oz.	..	..
Water	4 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency	a sufficiency	a sufficiency	4 oz.
Olive Oil	8 oz. (wt.)	..	..	8 oz. (wt.)
Arachis Oil	..	..	5 oz.	..
Lard	..	..	5 oz.	..

Emplastrum Plumbi Carbonatis

SYNONYMS: *Emplastrum Cerussæ; Bleiweisspflaster*

	P.G.
Lead Carbonate	7 oz.
Arachis Oil	2 oz. (wt.)
Lead Plaster	12 oz.

Emplastrum Plumbi Compositum

SYNONYMS: *Emplastrum Lithargyri Compositum; Gelbes Zugpflaster*

	P.G.
Lead Plaster	12 oz.
Beeswax, Yellow	1½ oz.
Ammoniacum	1 oz.
Galbanum	1 oz.
Oleoresin Turpentine	1 oz.

Emplastrum Plumbi Gummi-resinosum

SYNONYMS: *Emplastrum Diachylon Gummi-resinosum; Empiastro Diachilon Gommo-resinoso Cerotto Diachilon Cummo-resinoso*

	P. Ital.
Gum Ammoniacum	1 oz.
Lead Plaster	12 oz.
Galbanum	1 oz.
Oleoresin Turpentine	1 oz.
Beeswax, Yellow	1 oz.
95% Alcohol	a sufficiency

Emplastrum Plumbi Iodidi

	B.P. 1898
Lead Iodide	2 oz.
Lead Plaster	16 oz.
Resin	2 oz.

Emplastrum Resinæ

SYNONYM: *Emplastrum Adhesivum*

	B.P.
Resin	2 oz.
Lead Plaster	17 oz.
Hard Soap	1 oz.

Emplastrum Salicylicum Compositum

SYNONYMS: *Salicylic Acid and Indian Hemp Plaster; Corn Plaster*

	B.P.C.
Salicylic Acid, powder	3 oz.
Extract of Indian Hemp	1½ oz.
Rubber Adhesive Plaster	10½ oz.

Emplastrum Salicylicum Compositum Fortius

SYNONYMS: *Stronger Salicylic Acid and Indian Hemp Plaster; Stronger Corn Plaster*

	B.P.C.
Salicylic Acid, powder	8 oz.
Extract of Indian Hemp	1 oz.
Indiarubber, masticated, in strips	3 oz.
Wool Fat	8 oz.
Copaiba	1 oz. (wt.)
Thymol	26 gr.
Methyl Salicylate	43 m.
Solvent Mineral Naphtha	a sufficient quantity

Emplastrum Salicylicum Elasticum

	B.P.C.
Salicylic Acid, powder	1½ oz.
Rubber Adhesive Plaster	13½ oz.

Emplastrum Saponis

SYNONYMS: *Emplastrum Saponatum; Seifenpflaster*

	B.P.	U.S.	P.G.
Hard Soap	2 oz. 350 gr.	2 oz.	1 oz.
Lead Plaster	16 oz. 305 gr.	18 oz.	14 oz.
Water	..	a sufficiency	..
Resin	½ oz.	..	..
Beeswax, Yellow	..	..	2 oz.
Camphor	..	..	87½ gr.
Arachis Oil	..	..	87½ gr.

Emplastrum Saponatum Salicylatum

SYNONYM: *Salicylseifenpflaster*

	P.G.
Soap Plaster	16 oz.
Beeswax, White	1 oz.
Salicylic Acid	1 oz.

Emplastrum Simplex

	Fr. Cod.
Litharge	4 oz.
Lard	4 oz.
Olive Oil	4 oz. (wt.)
Water	8 oz.

Emplastrum Vesicans

SYNONYM : *Emplâtre Vésicatoire*

	U.C.H.	Fr. Cod.
Cantharides	..	8 oz. 175 gr.
Cantharidin	14 gr.	..
Chloroform	to dissolve	..
Beeswax, Yellow	8 oz.	8 oz.
Wool Fat	8 oz.	..
Elemi	..	2 oz.
Olive Oil	..	350 gr.
Basilicon Pomade	..	6 oz.

Emplastrum Zinci Oxidi

	B.P.C.
Zinc Oxide	2 oz.
Rubber Adhesive Plaster	8 oz.

EMULSIONES—EMULSIONS

These are mixtures containing Oils, Fats, Resins, &c., in a fine state of division, suspended and uniformly diffused by means of emulsifying agents, as Acacia, Tragacanth, Yolk of Egg, Irish Moss, Casein, Quillaia, Senèga, &c. &c.

Emulsio Amygdalæ

(See also *Mistura Amygdalæ*)

SYNONYMS : *Emulsum Amygdalæ ; Lait d'Amande ; Émulsion d'Amande ; Émulsion Simple ; Emulsione di Mandorl e Dolei ; Latte di Mandorle*

	U.S.	Fr. Cod	P. Ital.
Sweet Almonds	1½ oz.	1 oz.	2½ oz.
Acacia	¼ oz.	..	..
Sugar	¾ oz.	1 oz.	1½ oz.
Water	to 25 oz. (fl.)	20 oz.	20 oz.

Emulsio Asafetidæ

SYNONYM : *Emulsum Asafetidæ*

	U.S.
Asafetida	1 oz.
Water	to 25 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Bromoformi

(See also *Mistura Bromoformi*)

	Martindale
Bromoform	90 m.
Tincture of Senega	1½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Orange	1½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 18 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Chloroformi

SYNONYM: *Emulsum Chloroformi*

	B.P.C. U.C.H.	U.S.	L.H.	St. T.H.
Chloroform	1 oz. (fl.)	1 oz. (fl.)	1 oz. (fl.)	1 oz. (fl.)
Tragacanth	..	½ oz.	..	..
Expressed Almond Oil	..	1½ oz. (fl.)	..	..
Tincture of Quillaia	192 m.	..	60 m.	180 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 25 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Coaltaris

	Fr. Cod.
Tincture of Quillaia and Coal Tar	4 oz. (wt.)
Water	16 oz.

Emulsio Iodoformi

SYNONYM: *Glycerinum Iodoformi*

	B.P.C. G.H. St. B.H.	G.N.C.H.	K.C.H.	L.H.
Iodoform	1 oz.	1 oz.	1 oz.	1 oz.
90% Alcohol	a sufficiency	..	..	..
Glycerin	7 oz. (wt.)	6 oz. (fl.)	9 oz.	to 10 oz. (fl.)
Water	2 oz.	..	..	..
Solution of Mercuric Chloride (1 in 2000)	..	2 oz. (fl.)	..	..

Emulsio Iodoformi—(*contd.*)

	U.C.H.
Iodoform	1 oz.
Glycerin	7 oz.
Water	2 oz.

Emulsio Lecithini

	B.P.C.
Lecithin	160 gr.
Almond Oil	2½ oz. (fl.)
Acacia	400 gr.
Cherry Laurel Water	1 oz. (fl.)
Stronger Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Menthæ Piperitæ

	B.P.C.
Oil of Peppermint	2 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Quillaia	¾ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Olei Amygdalæ

SYNONYMS: *Potion Émulsive Huileuse; Looch Huileux; Look Oleosum; Looch Bianco; Emulsione di Mandorle Dulci Oleosa*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Expressed Almond Oil	2½ oz. (fl.)	1½ oz. (wt.)	2 oz. (wt.)
Acacia	280 gr.	1½ oz.	2 oz.
Syrup of Gum Acacia	..	3 oz. (wt.)	..
Orange-flower Water	..	1½ oz. (fl.)	½ oz.
Emulsion of Sweet Almonds	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (fl.)	..

Emulsio Olei Morrhuae

SYNONYMS: *Emulsio Olei Jecoris Aselli; Emulsion d'huile de foie de Morue; Lebertranemulsion*

	B.P.C.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Acacia	2½ oz.	2½ oz.	..	44 gr.
Tragacanth	..	..	..	44 gr.
Calcium Hypophosphite	..	..	..	44 gr.
Gelatin	..	..	..	9 gr.
Oil of Bitter Almond, without Hydrocyanic Acid	10 m.	..	6 drops	2 drops
Oil of Gaultheria	..	384 m.	..	..
Cod-liver Oil	10 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (fl.)	7 oz. (wt.)	10 oz. (wt.)
Syrup	1½ oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (fl.)	3 oz. (wt.)	750 gr.
Cinnamon Water	..	..	..	2 oz. (fl.)
Orange-flower Water	..	..	2 oz.	..
Mucilage of Irish Moss, 3%	..	..	8 oz. (wt.)	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	3 oz.

Emulsio Olei Morrhuae Composita

	B.P.C.
Cod-liver Oil	10 oz. (fl.)
Yolk of Egg	1½ oz. (fl.)
Tragacanth	22 gr.
Elixir of Gluside	100 m.
Tincture of Benzoin	100 m.
Spirit of Chloroform	300 m.
Oil of Bitter Almond, without Hydrocyanic Acid	10 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Olei Morrhuae cum Ferro

	B.P.C.	U.C.H.
Iron and Ammonium Citrate	80 gr.	100 gr.
Acacia	..	2½ oz.
Cod-liver Oil	..	10 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Bitter Almond, without Hydrocyanic Acid	..	2½ m.
Syrup	..	1½ oz. (fl.)
Water	160 m.	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Emulsion of Cod-liver Oil	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Emulsio Olei Morrhuae cum Glycerophosphatibus

	B.P.C.
Cod-liver Oil	10 oz. (fl.)
Calcium Glycerophosphate	80 gr.
Iron Glycerophosphate	40 gr.
Magnesium Glycerophosphate	40 gr.
Potassium Glycerophosphate	40 gr.
Sodium Glycerophosphate	40 gr.
Glycerophosphoric Acid (20 %)	100 m.
Yolk of Egg	1½ oz. (fl.)
Tragacanth	22 gr.
Elixir of Gluside	100 m.
Tincture of Benzoin	100 m.
Spirit of Chloroform	300 m.
Oil of Bitter Almond, without Hydrocyanic Acid	10 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Olei Morrhuæ cum Hypophosphitibus

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Acacia	..	2½ oz.
Tragacanth	22 gr.	..
Calcium Hypophosphite	160 gr.	87½ gr.
Sodium Hypophosphite	160 gr.	44 gr.
Potassium Hypophosphite	..	44 gr.
Cod-liver Oil	10 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (fl.)
Yolk of Egg	1½ oz. (fl.)	..
Oil of Bitter Almond, without Hydrocyanic Acid	10 m.	..
Oil of Gaultheria	..	384 m.
Elixir of Gluside	100 m.	..
Tincture of Benzoin	100 m.	..
Spirit of Chloroform	300 m.	..
Syrup	..	2 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Olei Morrhuæ Pancreatica

SYNONYM: *Peptonised Emulsion of Cod-liver Oil*

	B.P.C.
Cod-liver Oil	10 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin of Pancreatin	320 m.
Stronger Glycerin of Pepsin	320 m.
Gluside	3 gr.
Solution of Potassium Hydroxide	120 m.
Tragacanth	½ oz.
Acacia	2 oz.
Oil of Cinnamon	10 m.
Oil of Bitter Almond, without Hydrocyanic Acid	10 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Olei Morrhuæ Pancreatica cum Chrondo

SYNONYM: *Cremor Olei Morrhuæ Pancreaticus*

	B.P.C.
Glycerin of Pancreatin	400 m.
Stronger Glycerin of Pepsin	400 m.
Cod-liver Oil	10 oz. (fl.)
Decoction of Irish Moss	5½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Balsam of Tolu	300 m.
90% Alcohol	300 m.
Oil of Bitter Almond, without Hydrocyanic Acid	10 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Olei Morrhuæ Pancreatica cum Malto

	B.P.C.
Cod-liver Oil	10 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin of Pancreatin	2 oz. (fl.)
Acacia	240 gr.
Tragacanth	30 gr.
Saccharated Solution of Lime	½ oz. (fl.)
Extract of Malt	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Olei Olivæ

	B.P.C.
Olive Oil	2½ oz. (fl.)
Acacia	1 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Olei Olivæ Composita

	B.P.C.
Olive Oil	10 oz. (fl.)
Yolk of Egg	630 m.
Tragacanth	20 gr.
Elixir of Gluside	72 m.
Tincture of Benzoin	72 m.
Spirit of Chloroform	300 m.
Oil of Bitter Almond, without Hydrocyanic Acid	10 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Olei Ricini
(See also *Mictura Olei Ricini*)

	Squire	Squire
Castor Oil	4 oz. (fl.)	5 oz. (fl.)
Mucilage of Acacia	4 oz. (fl.)	..
Yolk of Egg	..	2½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Ginger	2 oz. (fl.)	..
Syrup	..	2½ oz. (fl.)
Cinnamon Water	8 oz. (fl.)	..
Peppermint Water	..	10 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Olei Ricini Aromatica

	B.P.C.
Aromatic Castor Oil	6 oz. (fl.)
Acacia	1½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Olei Sesami

Sesame Oil	12½ oz. (wt.)
Water	6½ oz. (fl.)
Solution of Sodium Hydroxide (s.g. 1·33)	60 m.

Emulsio Olei Terebinthinæ

SYNONYM: *Emulsum Olei Terebinthinæ*

	U.S.
Oil of Turpentine	3 oz. (fl.)
Expressed Almond Oil	1 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	5 oz. (fl.)
Acacia	3 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Olei Terebinthinæ Fortior

SYNONYMS: *Emulsum Olei Terebinthinæ Fortior; Forbes' Emulsion of Oil of Turpentine*

	N.F.
Oil of Turpentine	10 oz. (fl.)
Acacia	½ oz.
Water	10 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Oleosa Simplex

SYNONYMS: *Emulsione Oleosa Semplice; Looch Semplice*

	P. Ital.
Expressed Almond Oil	3 oz. (wt.)
Acacia	3 oz.
Water	12 oz.
Syrup	3 oz. (wt.)

Emulsio Paraffini

SYNONYM: *Aseptic Shaving Cream.* See also *Cremor ad Rasendum*)

	St. T.H.
Hard Paraffin	5½ oz.
Prepared Suet	¾ oz.
Soft Soap	½ oz.
Tragacanth	½ oz.
Glycerin	½ oz. (wt.)
Oil of Lavender	½ oz. (wt.)
Water, boiling	17 oz.

Emulsio Petrolei

	St. T.H.
Liquid Paraffin	7½ oz. (fl.)
Oil of Bitter Almond, without Hydrocyanic Acid	10 m.
Mucilage of Irish Moss	10 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Petrolei cum Glycerophosphatibus

	B.P.C.
Liquid Paraffin	6 oz. (fl.)
Calcium Glycerophosphate	80 gr.
Iron Glycerophosphate	40 gr.
Magnesium Glycerophosphate	40 gr.
Potassium Glycerophosphate	40 gr.
Sodium Glycerophosphate	40 gr.
Glycerophosphoric Acid, 20%	100 m.
Acacia	3 oz.
Tragacanth	120 gr.
Spirit of Chloroform	½ oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Lemon	200 m.
Elixir of Gluside	32 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Petrolei cum Hypophosphitibus

	B.P.C.
Liquid Paraffin	6 oz. (fl.)
Calcium Hypophosphite	160 gr.
Sodium Hypophosphite	160 gr.
Acacia	3 oz.
Tragacanth	120 gr.
Oil of Cinnamon	20 m.
Elixir of Gluside	32 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Salol

	Martindale	Squire
Salol	400 gr.	400 gr.
Compound Tragacanth Powder	400 gr.	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Expressed Almond Oil	..	5 oz. (fl.)
Acacia	..	1200 gr.
Syrup	..	2½ oz. (fl.)
Peppermint Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Emulsio Theobromatis

	B.P.C.
Oil of Theobroma	5 oz.
Hard Soap	½ oz.
Tragacanth	50 gr.
Benzoic Acid	40 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

ENEMATA—ENEMATA

Enema Amyli

	L.H.	St. G.H. W.H.
Starch	120 gr.	60 gr.
Water	5 oz. (fl.)	5 oz. (fl.)

Enema Asafetidæ

SYNONYMS: *Enema Fœtidum; Lac Asafetidæ*

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	G.H.	L.H.	St. B.H.
Asafetida	..	30 gr.	..	..
Tincture of Asafetida	60 m.	..	½ oz. (fl.)	½ oz. (fl.)
Mucilage of Starch	to 4 oz. (fl.)	..	..	to 4 oz. (fl.)
Starch Enema	..	..	to 4 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	..	4 oz. (fl.)	..	..

Enema Asafetidæ—(*contd.*)

	W.H.
Tincture of Asafetida	30 m.
Water	4 oz. (fl.)

Enema Chloral

	L.H.
Chloral Hydrate	10 to 40 gr.
Starch Enema	to 4 oz. (fl.)

Enema Fellis Bovini

	St. B.H.
Purified Ox Bile	30 gr.
Soap Enema	20 oz (fl.)

Enema Nutriens

	B.P.C.	G.N.C.H.	St. T.H.
Glucose	½ oz.	..	..
Solution of Pancreatin	60 m.	..	..
Yolk and White of Egg	1 oz. (fl.)	1	1
Milk	to 5 oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (fl.)
Pancreatic Solution	..	60 m.	..
Sodium Bicarbonate	..	10 gr.	..
Strong Beef Tea	..	2 oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (fl.)

Enema Olei Lini

	W.H.
Linseed Oil	2 oz. (fl.)
Starch Enema	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Enema Olei Olivæ

SYNONYMS: *Enema Olei; Enema Oleosum*

	G.H. K.C.H.	L.H.	M.H.	St. G.H.
Olive Oil	5 oz. (fl.)	4 oz. (fl.)	4 oz. (fl.)	4 oz. (fl.)
Soft Soap	..	½ oz.	..	..
Simple Enema	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Decoction of Oats	..	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Starch Enema	..	..	..	..
Water	..	16 oz. (fl.)	..	..

Enema Olei Olivæ—(*contd.*)

	W.H.
Olive Oil	4 oz. (fl.)
Starch Enema	16 oz. (fl.)

Enema Olei Ricini

	B.P.C. St. B.H.	C.C.H.	G.H.	K.C.H.
Castor Oil	1 oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (fl.)	1 oz. (fl.)	1 oz. (fl.)
Yolk of Eggs	..	1	..	..
Olive Oil	..	..	4 oz. (fl.)	..
Decoction of Barley	..	to 10 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Thin Gruel	..	..	..	20 oz. (fl.)
Mucilage of Starch	to 10 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..

Enema Olei Ricini (*contd.*)

	L.H.	M.H.	St. T.H.	W.H.
Castor Oil	1 oz.	1 oz. (fl.)	1 oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (fl.)
Soft Soap	½ oz.	..	..	..
Simple Enema	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Soap Enema	..	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Mucilage of Starch	..	..	10 oz. (fl).	..
Water	10 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..

Enema Olei Ricini cum Sapone

	B.P.C.
Castor Oil	2 oz. (fl.)
Soft Soap	1 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Enema Opii

	C.C.H. G.H. K.C.H.	L.H.	St. G.H.	St. T.H.
Tincture of Opium	30 m.	10 to 60 m.	30 m.	10 to 40 m.
Enema of Starch	..	to 4 oz. (fl.)	to 2 oz. (fl.)	..
Mucilage of Starch	2 oz. (fl.)	..	..	to 4 oz. (fl.)

Enema Opii (*contd.*)

	U.C.H.	W.H.
Tincture of Opium	5 to 15 m.	20 m.
Enema of Starch	..	2 oz. (fl.)
Mucilage of Starch	2 oz. (fl.)	..

Enema Peptoni

	B.P.C.
Beef Peptone	½ oz.
Water	to 4 oz (fl.)

Enema Peptoni Composita

	B.P.C.
Beef Peptone	½ oz.
Extract of Malt	½ oz. (wt.)
Brandy	1 oz. (fl.)
Beef Tea	to 4 oz. (fl.)

Enema Rutæ

	M.H.	St. G.H.	W.H.
Oil of Rue	20 m.	..	20 m.
Confection of Rue	..	180 gr.	..
Mucilage of Acacia	120 m.	..	..
Infusion of Chamomile	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Simple Enema	to 6 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Enema of Starch	..	..	6 oz. (fl.)

Enema Saponis

SYNONYMS: *Enema Simplex*; *Enema Commune*

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	C.C.H. G.N.C.H. L.H. M.H. W.H.	G.H	K.C.H.
Soft Soap	½ oz.	1 oz.	1 oz.	..
Hard Soap	..	..	..	¾ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	16 oz.	16 oz.

Enema Saponis (*contd.*)

	St. B.H.	St. G.H.
Soft Soap	¾ oz.	480 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)	16 oz. (fl.)

Enema Sodii Chloridi

SYNONYM: *Enema Salinum*

	K.C.H.	W.H.
Sodium Chloride	120 gr.	480 gr.
Decoction of Barley	..	20 oz. (fl.)
Water	16 oz fl.)	..

Enema Terebinthinæ	C.C.H.	G.N.C.H.	G.H.	K.C.H.
Oil of Turpentine	½ oz. (fl.)	½ oz. (fl.)	1 oz.	½ to 1 oz. (fl.)
Castor Oil	1 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Yolk of Eggs	1	..	..	..
Infusion of Linseed	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Soap Enema	..	..	..	16 oz. (fl.)
Mucilage of Starch	..	to 10 oz. (fl.)	15 oz. (fl.)	..

Enema Terebinthinæ (*contd.*)	L.H.	M.H.	St. T.H.	W.H.
Oil of Turpentine	30 to 120 m.	½ oz. (fl.)	½ oz. (fl.)	½ oz. (fl.)
Castor Oil	..	1 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Enema of Starch	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	20 oz. (fl.)
Mucilage of Starch	..	20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Enema Ulmi Fulvæ	B.P.C.
Slippery Elm, powder	350 gr.
Water, boiling	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Essentia Amygdalæ Composita	B.P.C.
Oil of Bitter Almond, without Hydrocyanic Acid	50 m.
Tincture of Vanilla	8 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Benzoin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Essentia Anisi	B.P. 1885
Oil of Anise	4 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	16 oz. (fl.)

Essentia Camphoræ

SYNONYMS: *Spiritus Camphoræ Fortior; Rubini's Essence of Camphor*

	B.P.C.
Camphor	8 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Essentia Menthæ Piperitæ	B.P. 1885
Oil of Peppermint	4 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	16 oz. (fl.)

Essentia Pepsini	B.P.C.	N.F.
Pepsin	..	164 gr.
Rennin	..	120 gr.
Stronger Glycerin of Pepsin	7½ oz. (fl.)	..
Lactic Acid	..	15 m.
Elixir of Gluside	30 m.	..
Tincture of Bitter Orange Peel	1 oz. (fl.)	..
Tincture of Sweet Orange Peel	..	75 m.
Syrup	..	1 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Citric Acid	1 oz (fl.)	..
Glycerin	..	2 oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	..	360 m.
White Wine (Angelica)	..	6 oz. (fl.)
Water	2 oz. (fl.)	to 16 oz. (fl.)
Sherry	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Essentia Pulegii

	B.P.C.
Oil of Pennyroyal . .	2½ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

EXTRACTA—EXTRACTS

These are prepared by exhausting crude drugs by means of suitable menstrua, the finished preparations being of various forms.

The Solid Extracts vary according to the amount of moisture left in them and may be classified as :

Thin (or Soft) Extracts.
Thick (or Firm) Extracts.

When the whole of the Moisture is removed they become

Dry (or Powdered) Extracts.

The Liquid Extracts are usually prepared of such strength that 1 fl. oz. represents the active ingredients of 1 oz. (avoirdupois) of the crude drug. The exceptions to this rule are the cases of the Liquid Extracts of the more potent drugs which are usually standardised to a definite strength of active ingredient.

The menstruum used for extracting the drug depends on the nature of the drug. It may be Water, Strong Alcohol, or varying mixtures of the two. Sometimes Glycerin is added to the alcoholic menstruum.

Since so many methods are used in the preparation of the Extracts, details of the principal have been given at the end of the book, and a reference is made to the method used under each preparation, as : Process A, Process B, &c. &c.

Extractum Absinthii

SYNONYMS : *Wermutextrakt ; Estratto di Assenzio Idroalcoolico*

	B.P.C.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Absinthium . .	16 oz.	16 oz.	16 oz.
20% Alcohol . .	120 oz. (fl.)	120 oz. (fl.)	..
60% Alcohol . .	..	..	to exhaust
Process . .	G	L	F

Extractum Acalyphæ Liquidum

	I.C.A.
Acalypha . .	20 oz.
90% Alcohol . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process . .	A

Extractum Aconiti

SYNONYMS : *Extrait d'Aconit ; Estratto di Aconito Idroalcoolico*

	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Aconite Root . .	16 oz.	16 oz.
70% Alcohol . .	to exhaust	to exhaust
Process . .	G	F
Alkaloidal Strength .	1%	0·5%

Extractum Aconiti Liquidum

SYNONYM : *Fluidextractum Aconiti*

	U.S.
Aconite Root . .	20 oz.
73% Alcohol . .	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency
Process . .	A
Alkaloidal Strength .	0·4% aconitine

Extractum Adhatodæ Liquidum

	I.C.A.
Adhatoda	20 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Adonidis Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Adonidis*

	N.F.
Adonis Vernalis, root	20 oz.
95% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Agopyri Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Extractum Tritici Liquidum*

	B.P.	U.S.
Couch Grass	20 oz.	20 oz.
Water, boiling	to exhaust	to exhaust
Evaporate to 15 oz. (fl.):		
Add		
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	5 oz. (fl.)
25% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	D	D

Extractum Aletridis Liquidum

	B.P.C.
Aletris Rhizome	20 oz.
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Alni Glutinosæ Liquidum

Alder Barb.	20 oz.
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Aloes

	B.P.
Aloes	16 oz.
Water	160 oz. (fl.)
Process	V

Extractum Aloes Capensis

SYNONYMS: *Aloeextrakt; Estratto di Aloe Acquosa*

	P.G. P. Ital.
Aloes	16 oz.
Water	to extract
Process	V

Extractum Angelicæ Radicis Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Angelicæ Radicis*

	N.F.
Angelica Archangelica, root	20 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Anthemidis

SYNONYM: *Estratto di Camomilla Idro-alcoolico*

	P. Ital.
Chamomile Flowers	16 oz.
60% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	F

Extractum Anthemidis Liquidum

	B.P.C.
Chamomile Flowers	20 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Apii Graveolentis Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Apii Graveolentis*

	N.F.
Celery Seed	20 oz.
65% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Apocyni Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Apocyni*

	U.S.
Apocynum	20 oz.
I. Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)
I. 65% Alcohol	18 oz. (fl.)
II.—60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	B

Extractum Arnicæ Liquidum

	B.P.C.
Arnica Rhizome	20 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Arnicæ Florum Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Arnicæ Florum*

	N.F.
Arnica Flowers	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Aromaticum Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Aromaticum*

	U.S.
Aromatic Powder	20 oz.
95% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Aurantii Amari Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Aurantii Amari*

	U.S.
Bitter Orange Peel	20 oz.
65% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Belæ Liquidum

	B.P.
Bael Fruit	20 oz.
Chloroform Water	a sufficiency
Evaporate to 15 oz. (fl.)	
Add	
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	C

Extractum Belladonnæ

SYNONYMS: *Extractum Belladonnæ Alcoholicum; Tollkirschenextrakt.; Estratto di Belladonna Idroalcoolico*

	B.P.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Belladonna, Leaves	16 oz.	16 oz.	16 oz.
68% Alcohol	..	128 oz. (fl.)	..
70% Alcohol	to exhaust	..	to exhaust
Process	Q	M	F
Alkaloidal Strength	1%	1·5%	0·5%

Extractum Belladonnæ Exsiccatum

	B.P.C.
Belladonna Leaves	16 oz.
70% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	Q
Alkaloidal Strength	1%

Extractum Belladonnæ Foliorum

	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Belladonna Leaves	16 oz.	16 oz.
65% Alcohol	to exhaust	..
70% Alcohol	..	to exhaust
Process	F	G
Alkaloidal Strength	1·4%	

Extractum Belladonnæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Belladonnæ Radicis*

	B.P.	U.S.
Belladonna Root	20 oz.	20 oz.
80% Alcohol	a sufficiency	..
78% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency
Process	Repercolation	A
Alkaloidal Strength	0·75%	0·4% mydriatic alkaloids

Extractum Berberidis Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextracium Berberidis*

	U.S.
Berberis Root	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Boldi Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Boldi*

	N.F.
Boldo Leaves	20 oz.
65% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Buchu Liquidum

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Buchu Leaves	20 oz.	20 oz.
73% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Process	A	A

Extractum Buchu Compositum Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Buchu Compositum*

	N.F.
Buchu	12½ oz.
Cubeb	2½ oz.
Juniper Fruits	2½ oz.
Uva Ursi	2½ oz.
65% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Calami

SYNONYM: *Kalmusextrakt*

	P.G.
Calamus	16 oz. (fl.)
36% Alcohol	120 oz. (fl.)
Process	L

Extractum Calami Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Calami*

	U.S.
Calamus	20 oz.
73% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Calendulæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Calendulæ*

	N.F.
Marigold, Flowering Herb	20 oz.
65% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Calumbæ

SYNONYM: *Estratto di Colombo Idroalcoolico*

	P. Ital.
Calumba Root	16 oz.
60% Alcohol	to extract
Process	F

Extractum Calumbæ Liquidum

	U.S.
Calumba Root	20 oz.
68% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Camelliæ Liquidum

SYNONYMS: *Fluidextractum Camelliæ; Extractum Theæ Liquidum*

	N.F.
Tea, Leaves (commercial)	20 oz.
Menstruum I:	
Glycerin	624 m.
26% Alcohol	18½ oz. (fl.)
Menstruum II:	
25% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	B

Extractum Cannabis Indicæ

SYNONYM: *Estratto di Canape Indiana Idroalcoolico*

	B.P.	U.S.	P. Ital.
Indian Hemp	16 oz.	16 oz.	16 oz.
70% Alcohol	..	..	to exhaust
90% Alcohol	to exhaust	..	..
95% Alcohol	..	to exhaust	..
Process	F	F	F

Extractum Cannabis Indicæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Cannabis Indicæ*

	U.S.
Indian Hemp	20 oz.
95% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Capsici Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Capsici*

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Capsicum Fruit	40 oz.	20 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (wt.)	
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A	A

Extractum Cardui Benedicti

SYNONYM: *Kardobenediktenextrakt*

	P.G.
Carduus Benedictus Herb	16 oz.
Water	128 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	16 oz. (fl.)
Process	K

Extractum Cascarae

SYNONYMS: *Extractum Cascarae Sagradae Siccum; Extractum Rhamni Purshianae*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Cascara Bark	16 oz.	16 oz.	16 oz.
12% Alcohol	..	to exhaust	..
60% Alcohol	..	..	to exhaust
Water	to exhaust	..	..
Liquorice Root Powder	..	to 4 oz.	..
Process	F	F	F

Extractum Cascarae Liquidum

SYNONYMS: *Fluidextractum Rhamni Purshianae; Sagrada fluidextrakt*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Cascara Bark	20 oz.	20 oz.	20 oz.	20 oz.
30% Alcohol	..	..	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)
40% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
50% Alcohol	..	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Water	to exhaust	..	..	..
	Percolate with water. Concentrate by evaporation. Add the alcohol, stand, filter, and make up			
Process		A	A	A

Extractum Cascarae Liquidum (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Cascara Bark	20 oz.
90% Alcohol	4 oz.
Water	to 20 oz.
Process	C

Extractum Cascaræ Liquidum Aromaticum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Rhamni Purshianæ Aromaticum*

	U.S.
Cascara Bark	20 oz.
Liquorice Root	2 oz.
Magnesium Oxide	2½ oz.
Water	40 oz. (fl.)
Macerate 12 hours and dry.	
Add	
Menstruum I	
Glycerin	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	5 oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	10 oz. (fl.)
Menstruum II	
49% Alcohol	to exhaust
Compound Spirit of Orange	96 m.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	B

Extractum Cascaræ Liquidum Miscibile

	B.P.C.
Cascara Bark	20 oz.
Water	to exhaust
Add to percolate	
Solution of Potassium Hydroxide	3 oz. (fl.) 96 m.
Evaporate to 16 oz. (fl.).	
Add	
Glycerin	4 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Cascarillæ

SYNONYMS: *Kaskarillextrakt; Estratto di Cascarilla Idroalcoolico*

	P.G.	P. Ital.
Cascarilla Bark	16 oz.	16 oz.
60% Alcohol	..	to exhaust
Water	to exhaust	..
Process	G	F

Extractum Caulophylli Liquidum

	B.P.C.
Caulophyllum	20 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Cerei Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Extractum Cacti Grandiflori Liquidum*

	B.P.C.
Cereus	20 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Chimaphilæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Chimaphilæ*

	U.S.
Chimaphila	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Chiratæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Chiratæ*

	U.S.
Chiretta	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Cimicifugæ

	U.S.
Liquid Extract of Cimicifuga	64 oz. (fl.)
Liquorice Root, powder	to 16 oz.
Process	P

Extractum Cimicifugæ Liquidum

	U.S.
Cimicifuga	20 oz.
95% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Cinchonæ Alcoholicum

SYNONYMS: *Extractum Chinæ Spirituosum; Weingeistiges Chinaextrakt*

	P.G.
Cinchona Bark, Red	16 oz.
68% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	V
Alkaloidal Strength	12%

Extractum Cinchonæ Flavæ

SYNONYMS: *Extrait de Quinquina Jaune; Extrait Alcoolique de Quinquina*

	Fr. Cod.
Cinchona Bark, Yellow	16 oz.
60% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	F

Extractum Cinchonæ Rubræ

SYNONYMS: *Extrait de Quinquina Rouge; Extract Aqueux de Quinquina; Wässeriges Chinaextrakt; Extractum Chinæ Aquosum; Estratto di China Idroalcoolico*

	Fr. Cod.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Cinchona Bark, Red	16 oz.	16 oz.	16 oz.
60% Alcohol	..	..	to extract
Water	240 oz. (fl.)	320 oz. (fl.)	..
Process	J	J	F
Alkaloidal Strength	..	6·18%	..

Extractum Cinchonæ Liquidum

	B.P.	U.S.	P.G.
Cinchona Bark, red	20 oz.	20 oz.	20 oz.
Hydrochloric Acid	300 m.	..	..
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	..	..	3 oz. (wt.) 175 gr.
Glycerin	2½ oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (wt.)
35% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency	. . . .
90% Alcohol	(*see below*)	..	2 oz. (wt.)
Water	to exhaust Concentrate below 85° C. and add 90% alcohol so that the finished Liquid Extract contains 1 volume in 8 volumes	..	to 20 oz. (wt.) or a sufficiency
Process	Percolation	B	As B.P.
Alkaloidal Strength	5% Total Alkaloids	4% ether soluble alkaloids	3·5%

Extractum Cissampeli Liquidum

	I.C.A.
Cissampelos	20 oz.
Water, boiling	to exhaust by percolation

Evaporate, percolate until it contains 33% of extractive. Cool and add 1 volume of 90% Alcohol to every 3 volumes of liquor. Filter

Extractum Cocæ

	B.P.C.	P. Ital.
Coca Leaves	..	16 oz.
Liquid Extract of Coca	20 oz. (fl.)	..
60% Alcohol	..	to exhaust
Process	O	F

Extractum Cocæ Liquidum

SYNONYMS: *Extractum Erythroxyli Liquidum; Fluidextractum Cocæ*

	B.P. 1898	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Coca Leaves	20 oz.	20 oz.	20 oz.
50% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	or a sufficiency	..
Process	A	A	A
Alkaloidal Strength		0·5% ether soluble	

Extractum Cocæ Liquidum Miscibile

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Coca	20 oz. (fl.)
Evaporate to 10 oz. (fl.). Decant the clear liquor. Wash residue with 2 oz. (fl.) of water. Mix liquors and add	
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Coffeæ Tostæ Liquidum

SYNONYMS: *Fluidextractum Coffeæ Tostæ; Liquid Extract of Roasted Coffee*

	N.F.
Coffee, roasted	20 oz.
Menstruum I	
Glycerin	624 m.
26% Alcohol	18½ oz. (fl.)
Menstruum II	
25% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	B

Extractum Coffeæ Viridis Liquidum

SYNONYMS: *Fluidextractum Coffeæ Viridis; Liquid Extract of Green Coffee*

	N.F.
Coffee, unroasted	20 oz.
Menstruum I	
Glycerin	624 m.
26% Alcohol	18½ oz. (fl.)
Menstruum II	
25% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	B

Extractum Colchici Cormi

SYNONYMS: *Extractum Colchici; Extractum Colchici Aceticum*

	B.P.	U.S.
Colchicum Corms, Fresh	16 oz.	..
,, ,, Dried	..	16 oz.
Acetic Acid (7%)	..	6 oz. (fl.)
Water	..	to exhaust
Process	T	F
Alkaloidal Strength	..	1·4 % colchicine

Extractum Colchici Seminis

SYNONYM: *Estratto di Colchico Idroalcoolico*

	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.
Colchicum Seed	16 oz.
70% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	F

Extractum Colchici Seminis Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Colchici Seminis*

	U.S.
Colchicum Seeds	20 oz.
65% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A
Alkaloidal Strength	0·4% colchicine

Extractum Colocynthidis

SYNONYMS: *Koloquinthenextrakt; Estratto di Coloquintide Idroalcoolico*

	U.S.	P.G.	P. Ita..
Colocynth, Pith	16 oz.	16 oz.	16 oz.
49% Alcohol	to exhaust	..	..
60% Alcohol	..	..	to exhaust
Menstruum I. 68% Alcohol	..	360 oz. (fl.)	..
Menstruum II. 45% Alcohol	..	240 oz. (fl.)	..
Process	F	J	F

Extractum Colocynthidis Compositum

	B.P.	U.S.
Colocynth Pulp	6 oz. prepare a Tincture with 60% Alcohol, evaporate to dryness and add	..
Extract of Colocynth	..	4 oz.
Extract of Aloes	12 oz.	12½ oz.
Hard Soap	..	3½ oz.
Curd Soap, powder	3 oz.	..
Scammony Resin	4 oz.	3½ oz.
Cardamom Seeds	1 oz.	1½ oz.
95% Alcohol	..	2½ oz. (fl.) mix by heat

Extractum Condurango Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Kondurango Fluidextrakt*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Condurango Bark	20 oz.	20 oz.	20 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
45% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..
23% Alcohol	..	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)
Process	A	A	A

Extractum Conii

SYNONYM: *Extrait de Ciguë*

	Fr. Cod.
Conium Fruit	16 oz.
70% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	M

Extractum Conii Liquidum

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Conium Fruit	20 oz.	20 oz.
Acetic Acid	120 m.	192 m.
49% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency	
Process	A	A
Alkaloidal Strength	1% coniine	0·45% coniine

Extractum Convallariæ

SYNONYM: *Extrait de Muguet*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.
Convallaria Flowers	16 oz.	..
,, Herb	..	16 oz.
Water	to extract	to extract
Process	A	M

Extractum Convallariæ Liquidum

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Convallaria Flowers	20 oz.	..
,, Rhizome	..	20 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
63% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A	A

Extractum Coptis Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Coptis*

	N.F.
Coptis Trifolia, Rhizome	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Corydalis Liquidum

SYNOYNM: *Fluidextractum Corydalis*

	N.F.
Dicentra Canadensis, tubers	20 oz.
73% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Coto Liquidum

	B.P.C.
Coto Bark	20 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Cubebæ

SYNONYMS: *Extractum Cubebarum; Kubebenextrakt*

	P.G.
Cubebs	16 oz.
Ether ·720 } equal volumes	to exhaust
90% Alcohol } equal volumes	
Process	J

Extractum Cubebæ Liquidum

SYNONYM : *Fluidextractum Cubebæ* U.S.

Cubebs	20 oz.
95% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Cypripedii Liquidum

SYNONYM : *Fluidextractum Cypripedii*

	U.S.
Cypripedium Rhizome	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Damianæ

SYNONYM : *Extractum Turneræ* B.P.C.

Liquid Extract of Damiana	20 oz. (fl.)
Process	O

Extractum Damianæ Liquidum

SYNONYM : *Extractum Turneræ Liquidum*

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Damiana, Leaves	20 oz.	20 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
65% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A	A

Extractum Digitalis

	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Digitalis Leaves	..	16 oz.
Liquid Extract of Digitalis	20 oz. (fl.)	
70% Alcohol	..	to exhaust
Process	O	J

Extractum Digitalis Liquidum

SYNONYM : *Fluidextractum Digitalis*

	U.S.
Digitalis Leaves	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Dulcamaræ

SYNONYM : *Extrait de Douce-amère*

	Fr. Cod.
Dulcamara	16 oz.
Water	to exhaust
90%	a sufficiency
Process	I

Extractum Dulcamaræ Liquidum

Dulcamara	20 oz.
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.
Process	A

Extractum Ergotæ

SYNONYMS: *Extractum Hæmostaticum; Extractum Secalis Cornuti; Extrait d'Ergot de Seigle Mutterkornextrakt; Estratto di Segala Cornuta Idroalcoolico; Ergotina del Bonjean; Estratto Emostatico*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Ergot	20 oz.	16 oz.	16 oz.	16 oz.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	..	350 gr.	..	..
Monhydrated Sodium Carbonate	..	60 gr.	..	..
Glycerin	..	87½ gr.	..	..
70% Alcohol	..	to exhaust	..	..
90% Alcohol	13 oz. (fl.)	..	..	8 oz. (wt.)
95% Alcohol	..	..	8 oz. (wt.)	..
Water	150 oz. (fl.)	..	to exhaust	to exhaust
Process	K	as B.P. 1898	H	H

Extractum Ergotæ (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Ergot	16 oz.
60% Alcohol	a sufficiency
Water	to exhaust
Process	H

Extractum Ergotæ Ammoniatum Liquidum

	B.P.C.
Ergot	20 oz.
Menstruum I	
Solution of Ammonia	2 oz. (fl.)
60% Alcohol	14 oz. (fl.)
Menstruum II	
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	B

Extractum Ergotæ Liquidum

SYNONYMS: *Extrait d'Ergot de Seigle Fluide; Extractum Secalis Cornuti Fluidum; Mutterkornfluidextrakt; Estratto di Segala Cornuta liquido*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Ergot	20 oz.	20 oz.	20 oz.	20 oz.
Tartaric Acid	..	..	8½ gr.	..
Calcium Carbonate	..	..	17 gr.	..
Salicylic Acid	..	..	12 gr.	..
Acetic Acid (36%)	..	192 m.	..	..
Cherry Laurel Water	..	..	3 oz. (wt.)	..
Hydrochloric Acid	..	..	..	200 m.
20% Alcohol	..	..	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)
49% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
90% Alcohol	7½ oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
95% Alcohol	..	..	10 oz. (wt.)	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..
Process	C	B	..	A

Extractum Ergotæ Liquidum (*cont.*)

	P. Ital.
Ergot	20 oz.
Glycerin	2 oz. (wt.)
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz.
Process	Defat the ergot by percolation with Petroleum Ether, and proceed as A

Extractum Erigeron Canadensis Liquidum

Erigeron	20 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Eriodictyi Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Eriodictyi*
(See also *Extractum Yerbæ Santæ Liquidum*)

	U.S.
Yerba Santa Leaves	20 oz.
78% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Eucalypti Gummi Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Extractum Gummi Rubri Liquidum*

	B.P.C.
Eucalyptus Gum	5 oz.
90% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Eucalypti Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Eucalypti*

	U.S.
Eucalyptus Leaves	20 oz.
73% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Euonymi

SYNONYMS: *Euonymin Brun; Extrait de Fusain noir pourpré*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Euonymus Root Bark	16 oz.	..	16 oz.
Liquid Extract of Euonymus	..	64 oz. (fl.)	..
Milk Sugar	..	..	175 gr.
Liquorice Root, powder	..	to 16 oz.	..
45% Alcohol	to exhaust	..	..
60% Alcohol	..	..	to exhaust
Process	evaporate to dryness. Powder and add ¼ its weight of Calcium Phosphate	P	V

Extractum Euonymi Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Euonymi*

	U.S.
Euonymus	20 oz.
78% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Eupatorii Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Eupatorii*

	U.S.
Eupatorium	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Euphorbiæ Piluliferæ

Euphorbium Herb	16 oz.
60% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	F

Extractum Ferri Pomati

SYNONYMS: *Extractum Ferri Pomatum; Extractum Ferri Malatis; Extractum Pomi Ferratum; Eisenhaltiges Apfelextrakt*

	P.G.
Ripe Sour Apples	50 oz.
Obtain the juice by expression and mix with	
Iron filings	1 oz.
Heat on a water bath until reaction ceases. Dilute with water to 50 oz. (fl.). Stand, filter, and evaporate to a thick extract	

Extractum Filicis Liquidum

	B.P.
Male Fern	16 oz.
Ether	to exhaust
Process	F

Extractum Fuci

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Bladderwrack	20 oz. (fl.
Process	O

Extractum Fuci Liquidum

	B.P.C.
Bladderwrack	20 oz.
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.
Process	A

Extractum Gelsemii

Gelsemium Root	20 oz.
90% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	F

Extractum Gelsemii Liquidum

	U.S.
Gelsemium	20 oz.
95% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Gentianæ

SYNONYM: *Enzianextrakt; Estratto di Genziana acquosa*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Gentian Root	16 oz.	16 oz.	16 oz.	16 oz.
90% Alcohol	..	..	..	16 oz. (wt.)
Water	to exhaust	to exhaust	128 oz. (fl.)	128 oz. (fl.)
Process	N	F	G	K

Extractum Gentianæ (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Gentian Root	16 oz.
Water	to exhaust
Process	G

Extractum Gentianæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Gentianæ*

	U.S.
Gentian Root	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Geranii Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Geranii*

	U.S.
Geranium Rhizome	20 oz.
Menstruum I:	
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)
65% Alcohol	18 oz. (fl.)
Menstruum II:	
65% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	B

Extractum Glycyrrhizæ

SYNONYM: *Extractum Liquiritiæ; Extrait de Réglisse; Estratto di Liquirizia Acquoso*

	B.P.	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.
Liquorice Root, peeled	16 oz.	16 oz.
Water	..	to exhaust
Chloroform Water	80 oz. (fl.)	..
Process	N	N

Extractum Glycyrrhizæ Liquidum

	B.P.
Liquorice Root, peeled	20 oz.
Chloroform Water	100 oz. (fl.)
Process	as N
Evaporate to s.g. 1·200. To every 4 *volumes of Concentrate* add	
90% Alcohol	1 volume

Extractum Gossypii Radicis Corticis Liquidum

	B.P.
Cotton Root Bark	20 oz.
Menstruum I:	
Glycerin	5 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	15 oz. (fl.)
Menstruum II:	
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	B

Extractum Granati

SYNONYM: *Estratto di Melogranato Idroalcoolico*

	P. Ital.
Pomegranate Root Bark, fresh	16 oz.
70% Alcohol	120 oz. (fl.)
Process	J

Extractum Granati Liquidum

SYNONYMS: *Fluidextractum Granati; Granatrindenfluidextrakl*

	U.S.	P.G.
Pomegranate Bark	20 oz.	20 oz.
45% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Menstruum I:		
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)	..
49% Alcohol	18 oz. (fl.)	..
Menstruum II:		
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Process	B	A

Extractum Grindeliæ

Grindelia Herb	16 oz.
90% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	A

Extractum Grindeliæ Liquidum

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Grindelia Herb	20 oz.	20 oz.	20 oz.
73% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
75% Alcohol	..	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	to exhaust. Evaporate to small volume and add to following solution		
Sodium Bicarbonate	2 oz.	..	..
Water	10 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Then add			
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Process	..	A	A

Extractum Guaiaci

SYNONYMS: *Estratto di Guaiaco; Estratto di legno Santo*

	P. Ital.
Guaiacum Chips	16 oz.
Water	to extract
70% Alcohol	a sufficiency
Process	R

Extractum Guaranæ Liquidum

	U.S.
Guarana	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency
Process	A
Alkaloidal Strength	3·5%

Extractum Hæmatoxyli

	U.S.
Logwood	16 oz.
Water	to exhaust
Process	S

Extractum Hæmatoxyli Liquidum

	B.P.C.
Logwood	20 oz.
90% Alcohol	3 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	E

Extractum Hamamelidis

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.
Hamamelis Bark	16 oz.	..
Hamamelis Leaves	..	16 oz.
60% Alcohol	to exhaust	to exhaust
Process	F	F

Extractum Hamamelidis Liquidum

SYNONYMS: *Fluidextractum Hamamelidis Foliorum; Estratto di Hamamelis Liquido*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Hamamelis Leaves	20 oz.	20 oz.	20 oz.	20 oz.
Glycerin	..	2 oz. (fl.)	..	3 oz. (wt.)
30% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..
70% Alcohol	..	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A	A	A	A

Extractum Helianthemi Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Helianthemi*

	N.F.
Helianthemum Canadense, Herb	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Hydrangeæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Hydrangeæ*

	N.F.
Hydrangea Arborescens, Root	20 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Hydrastis

	B.P.C. Fr. Cod.
Golden Seal Rhizome	16 oz.
60% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	F

Extractum Hydrastis Liquidum

SYNONYMS: *Hydrastis fluidextrakt; Estratto di Idraste Liquido*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Hydrastis Rhizome	20 oz.	20 oz.	20 oz.	20 oz.
Glycerin	..	2 oz. (fl.)	..	..
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency	..	..	..
65% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency	..	..
70% Alcohol	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency
Process	A	A	A	A
Alkaloidal Strength	2%	2%	2%	2·2

Extractum Hydrastis Liquidum (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Hydrastis Rhizome	20 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Hyoscyami

SYNONYMS: *Extrait de Jusquaime; Bilsenkrantextract; Estratto di Guisquiamo Idroalcoolico*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Henbane Leaves	16 oz.	..	16 oz.	16 oz.
Liquid Extract of Henbane	..	20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
90% Alcohol	to exhaust	..	..	..
70% Alcohol	..	..	to exhaust	to exhaust
Process	F	O	F	J
Alkaloidal Strength	9·3%	0·3% mydriatic alkaloids	..	0·5% hyoscyamine

Extractum Hyoscyami (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Henbane Leaves	16 oz.
70% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	F
Alkaloidal Strength	0·5% alkaloids

Extractum Hyoscyami Exsiccatum

	B.P.C.
Hyoscyamus Leaves and Flowering Tops	16 oz.
70% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	Q
Alkaloidal Strength	0·2% alkaloids

Extractum Hyoscyami Liquidum

SYNONYM : *Fluidextractum Hyoscyami*

	U.S.
Hyoscyamus Leaves	20 oz.
65% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency
Process	A
Alkaloidal Strength	0·075% alkaloids

Extractum Ignatiæ Amaræ

Ignatia Seeds	16 oz.
90% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	F

Extractum Inulæ Liquidum

SYNONYM : *Extractum Helenii Liquidum*

Elecampane	20 oz.
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Ipecacuanhæ

	Fr. Cod.
Ipecacuanha Root	16 oz.
70% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	F

Extractum Ipecacuanhæ Liquidum

SYNONYM : *Fluidextractum Ipecacuanhæ*

	B.P.	U.S.
Ipecacuanha Root	20 oz.	20 oz.
73% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency	..
Process	A	A
Alkaloidal Strength	2%	1·5%

Extractum Ipecacuanhæ Liquidum Miscibile

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Ipecacuanha	20 oz. (fl.)
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Mix, stand, filter, and wash. *Reserve washings.* Make filtrate faintly acid with Acetic Acid, and distil from it 10½ oz. (fl.). *Reserve distillate.* Evaporate residue to 8½ oz. (fl.). Stand; pour off clear liquor and mix with reserve distillate. Rinse out dish with reserve washings and, if necessary, evaporate, so that when added to the mixed liquors the product will measure 20 oz.

Extractum Iridis

	B.P.C.
Blue Flag Rhizome	16 oz.
60% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	F
Powder and add Calcium Phosphate	5%

Extractum Jaborandi

Jaborandi Leaves	16 oz.
45% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	F

Extractum Jaborandi Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Pilocarpi*

	B.P. 1898	U.S.
Jaborandi Leaves	20 oz.	20 oz.
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
49% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency
Process	A	A
Alkaloidal Strength	..	0·4%

Extractum Jalapæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Jalapæ*

	N.F.
Jalap	20 oz.
95% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Jambul Liquidum

Jambul Seeds	20 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Juglandis Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Juglandis*

	N.F.
Juglans Cinerea, inner Root Bark	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Juniperi

SYNONYM: *Estratto di Ginepro*

	P. Ital.
Juniper Berries	16 oz.
Water	to extract
Process	S

Extractum Juniperi Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Juniperi*

	N.F.
Juniper Berries	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Kavæ

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Kava	20 oz. (fl.)
Process	O

Extractum Kavæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Kavæ*

	B.P.	N.F.
Kava Rhizome	20 oz.	20 oz.
60% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Menstruum I:		
90% Alcohol	to 14 oz. (fl.)	..
Menstruum II:		
45% Alcohol	to exhaust	..
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Process	B	A

Extractum Kolæ

SYNONYM: *Extractum Colæ*

	Fr. Cod.
Kola Seeds	10 oz.
60% Alcohol	60 oz.
Process	F
Caffeine Strength	10%

Extractum Kolæ Liquidum

SYNONYMS: *Fluidextractum Sterculiæ; Extractum Sterculiæ Liquidum; Extractum Colæ Liquidum*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.	N.F.
Kola Seeds	20 oz.	20 oz.	20 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (wt.) or a sufficiency	..
Menstruum I:			
Glycerin	..	..	624 m.
26% Alcohol	..	..	18½ oz. (fl.)
Menstruum II:			
25% Alcohol	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A	A	B
Caffeine Strength	..	1·25%	..

Extractum Krameriæ

SYNONYMS: *Extrait de Ratanhia; Estratto di Ratania Acquoso*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Krameria Root	16 oz.	16 oz.	16 oz.	16 oz.
Water	to exhaust	to exhaust	128 oz. (fl.)	to extract
Process	F	F	J	J

Extractum Krameriæ Liquidum

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Krameria Root	20 oz.	20 oz.
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)	..
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
49% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A	A

Extractum Lachnanthes

Lachnanthes	16 oz.
60% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	F

Extractum Lachnanthes Liquidum

Lachnanthes	20 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Lappæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Lappæ*

	U.S.
Burdock Root	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Leptandræ

	U.S.
Liquid Extract of Leptandra	64 oz. (fl.)
Liquorice Root, powder	to 16 oz.
Process	P

Extractum Leptandræ Liquidum

SYNONYM : *Fluidextractum Leptandræ*

	U.S.
Leptandra Root	20 oz.
73% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Lobeliæ Liquidum

SYNONYM : *Fluidextractum Lobeliæ*

	U.S.
Lobelia Herb	20 oz.
10% Acetic Acid	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Lupuli Liquidum

SYNONYMS : *Extractum Humuli Liquidum ; Fluidextractum Humuli*

	N.F.
Hops	20 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Lupulini Liquidum

SYNONYM : *Fluidextractum Lupulini*

	U.S.
Lupulin	20 oz.
95% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Maidis

SYNONYMS : *Extrait de Stigmates de Maïs ; Extrait de Styles de Maïs ; Extractum Maidis Stigmatum*

	Fr. Cod.
Maize Stigmas	20 oz.
Water, boiling	to exhaust
Process	M

Extractum Maidis Liquidum

	B.P.C.
Maize Stigmas	20 oz.
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Malti cum Hypophosphitibus et Oleo Morrhuæ

	B.P.C.
Calcium Hypophosphite	40 gr.
Sodium Hypophosphite	40 gr.
Water	1 oz. (fl.)
Cod-liver Oil	3 oz. (fl.)
Extract of Malt	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Malti cum Oleo Morrhuæ

	B.P.C.	G.H. L.H.	St. T.H. U.C.H.
Extract of Malt . .	17 oz. (fl.)	16 oz. (fl.)	15 oz. (wt.)
Cod-liver Oil . .	3 oz. (fl.)	4 oz. (fl.)	5 oz. (wt.)

Extractum Malti Ferratum

	B.P.C.	G.H.
Iron Pyrophosphate . .	160 gr.	175 gr.
Water . .	½ oz. (fl.)	300 m.
Extract of Malt . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Malti Liquidum

	B.P.C.
Extract of Malt . .	13½ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol . .	1½ oz. (fl.)
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Malti Liquidum cum Ferro

	B.P.C.
Green Iron and Ammonium Citrate . .	80 gr.
Water . .	100 m.
Liquid Extract of Malt .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Malti Liquidum cum Formatibus

	B.P.C.
Potassium Formate . .	40 gr.
Sodium Formate . .	40 gr.
Water . .	1 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Malt .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Malti Liquidum cum Glycerophosphatibus

	B.P.C.
Potassium Glycerophosphate	80 gr.
Sodium Glycerophosphate .	80 gr.
Water . .	320 m.
Liquid Extract of Malt .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Malti Liquidum cum Hæmoglobino

	B.P.C.
Hæmoglobin . .	2½ oz.
Liquid Extract of Malt .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Malti Liquidum cum Hypophosphitibus

	B.P.C.
Calcium Hypophosphite .	44 gr.
Sodium Hypophosphite .	44 gr.
Water . .	1 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Malt .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Malti Liquidum cum Pancreatino

	B.P.C.
Pancreatin	200 gr.
Water	a sufficiency
Liquid Extract of Malt	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Malti Liquidum cum Pepsino

	B.P.C.
Pepsin	1 oz.
Water	a sufficiency
Liquid Extract of Malt	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Malti Liquidum cum Quinina et Strychnina

	B.P.C.
Quinine Hydrochloride	20 gr.
Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride	96 m.
Water	1 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Malt	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Malti Liquidum et Cascaræ

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Cascara	2½ oz. (fl.)
Spirituous Extract of Liquorice	2½ oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Malt	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Malti Liquidum et Medullæ Rubræ

	B.P.C.
Extract of Red Bone Marrow	10 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Malt	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Maticæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Matico*

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Matico	20 oz.	20 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
73% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A	A

Extractum Medullæ Rubræ

SYNONYM: *Glycerin Extract of Red Bone Marrow*

	B.P.C.
Red Bone Marrow	5 oz.
Glycerin	10 oz. (fl.)
Chloroform Water	10 oz. (fl.)
Mix, strain, and add Glycerin and Chloroform Water—equal parts	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Menyanthis Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Menyanthis*

	N.F.
Buckbean Leaves	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Mezerei

Mezereon Root Bark	16 oz.
90% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	F

Extractum Mezerei Æthereum

	B.P. 1885
Extract of Mezereon	2 oz.
Ether	20 oz. (fl.)

Macerate, filter, and evaporate to a soft extract.

Extractum Mezerei Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Mezerei*

	U.S.
Mezereon Root Bark	20 oz.
78% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Nucis Vomicæ

SYNONYMS: *Extractum Strychni; Extrait de Noix Vomique; Brechnuszextrakt; Estratto di Noce Vomica Idroalcoolico*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Nux Vomica Seeds	..	16 oz.	16 oz.	16 oz.
Liquid Extract of Nux Vomica	20 oz. (fl.)	extracted with a dilute Acetic Acid; the extraction mixed	..	..
68% Alcohol	..	with alcohol,	..	56 oz. (wt.)
70% Alcohol	..	filtered, evapo-	to exhaust	..
Calcium Phosphate	to 6 oz. (wt.)	rated to dryness	..	..
Sugar of Milk	..	and adjusted	to adjust	to adjust
Process	P	with Milk Sugar	F	J
Alkaloidal Strength	5%	5%	16%	16%
	Strychnine		total alkaloids	

Extractum Nucis Vomicæ (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Nux Vomica Seeds	16 oz.
70% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	F
Alkaloidal Strength	16% total alkaloids

Extractum Nucis Vomicæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Nucis Vomicæ*

	B.P.	U.S.
Nux Vomica	20 oz.	20 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency	..
Menstruum I:		
Acetic Acid 36%	..	1 oz. (fl.)
73% Alcohol	..	20 oz. (fl.)
Menstruum II:		
73% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency
Process	A	B
Alkaloidal Strength	1·5%	1%
	Strychnine	

Extractum Oleæ Foliorum

Olive Leaves	16 oz.
60% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	F

Extractum Opii

SYNONYMS: *Extractum Opii Siccam; Extractum Tebaiaco; Extrait Thebaique; Estratto di Oppio Acquoso; Estratto del Baumé*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Opium	16 oz.	16 oz.	16 oz.	16 oz.
Water	to exhaust	to exhaust	to exhaust	120 oz. (fl.)
Process	J	V	J	J
Morphine Strength	20%	20%	20%	20%

Extractum Opii (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Opium	16 oz.
Water	to exhaust
Process	J
Morphine Strength	20%

Extractum Opii Liquidum

	B.P.
Extract of Opium	¾ oz.
90% Alcohol	4 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Morphine Strength	0·75%

Extractum Papaveris

	B.P. 1885
Poppy Capsules without Seeds	16 oz.
90% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Water, boiling	to exhaust
Process	H

Extractum Papaveris Liquidum

	B.P.C.
Poppy Capsules, freed from Seeds	9 oz.
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)
Water, boiling	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	E

Extractum Pareiræ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Pareiræ*

	U.S.
Pareira Root	20 oz.
Menstruum I:	
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)
65% Alcohol	18 oz. (fl.)
Menstruum II:	
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	B

Extractum Petroselini Radicis Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Petroselini Radicis*

	N.F.
Parsley Root	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Physostigmatis

	U.S.
Calabar Bean	16 oz.
95% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	F
Alkaloidal Strength	2% Ether-soluble alkaloids

Extractum Phytolaccæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Phytolaccæ*

	U.S.
Phytolacca Root	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.
Process	A

Extractum Pichi Liquidum

Pichi Leaves	20 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Picrorhizæ Liquidum

	B.P.
Picrorhiza	20 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Pini Canadensis Liquidum

	B.P.C.
Pinus Canadensis Bark	20 oz.
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Piscidiæ

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Piscidia	20 oz. (fl.)
Process	O

Extractum Piscidiæ Liquidum

	B.P.C.
Dogwood	20 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Podophylli Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Podophylli*

	U.S.
Podophyllum Rhizome	20 oz.
78% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Pruni Virginianæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Pruni Virginianæ*

	U.S.
Wild Cherry Bark	20 oz.
Menstruum I:	
Glycerin	4 oz. (fl.)
25% Alcohol	16 oz. (fl.)
Menstruum II:	
20% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	B

Extractum Pulsatillæ Liquidum

	B.P.C.
Pulsatilla	20 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Quassiæ

	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Quassia	20 oz.	16 oz.
Water	to exhaust	96 oz. (fl.)
Sugar of Milk	to 2 oz.	..
Process	F	J

Extractum Quassiæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Quassiæ*

	U.S.
Quassia	20 oz.
34% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Quebracho Liquidum

Quebracho Wood	20 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Quercus Liquidum

SYNONYM : *Fluidextractum Quercus*

	U.S.
Quercus Alba Bark	20 oz.
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Quillaiæ Liquidum

SYNONYM : *Fluidextractum Quillaiæ*

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Quillaiæ Bark	20 oz.	20 oz.
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
49% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A	A

Extractum Rhamni Frangulæ Liquidum

SYNONYMS : *Extractum Frangulæ Liquidum ; Fluidextractum Frangulæ ; Extrait de Bourdaine (Fluide) ; Faulbaumfluidextrakt*

	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P.G.
Rhamnus Frangula Bark	20 oz.	20 oz.
38% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
30% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)
Process	A	A

Extractum Rhei

SYNONYMS : *Extrait de Rhubarbe ; Rhabarberextrakt ; Estratto di Rabarbaro Acquoso*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Rhubarb	16 oz.	..	16 oz.	16 oz.
Liquid Extract of Rhubarb	..	20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
38% Alcohol	..	..	..	240 oz. (fl.)
60% Alcohol	to exhaust	..	..	..
Water	..	..	128 oz. (fl.)	..
Process	J	O	N	J

Extractum Rhei (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Rhubarb	16 oz.
Water	to exhaust
Process	N

Extractum Rhei Compositum

SYNONYM : *Zusammengesetztes Rhabarberextrakt*

	P.G.
Extract of Rhubarb	6 oz.
Extract of Aloes	2 oz
Jalap Resin	1 oz
Hard Soap	4 oz.

Extractum Rhei Liquidum

	B.P.C. U.S.
Rhubarb	20 oz.
78% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Rhois Aromaticæ Liquidum

Rhus Aromatica Root Bark	20 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Rhois Glabræ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Rhois Glabræ*

	U.S.
Rhus Glabra Fruit	20 oz.
Menstruum I:	
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)
49% Alcohol	18 oz. (fl.)
Menstruum II:	
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	B

Extractum Rhois Toxicodendron Liquidum

Poison Ivy Leaves	20 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Rosæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Rosæ*

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Red Rose Petals, dried	20 oz.	20 oz.
Menstruum I:		
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Sulphuric Acid	1 oz. (fl.)	..
45% Alcohol	18 oz. (fl.)	..
Menstruum II:		
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
49% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	B	B

Extractum Rubi Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Rubi*

	U.S.
Blackberry Root Bark	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Sabal Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Extractum Saw Palmetto Liquidum*

	B.P.C.
Saw Palmetto Fruit	20 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Sabinæ

SYNONYM: *Estratto di Sabina Idroalcoolico*

	P. Ital.
Savin Tops	16 oz.
70% Alcohol	to extract
Process	J

Extractum Sabinæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Sabinæ*

	U.S.
Savin Tops	20 oz.
95% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Salicis Nigræ Liquidum

	B.P.C.
Black Willow Bark	20 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Sanguinariæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Sanguinariæ*

	U.S.
Blood Root	20 oz.
10% Acetic Acid	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Sarsæ

SYNONYMS: *Extractum Sarsaparillæ; Extrait de Salsepareille*

	Fr. Cod.
Sarsaparilla Root	16 oz.
60% Alcohol	96 oz.
Process	F

Extractum Sarsæ Compositum

Sarsaparilla Root	20 oz.
Sassafras Root	2 oz.
Guaiacum Wood	2 oz.
Liquorice Root	2 oz.
Mezereon Root Bark	1 oz.
Water, boiling	to exhaust
Process	J

Extractum Sarsæ Liquidum

SYNONYMS: *Fluidextractum Sarsaparillæ; Extrait de Salsepareille Fluide*

	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Sarsaparilla Root	20 oz.	20 oz.
30% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)
34% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Process	A	A

Extractum Sarsæ Liquidum Compositum

SYNONYM : *Fluidextractum Sarsaparillæ Compositum*

	U.S.
Sarsaparilla Root	18¾ oz.
Liquorice Root	3 oz.
Sassafras	2½ oz.
Mezereon	¾ oz.
Menstruum I :	
Glycerin	2½ oz. (fl.)
49% Alcohol	23 oz. (fl.)
Menstruum II :	
49% Alcohol	to 25 oz. (fl.)
Process	B

Extractum Scillæ

SYNONYM : *Estratto di Scilla Idroalcoolico*

	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.
Squills	16 oz.
60% Alcohol	96 oz. (wt.)
Process	F

Extractum Scillæ Liquidum

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Squill	20 oz.	20 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Acetic Acid 10%	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A	Percolation

Extractum Scopolæ

	U.S.
Liquid Extract of Scopola	20 oz. (fl.)
Process	O

Extractum Scopolæ Liquidum

SYNONYM : *Fluidextractum Scopolæ*

	U.S.
Scopola Root	20 oz.
78% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency
Process	A
Alkaloidal Strength	0·5%

Extractum Scutellariæ Liquidum

SYNONYM : *Fluidextractum Scutellariæ*

	U.S.
Scullcap Herb	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Senegæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Senegæ*

	U.S.
Senega Root	20 oz.
Menstruum I:	
Solution of Potassium Hydroxide	30 m.
65% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)
Menstruum II:	
65% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	B

Extractum Sennæ Liquidum

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Senna Leaves	..	20 oz.
Senna Pods	20 oz.	exhaust with 95% alcohol, dry, and follow Process A, using
30% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
49% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.
Process	Pressure maceration	

Extractum Serpentariæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Serpentariæ*

	U.S.
Serpentaria Rhizome	20 oz.
78% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Simarubæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Simarubafluidextrakt*

	P.G.
Simaruba Bark	20 oz.
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Solani Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Liquid Extract of Potato*

Potatoes, peeled	30 oz.
Press out the juice, filter, and add	
Glycerin	1 oz. (fl.)
Concentrate by heat	to 3 oz. (fl.

Extractum Spigeliæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Spigeliæ*

	U.S.
Spigelia Herb	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Staphisagriæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Staphisagriæ*

	U.S.
Stavesacre Seeds	20 oz.
78% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Stillingiæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Stillingiæ*

	U.S.
Stillingia Herb	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Stillingiæ Compositum Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Stillingiæ Compositum*

	N.F.
Stillingia	5 oz.
Corydalis	5 oz.
Iris	2½ oz.
Sambucus	2½ oz.
Chimaphila	2½ oz.
Coriander	1¼ oz.
Xanthoxylum Berries	1¼ oz.
Menstruum I:	
Glycerin	5 oz. (fl.)
65% Alcohol	15 oz. (fl.)
Menstruum II:	
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.
Process	B

Extractum Stramonii

	U.S.
Liquid Extract of Stramonium	20 oz. (fl.)
Process	O

Extractum Stramonii Exsiccatum

	B.P.C.
Stramonium Leaves	20 oz.
70% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	Q
Alkaloidal Strength	1%

Extractum Stramonii Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Stramonii*

	U.S.
Stramonium Leaves	20 oz.
65% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency
Process	A
Alkaloidal Strength	0·25%

Extractum Strophanthi

	B.P.
Strophanthus Seeds . .	16 oz.
Exhaust with Ether, and dry. Add	
90% Alcohol . .	to exhaust
Milk Sugar . .	to 32 oz. (wt.)
Process . .	F

Extractum Sumbul

	U.S.
Liquid Extract of Sumbul .	20 oz. (fl.)
Process . .	O

Extractum Sumbul Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Sumbul*

	U.S.
Sumbul Root . .	20 oz.
73% Alcohol . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process . .	A

Extractum Suprarenali Liquidum

	B.P.C.
Suprarenal Glands of Sheep or Ox (trimmed) . .	20 oz.
Slice, bruise, and add	
Glycerin . .	15 oz. (fl.)
Macerate, strain, press, and add	
Glycerin and Sterile Water—equal parts . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Symphyti

Comfrey Herb . .	16 oz.
45% Alcohol . .	to exhaust
Process . .	F

Extractum Symphyti Liquidum

Comfrey Herb . .	20 oz.
45% Alcohol . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process . .	A

Extractum Tanaceti Liquidum

Tansy Herb . .	20 oz.
70% Alcohol . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Taraxaci

SYNONYMS: *Extrait de Pissenlit; Lowenzahnextrakt; Estratto di Tarassaco Acquoso.*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Taraxacum Leaves . .	..	..	16 oz.	..
Taraxacum Plant . .	..	..	..	16 oz.
Taraxacum Root, fresh .	16 oz.	..	..	..
,, ,, dried .	..	16 oz.	..	..
Water, boiling . .	..	..	128 oz. (fl.)	128 oz. (fl.)
12% Alcohol . .	..	to exhaust	..	..
90% Alcohol . .	..	..	..	16 oz. (wt.)
Process . .	T	F	J	K

Extractum Taraxaci (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Taraxacum Root, dried	16 oz.
Water, boiling	to exhaust
Process	J

Extractum Taraxaci Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Taraxaci*

	U.S.
Taraxacum Root	20 oz.
Solution of Sodium Hydroxide	1 oz. (fl.)
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Thymi Glandulæ Liquidum

	B.P.C.
Thymus Glands of Calf, (trimmed)	20 oz.
Slice, bruise, and add	
Glycerin	12 oz. (fl.)
Macerate, strain, press, and add	
Glycerin and sterile Water (equal parts)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Thymi Vulgaris Liquidum

Garden Thyme	10 oz.
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Thyroidei Liquidum

	B.P.C
Thyroid Glands of Sheep, (trimmed)	20 oz.
Slice, bruise, and add	
Glycerin	15 oz. (fl.)
Macerate, strain, press, and add	
Glycerin and Sterile Water (equal parts)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Trifolii

SYNONYM: *Bitterkleeextrakt; Extractum Trifolii Fibrini*

	P.G.
Trefoil Leaves, dried	16 oz.
Water	128 oz.
90% Alcohol	16 oz. (wt.)
Process	K

Extractum Trifolii Liquidum

Trefoil Flowers, dried	20 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Tritici

SYNONYM: *Extractum Graminis; Extrait de Chiendent; Extractum Agropyri*

	Fr. Cod.
Couch Grass	16 oz.
Water	128 oz.
Process	J

Extractum Urticæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Urticæ*

	N.F.
Nettle Root	20 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.
Process	A

Extractum Uvæ Ursi Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Uvæ Ursi*

	U.S.
Bearberry Leaves	20 oz.
Menstruum I:	
Glycerin	6 oz. (fl.)
30% Alcohol	14 oz. (fl.)
Menstruum II:	
30% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	B

Extractum Valerianæ

SYNONYM: *Estratto di Valerianæ Idroalcoolico*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.
Valerian Rhizome	16 oz.	16 oz.
70% Alcohol	to exhaust	..
60% Alcohol	..	96 oz.
Process	F	F

Extractum Valerianæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Valerianæ*

	U.S.
Valerian Rhizome	20 oz.
73% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Veratri Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Veratri*

	U.S.
American Veratrum	20 oz.
95% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Verbasci Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Verbasci*

	N.F.
Mullein, Leaves and Flowers	20 oz.
49% Alcohol . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process . .	A

Extractum Verbenæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Verbenæ*

	N.F.
Vervain, Root . .	20 oz.
49% Alcohol . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process . .	A

Extractum Viburni Liquidum

SYNONYMS: *Extractum Viburni Prunifolii Liquidum; Fluidextractum Viburni Prunifolii*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Black Haw, Bark . .	20 oz.	20 oz.	20 oz.
65% Alcohol . .	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
70% Alcohol . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
80% Alcohol . .	..	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)
Process . .	A	A	A

Extractum Viburni Opuli Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Viburni Opuli*

	U.S.
Cramp Bark . .	20 oz.
65% Alcohol . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process . .	A

Extractum Viburni Prunifolii

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Black Haw	20 oz. (fl.)
Process . .	O

Extractum Vincæ Majoris Liquidum

Great Periwinkle, Herb .	20 oz.
60% Alcohol . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process . .	A

Extractum Violæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Liquor Violæ Glucosidi*

Violet Leaves, fresh . .	20 oz.
90% Alcohol . .	a sufficiency
Exhaust and evaporate to 10 oz. (fl.). Cool and add	
45% Alcohol . .	10 oz. (fl.)
Filter and add	
45% Alcohol . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Extractum Visci

Mistletoe	20 oz.
Water, boiling	to exhaust
Process	J

Extractum Xanthoxyli Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Fluidextractum Xanthoxyli*

	U.S.
Prickly Ash Bark	20 oz.
73% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Yerbæ Santæ

SYNONYM: *Extractum Eriodictyi*

Yerba Santa	16 oz.
70% Alcohol	to exhaust
Process	F

Extractum Yerbæ Santæ Liquidum

SYNONYM: *Extractum Eriodictyi Liquidum*

Yerba Santa Leaves	20 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	A

Extractum Zingiberis Liquidum

	U.S.
Ginger	20 oz.
95% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.
Process	A

GARGARISMATA—GARGLES

Gargarisma Acidi Carbolici

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	K.C.H. G.N.C.H. St. B.H.	C.C.H. G.H.	L.H.
Liquefied Carbolic Acid	..	..	..	100 m.
Glycerin of Phenol	1 oz. (fl.)	200 m.	300 m.	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Acidi Carbolici (*contd.*)

	St. M.H.
Glycerin of Phenol	400 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Acidi Chromici

	B.P.C.
Chromic Acid	17½ gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Acidi Hydrochlorici

SYNONYM: *Gargarisma Hydrochloricum*

	St. B.H.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	200 m.
Decoction of Cinchona	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Acidi Tannici

	B.P.C. St. T.H. U.C.H.	C.C.H. G.H. K.C.H. St. B.H. St. G.H.	G.N.C.H.	M.H.
Glycerin of Tannic Acid	2 oz. (fl.)	2½ oz. (fl.)	1¼ oz. (fl.)	1 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Æruginis

	St. G.H.
Copper Acetate	20 gr.
Vinegar	120 m.
Glycerin	2½ oz. (fl.)
Honey	½ oz. (fl.)
Solution of Lime	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Aluminis

	B.P.C.	K.C.H.	L.H. St. B.H.	M.H.
Alum	200 gr.	60 gr.	200 gr.	200 gr.
Diluted Sulphuric Acid	..	200 m.	..	..
Glycerin	..	..	..	400 m.
Acid Infusion of Roses	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Aluminis (*contd.*)

	St. G.H.	U.C.H.	W.H.
Alum	200 gr.	175 gr.	240 gr.
Glycerin	600 m.	..	600 m.
Acid Infusion of Roses	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Aluminis Compositum

	L.H.	St. B.H.
Alum	100 gr.	200 gr.
Diluted Sulphuric Acid	200 m.	..
Tincture of Myrrh	200 m.	100 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Astringens

SYNONYM: *Gargarisme Astringent*

	Fr. Cod.
Red Rose Petals	1 oz.
Water, boiling	25 oz. (wt.)
Alum	½ oz.
Honey of Rose	5 oz. (wt.

Gargarisma Boracis

(See also *Gargarisma Boracis Compositum*)

	B.P.C.	M.H.	St. G.H.
Borax	300 gr.	1 oz.	200 gr.
Glycerin	..	..	600 m.
Oxymel	..	2 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 24 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Boracis (*contd.*)

	St. T.H.	W.H.
Borax	1 oz.	240 gr.
Glycerin	..	600 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Boracis Compositum

SYNONYM: *Gargarisma Boracis*

	C.C.H.	G.N.C.H.	G.H.	L.H.
Borax	..	..	..	200 gr.
Glycerin of Borax	2½ oz (fl.)	2½ oz. (fl.)	2½ oz. (fl.)	..
Tincture of Myrrh	200 m.	400 m.	100 m.	200 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Boracis Compositum (*contd.*)

	St. B.H.
Borax	200 gr.
Tincture of Myrrh	100 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Boracis et Potassii Chloratis

	St. B.H.
Borax	60 gr.
Potassium Chlorate	120 gr.
Tincture of Myrrh	100 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Capsici

	St. B.H.
Tincture of Capsicum	200 m.
Diluted Sulphuric Acid	120 m.
Decoction of Cinchona	to 20 oz (fl.)

Gargarisma Chlori

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	G.N.C.H.	L.H.	St. G.H.
Potassium Chlorate	200 gr.	160 gr.	200 gr.	20 gr.
Hydrochloric Acid	40 m.	60 m.	60 m.	60 m.
Glycerin	..	600 m.	..	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl

Gargarisma Cupri Sulphatis

	M.H.
Copper Sulphate	80 gr.
Glycerin	800 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Eucalypti Gummi

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Red Gum	1¼ oz. (fl.)
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Formaldehydi

	B.P.C. G.H.
Solution of Formaldehyde .	20 m.
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Hydrargyri Composita

	Martindale
Potassium Chlorate . .	100 gr.
Black Wash . .	10 oz. (fl.)
Water . .	10 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Hydrargyri Perchloridi

	C.C.H. G.H.	K.C.H.	M.H.	W.H.
Mercuric Chloride . .	..	1¼ gr.	4 gr.	5 gr.
Solution of Mercuric Chloride	2½ oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid .	200 m.	30 m.	240 m.	..
Glycerin . .	2½ oz. (fl.)	160 m.	2 oz. (fl.)	600 m.
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl)

Gargarisma Hydrogenii Peroxidi

	L.H.
Solution of Hydrogen Peroxide . .	2½ oz. (fl.)	5 oz. (fl.)
Sodium Chloride . .	100 gr.	..
Glycerin . .	1¼ oz. (fl.)	..
Glycerin of Borax . .	..	2½ oz. (fl.)
Glycerin of Phenol . .	..	400 m.
Peppermint Water . .	..	900 m.
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Krameriæ

	B.P.C.	U.C.H.
Tincture of Krameria . .	200 m.	192 m.
Tincture of Myrrh . .	200 m.	192 m.
Compound Tincture of Lavender . .	60 m.	48 m.
Glycerin of Borax . .	1 oz. (fl.) 320 m.	1 oz. (fl.) 288 m.
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Myrrhæ

	B.P.C. Squire	M.H.
Tincture of Myrrh . .	1 oz. (fl.)	400 m.
Clarified Honey . .	1 oz.	..
Acid Infusion of Roses . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Water . .	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Potassii Chloratis

SYNONYMS: *Gargarisma Kalii Chlorici; Gargarisme au Chlorate de Potassium*

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	Fr. Cod.	K.C.H. L.H.	M.H.
Potassium Chlorate . .	200 gr.	1 oz.	200 gr.	1 oz.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid .	100 m.	..	..	..
Syrup of Mulberries . .	..	5 oz. (wt.)	..	..
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	25 oz.	to 20 oz. (fl.)	24 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Potassii Chloratis (*contd.*)

	St. B.H.	St. G.H.	U.C.H.	W.H.
Potassium Chlorate . .	200 gr.	200 gr.	1 oz.	240 gr.
Glycerin . .	..	600 m.	..	600 m.
Tincture of Myrrh . .	100 m.	..	..	..
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Potassii Permanganatis

	B.P.C. G.N.C.H. St. T.H. U.C.H. W.H.	C.C.H. G.H. L.H. K.C.H. St. B.H.
Solution of Potassium Permanganate . .	½ oz. (fl.)	200 m.
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Resorcini

	G.H.
Resorcin . .	200 gr.
Water . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Sodæ Chlorinatæ

	B.P.C. U.C.H.	C.C.H.	K.C.H. M.H.	L.H.
Solution of Chlorinated Soda	2 oz. (fl.)	1 oz. (fl.)	400 m	800 m.
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Sodæ Chlorinatæ (*contd.*)

	W.H.
Solution of Chlorinated Soda	2½ oz. (fl.)
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gargarisma Sodii Bicarbonatis

	B.P.C. U.C.H.
Sodium Bicarbonate . .	1 oz.
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gelatinum Cascarae

SYNONYMS: *Cascara Jelly; Cascara Jelly with Agar*

Liquid Extract of Cascara	2 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	½ oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Lemon	½ oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Orange	½ oz. (fl.)
Saccharin	10 gr.
Agar Jelly, 2%	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Gelatinum Codeinæ

SYNONYM: *Codeia Jelly*

	B.P.C.
Codeine	22 gr.
Citric Acid	½ oz.
Gelatin	2 oz.
Glycerin	12 oz. (fl.)
Terpeneless Oil of Lemon	1 m.
Solution of Balsam of Tolu	9 oz. (fl.)

Gelatinum Formalisatum

Sterile Gelatine Solution, 10%	3 oz.
Formaldehyde Solution, 4%	1¼ oz. (fl.)

Gelato-glycerinum

SYNONYM: *Gelatinum Glycerinatum*

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Gelatin	6½ oz.	8 oz.
Glycerin	8 oz. (fl.)	8 oz. (wt.)
Water	8 oz. (fl.)	to 16 oz.

Glucantha

	G.H.
Tragacanth	240 gr.
Water	240 m.
Syrup of Glucose	2 oz.

GLYCERINA—GLYCERINS

The Glycerins are preparations in which the vehicle or solvent is Glycerin or a mixture of Glycerin and water.

Glycerinum Acetomorphinæ

	B.P.C.
Acetomorphine Hydrochloride	4½ gr.
Chloroform	20 m.
90% Alcohol	38 m.
Acid Infusion of Roses	1½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup	9 oz. (fl.)
Water	2 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Acidi Borici

SYNONYM: *Glyceritum Boroglycerini; Glycerinum Boricum*

	B.P.	B.P.C.	U.S.
Boric Acid	6 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz. 420 gr.
Glycerin	9 oz. (wt.) evap. to 10 oz. (wt.) and add	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 16 oz. (wt.)
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (wt.)		

Glycerinum Acidi Carbolici

SYNONYM: *Glyceritum Phenolis*

	B.P.	U.S.
Phenol	4 oz.	..
Liquefied Phenol	..	4 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)	16 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Acidi Hydriodici

Hydriodic Acid (10%)	2 oz. (fl.)
Water	3 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Acidi Tannici

SYNONYMS: *Glyceritum Acidi Tannici; Glycéré de Tanin*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Tannic Acid	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)	16 oz. (wt.)	..
Glycerin of Starch	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)

Glycerinum Aluminis

	B.P.
Alum	4 oz.
Water	1½ oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	to 24 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Amyli

SYNONYMS: *Glycére d'Amidon; Glicerolato d'Amido; Unguentum Glycerini; Glycerinsalbe*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Starch	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
Water	3 oz. (fl.)	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
Glycerin	13 oz. (fl.)	16 oz. (wt.)	26 oz. (wt.)	18 oz. (wt.)

Glycerinum Amyli (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Starch	1 oz. 175 gr.
Water	262 gr.
Glycerin	18 oz. (wt.)

Glycerinum Atropinæ

	B.P.C.	St. T.H.	U.C.H.
Atropine Sulphate . .	..	25½ gr.	22 gr.
Solution of Atropine Sulphate . .	5 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Compound Tincture of Lavender . .	100 m.	100 m.	96 m.
Water . .	..	5 oz. (fl.)	5 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Belladonnæ

SYNONYM: *Pigmentum Belladonnæ*

	B.P.C.	C.C.H. G.H.	G.N.C.H.	K.C.H.
Green Extract of Belladonna	10 oz.	6 oz.	6 oz.	10 oz.
Water, boiling . .	1¼ oz. (fl.)	1½ oz. (fl.)	6 oz. (fl.)	1¼ oz. (fl.)
Glycerin . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 18 oz. (fl.)	6 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Belladonnæ (*contd.*)

	L.H.	M.H.	St. B.H. W.H.
Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna . .	2400 gr.	..	..
Green Extract of Belladonna	..	10 oz.	10 oz.
Water, boiling . .	2½ oz. (fl.)	2½ oz. (fl.)	..
Glycerin . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	7½ oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Bismuthi

SYNONYM: *Glyceritum Bismuthi*

	N.F.
Bismuth Subnitrate . .	3 oz. 52 gr.
Nitric Acid . .	3 oz. (fl.)
Water . .	6 oz. (fl.)
Dissolve and add slowly	
Water . .	12 oz. (fl.)
Then add	
Tartaric Acid . .	2 oz. 157 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate . .	2 oz. 300 gr.
Mix and add	
Water . .	20 oz. (fl.)
Stand, wash, drain and add to the following solution	
Sodium Bicarbonate . .	2 oz. 300 gr
Tartaric Acid . .	2 oz. 157 gr.
Water . .	6 oz. (fl.)
Stir until dissolved and add	
Glycerin . .	10 oz. (fl.)
Then adjust by evaporation or by the addition of	
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Glycerin Bismuthi Carbonatis

SYNONYMS: *Cremor Bismuthi; Glycerin of Bismuth Subcarbonate*

	B.P.C.
Bismuth Nitrate, crystals	20 oz.
Nitric Acid	3 oz. (fl.
Water	12 oz. (fl.
Mix and pour very slowly into following solution	
Ammonium Carbonate	10 oz.
Water	60 oz. (fl.)
Wash the precipitate well by decantation, collect, drain, and mix with	
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.

Glycerinum Bismuthi Nitratis

Bismuth Nitrate, crystals	5 oz.
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Boracis

	B.P.
Borax	3 oz.
Glycerin	18 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Boricum

	B.P.C.
Boric Acid	4 oz.
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Carmini

	B.P.C.
Carmine	1¼ oz.
Potassium Carbonate	87½ gr.
Potassium Citrate	2 oz.
Glycerin	4 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Cinchonæ

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Cinchona	4 oz. (fl.)
Tragacanth	60 gr.
90% Alcohol	½ oz. (fl.)
Water	4 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Cocci

	B.P.C.
Cochineal	2 oz.
Potassium Carbonate	87½ gr.
Potassium Citrate	2 oz.
Glycerin	4 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Croci

	B.P.C.
Saffron	½ oz.
Glycerin	10 oz. (fl.)
60% Alcohol	10 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Ferri Dialysati

Dialysed Iron Solution	5 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Ferri Perchloridi

	B.P.C. M.H. U.C.H.	L.H.	G.H.
Ferric Chloride	..	..	4 oz.
Solution of Ferric Chloride	10 oz. (fl.)	2½ oz. (fl.)	..
Glycerin	10 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	16 oz.

Glycerinum Ferri Quininæ et Strychninæ Phosphatum

SYNONYM: *Glyceritum Ferri Quininæ et Strychninæ Phosphatum*

	U.S.
Soluble Ferric Phosphate	2 oz.
Quinine	2 oz. 262½ gr.
Strychnine	8¾ gr.
Phosphoric Acid	5 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	12½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 25 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Formatum Compositum

SYNONYM: *Glycerol Formatum*

	B.P.C.
Calcium Formate	600 gr.
Sodium Formate	300 gr.
Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride	200 m.
Formic Acid, 25%	200 m.
Glycerin	10 oz. (fl.)
Orange Flower Water, undiluted	120 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Glycerophosphatum Compositum

SYNONYMS: *Elixir Glycerophosphatum; Glycerol Glycerophosphatis*

	B.P.C.
Calcium Glycerophosphate	200 gr.
Potassium Glycerophosphate	100 gr.
Sodium Glycerophosphate	100 gr.
Magnesium Glycerophosphate	100 gr.
Iron Glycerophosphate	50 gr.
Glycerophosphoric Acid (20%)	200 m.
Tincture of Cudbear	300 m.
Orange Flower Water, undiluted	120 m.
Cherry Laurel Water	200 m.
Glycerin	10 oz. (fl.)
Stronger Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.

Glycerinum Glycerophosphatum cum Medulla Rubra

SYNONYM: *Elixir Glycerophosphatum cum Medulla Rubra*

	B.P.C.
Extract of Red Bone Marrow	10 oz. (fl.)
Compound Glycerin of Glycerophosphates . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Guaiaci

SYNONYM: *Glyceritum Guaiaci*

	N.F
Guaiacum Resin . .	1 oz. 300 gr.
Solution of Potassium Hydroxide . .	1 oz. (fl.) 144 m.
Glycerin . .	12 oz. (fl.)
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.

Glycerinum Hydrargyri Perchloridi

	B.P.C.	L.H.	U.C.H.
Mercuric Chloride . .	8 oz.	8¾ gr.	8¾ gr.
Water . .	..	180 m.	..
Glycerin . .	12 oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Hydrargyri Perchloridi Alcoholicum

SYNONYM: *Glycerin-Alcohol-Perchloride.*

	B.P.C.	U.C.H.
Mercuric Chloride . .	7 oz.	7 oz.
Glycerin . .	10 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (fl.)
Methyl Blue . .	4½ gr.	4½ gr.
90% Alcohol . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Methylated Spirit . .	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Hypophosphitum Compositum

SYNONYMS: *Glycerol Hypophosphitis; Glycerol Hypophosphitum*

	B.P.C.
Calcium Hypophosphite .	150 gr.
Manganese Hypophosphite .	75 gr.
Potassium Hypophosphite .	150 gr.
Quinine Hypophosphite .	75 gr.
Strychnine . .	2 gr.
Strong Solution of Ferric Hypophosphite . .	¾ oz. (fl.)
Hypophosphorous Acid .	120 m.
Water . .	3 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Ichthamolis

	B.P.C. U.C.H.
Ammonium Ichthosulphonate	2 oz.
Glycerin . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Iodi

SYNONYMS: *Injectio Iodi; Liquor Iodi Glycerinus; Morton's Fluid*

	B.P.C.	C.C.H. G.H. K.H. St. T.H.
Iodine	200 gr.	200 gr.
Potassium Iodide	600 gr.	600 gr.
Water	1 oz. (fl.)	..
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Ipecacuanhæ

	B.P.C.
Vinegar of Ipecacuanha	10 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	10 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Lecithini

	B.P.C.
Lecithin	160 gr.
Yolk of Egg	2½ oz. (fl.)
Cherry Laurel Water	800 m.
Glycerin	10 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Pancreatini

	B.P.C.
Pancreatin	2 oz.
Glycerin	10 oz. (fl.)
Simple Elixir	1 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Papaini

	B.P.C.
Papain	1 oz. 362½ gr.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	800 m.
Simple Elixir	1 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Pepsini

SYNONYM: *Glyceritum Pepsini*

	B.P.	N.F.
Pepsin	2 oz.	1 oz. 300 gr.
Hydrochloric Acid	110 m.	96 m.
Glycerin	12 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Pepsini Fortius

	B.P.C.
Pepsin	3 oz.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	1 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	10 oz. (fl.)
Simple Elixir	1 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Picis Liquidæ

SYNONYM: *Glycerilum Picis Liquidæ*

	N.F.
Wood Tar, well washed	1 oz.
Magnesium Carbonate	2 oz.
Glycerin	4 oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Plumbi Subacetatis

	B.P.
Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate	10 oz. (fl.)
Evaporate to dryness on a water-bath. Add	
Glycerin	10 oz. (fl.)
Dissolve by heat. Add	
Water	a sufficiency to make s.g. 1·48

Glycerinum Resorcini

	G.H.
Resorcin	4 oz.
Glycerin	12 oz. (fl.)
Water	4 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Sodii Cinnamatis

	B.P.C.
Sodium Cinnamate, powder	1 oz.
Glycerin	19 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Thymolis Compositum

SYNONYM: *Glycerinum Thymolis Alkalinum*

	B.P.C.
Sodium Bicarbonate	87½ gr.
Borax	175 gr.
Sodium Benzoate	70 gr.
Sodium Salicylate	45 gr.
Menthol	2¼ gr.
Thymol	4½ gr.
Eucalyptol	13 m.
Oil of Pine	5 m.
Oil of Wintergreen	3 m.
90% Alcohol	½ oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)
Solution of Carmine	50 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Tragacanthæ

	B.P.
Tragacanth	1 oz.
Glycerin	3 oz. (fl.)
Water	1 oz. (fl.)

Glycerinum Zinci Oxidi

SYNONYM: *Glycére d'Oxyde de Zinc*

	Fr. Cod.
Zinc Oxide	5 oz.
Glycerin of Starch	10 oz.

Glycogelatinum

	B.P.C.
Gelatin	2 oz.
Glycerin	8 oz. (wt.)
Sugar	350 gr.
Citric Acid	140 gr.
Oil of Lemon	8 m.
Solution of Carmine	80 m.
Orange Flower Water	3 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 16 oz. (wt.)

GRANULÆ—EFFERVESCENT GRANULES

These are preparations containing uncombined alkaline carbonates and acids, so that when mixed with water combination between the carbonate and acid takes place with effervescence.

The ingredients for the preparation of the Granules must be in fine powder and free from adhering moisture. Any salts present containing a large amount of water of crystallisation must first of all be exsiccated. The method of preparation is to mix the powders intimately; place on a flat tin-lined or enamelled tray heated to about 100°, and when the powder begins to adhere and assume a semi-pasty condition, turn it over occasionally with a large flat spatula until a granular lumpy mass is formed. Then quickly pass it through a sieve, the mesh of which is suited to the size of the granule required. Dry the granules below 50°, and keep in a well-stoppered bottle.

The N.F. contains Saccharates introduced with the idea of simplifying the preparation of Effervescent Powders and Granules. The composition of these Saccharates is so adjusted that, on mixing equal weights of the alkaline saccharate with an acid saccharate, neutral salts are formed. Two general formulas are given.

Effervescent Powders

Medicinal Agent	2 oz.
Saccharated Sodium Bicarbonate	19 oz.
„ Tartaric Acid	19 oz.

Dry the ingredients separately and mix.

Effervescent Granules

Medicinal Agent	2 oz.
Saccharated Sodium Bicarbonate	19 oz.
„ Tartaric Acid	9½ oz.
„ Citric Acid	9½ oz.

Mix by the method given above.

Granulæ Acetanilidi

SYNONYM: *Acetanilidum Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Acetanilide	1 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	9 oz. 87 gr.
Tartaric Acid	4 oz. 350 gr.
Citric Acid	3½ oz.
Refined Sugar	3½ oz.

Granulæ Ammonii Bromidi

SYNONYM: *Ammonii Bromidum Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Ammonium Bromide . .	1 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate . .	5¾ oz.
Tartaric Acid . .	3 oz.
Citric Acid . .	2 oz.
Refined Sugar . .	2 oz.

Granulæ Antipyrinæ

SYNONYMS: *Antipyrina Effervescens; Phenazonum Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Antipyrine . .	1 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate . .	5¾ oz.
Tartaric Acid . .	3 oz.
Citric Acid . .	2 oz.
Refined Sugar . .	2 oz.

Granulæ Antipyrinæ cum Caffeina

SYNONYMS: *Antipyrina cum Caffeina Effervescens; Phenazonum cum Caffeina Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Antipyrine . .	1 oz.
Caffein Citrate . .	82 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate . .	5¾ oz.
Tartaric Acid . .	3 oz.
Citric Acid . .	2 oz.
Refined Sugar . .	1 oz. 355 gr.

Granulæ Bismuthi et Ammonii Citratis

SYNONYM: *Bismuthi et Ammonii Citras Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Bismuth and Ammonium Citrate . .	1 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate . .	5¾ oz.
Tartaric Acid . .	3 oz.
Citric Acid . .	2 oz.
Refined Sugar . .	2 oz.

Granulæ Caffeinæ Citratis

SYNONYM: *Caffeinæ Citras Effervescens*

	B.P.	B.P.C. U.S.
Caffeine Citrate . .	1 oz.	¾ oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate . .	12¾ oz.	9½ oz.
Tartaric Acid . .	6¾ oz.	5 oz.
Citric Acid . .	4½ oz.	3¼ oz.
Sugar . .	3½ oz.	..

Granulæ Caffeinæ Hydrobromidi

SYNONYM: *Caffeinæ Hydrobromidum Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Caffeine Hydrobromide .	¼ oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate . .	5¾ oz.
Tartaric Acid . .	3 oz.
Citric Acid . .	2¼ oz.
Refined Sugar . .	2¼ oz.

Granulæ Calcii Glycerophosphatis

SYNONYM: *Calcii Glycerophosphas Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Calcium Glycerophosphate .	¾ oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate . .	5¾ oz.
Tartaric Acid . .	3 oz.
Citric Acid . .	2¼ oz.
Refined Sugar . .	2 oz.

Granulæ Cerii Nitratis

SYNONYM: *Cerii Nitras Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Cerium Nitrate . .	¼ oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate . .	3 oz. 364 gr.
Tartaric Acid . .	2 oz.
Citric Acid . .	1¼ oz.
Refined Sugar . .	1 oz. 255 gr.

Granulæ Cerii Oxalatis

SYNONYM: *Cerii Oxalas Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Cerium Oxalate . .	¾ oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate . .	5¾ oz.
Tartaric Acid . .	3 oz.
Citric Acid . .	2¼ oz.
Refined Sugar . .	2 oz.

Granulæ Ferri Carbonatis

SYNONYM: *Ferri Carbonas Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Ferrous Sulphate . .	1 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate . .	10 oz.
Tartaric Acid . .	4 oz. 350 gr.
Citric Acid . .	2 oz. 350 gr.
Refined Sugar . .	4 oz.

Granulæ Ferri et Ammonii Citratis

SYNONYM: *Ferri et Ammonii Citras Effervescen*

	B.P.C.
Iron and Ammonium Citrate	1 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate . .	9 oz. 87 gr.
Tartaric Acid . .	4 oz. 350 gr.
Citric Acid . .	3½ oz.
Refined Sugar . .	3½ oz.

Granulæ Ferri et Quininæ Citratis

SYNONYM: *Ferri et Quininæ Citras Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Iron and Quinine Citrate	1 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	9 oz. 87 gr.
Tartaric Acid	4 oz. 350 gr.
Citric Acid	3½ oz.
Refined Sugar	3½ oz.

Granulæ Lithii Carbonatis

SYNONYM: *Lithii Carbonas Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Lithium Carbonate	255 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate	7 oz. 292 gr.
Tartaric Acid	4 oz.
Citric Acid	3 oz.
Refined Sugar	3 oz. 36 gr.

Granulæ Lithii Citratis

SYNONYM: *Lithii Citras Effervescens*

	B.P.
Sodium Bicarbonate	14½ oz.
Tartaric Acid	7¾ oz.
Citric Acid	5½ oz.
Lithium Citrate	1½ oz.

Granulæ Lithii Citratis Laxativæ

	B.P.C.
Lithium Citrate	2 oz.
Sodium Phosphate, dried	6 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	8 oz. 350 gr.
Tartaric Acid	3 oz.
Citric Acid	3½ oz.

Granulæ Lithii Salicylatis

SYNONYM: *Lithii Salicylas Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Lithium Salicylate	255 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate	7 oz. 292 gr.
Tartaric Acid	4 oz.
Citric Acid	3 oz.
Refined Sugar	3 oz. 36 gr.

Granulæ Magnesii Sulphatis

SYNONYM: *Magnesii Sulphas Effervescens*

	B.P.
Magnesium Sulphate	12½ oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	9 oz.
Tartaric Acid	4¾ oz.
Citric Acid	3 oz. 55 gr.
Sugar	2 oz. 274

Granulæ Phenacetini

SYNONYM: *Phenacetinum Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Phenacetin	1 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	9 oz. 87 gr.
Tartaric Acid	4 oz. 350 gr.
Citric Acid	3¼ oz.
Refined Sugar	3½ oz.

Granulæ Phenacetini cum Caffeina

SYNONYM: *Phenacetinum cum Caffeina Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Phenacetin	1 oz.
Citrate of Caffeine	131 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate	9 oz. 87 gr.
Tartaric Acid	4 oz. 350 gr.
Citric Acid	3¼ oz.
Refined Sugar	3 oz. 87 gr.

Granulæ Piperazidinæ

SYNONYM: *Piperazidina Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Piperazidine	1 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	5¾ oz.
Tartaric Acid	3 oz.
Citric Acid	2 oz.
Refined Sugar	2 oz.

Granulæ Potassii Bromidi

SYNONYM: *Potassii Bromidum Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Potassium Bromide	1 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	5¾ oz.
Tartaric Acid	3 oz.
Citric Acid	2 oz.
Refined Sugar	2 oz.

Granulæ Potassii Citratis

SYNONYM: *Potassii Citras Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Potassium Citrate	2 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	5¾ oz.
Tartaric Acid	3 oz.
Citric Acid	1¾ oz.
Refined Sugar	1¾ oz.

Granulæ Quininæ Citratis

SYNONYM: *Quininæ Citras Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Quinine Citrate	¼ oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	6 oz. 164 gr.
Tartaric Acid	3 oz. 164 gr.
Citric Acid	2¼ oz.
Refined Sugar	1¾ oz.

Granulæ Quininæ Salicylatis

SYNONYM: *Quininæ Salicylas Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Quinine Salicylate	¼ oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	6 oz. 164 gr.
Tartaric Acid	3 oz. 164 gr.
Citric Acid	2¼ oz.
Refined Sugar	1¾ oz.

Granulæ Salicini

SYNONYM: *Salicinum Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Salicin	1 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	5¾ oz.
Tartaric Acid	3 oz.
Citric Acid	2 oz.
Refined Sugar	2 oz.

Granulæ Sodii Bromidi

SYNONYM: *Sodii Bromidum Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Sodium Bromide	2 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	5¾ oz.
Tartaric Acid	3 oz.
Citric Acid	2 oz.
Refined Sugar	1¾ oz.

Granulæ Sodii Citro-Tartratis

SYNONYM: *Sodii Citro-Tartras Effervescens*

	B.P.
Sodium Bicarbonate	12¾ oz.
Tartaric Acid	6¾ oz.
Citric Acid	4½ oz.
Sugar	3¾ oz.

Granulæ Sodii Phosphatis

SYNONYM: *Sodii Phosphas Effervescens*

	B.P.
Sodium Phosphate, crystals	12½ oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	12½ oz.
Tartaric Acid	6¾ oz.
Citric Acid	4½ oz.

Granulæ Sodii Salicylatis

SYNONYM: *Sodii Salicylas Effervescens*

	B.P.C.
Sodium Salicylate	1 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	5¾ oz.
Tartaric Acid	3 oz.
Citric Acid	2 oz.
Refined Sugar	2 oz.

Granulæ Sodii Sulphatis

SYNONYM: *Sodii Sulphas Effervescens*

	B.P.
Sodium Sulphate . .	12½ oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate . .	12½ oz.
Tartaric Acid . .	6¾ oz.
Citric Acid . .	4½ oz.

Granulæ Sodii Sulphatis Alkalinæ

	B.P.C.
Sodium Sulphate, dried .	2¼ oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate . .	6 oz.
Tartaric Acid . .	2 oz.
Citric Acid . .	1½ oz.

Granulæ Sodii Tartro-Sulphatis

	B.P.C.
Sodium Sulphate, dried .	3 oz. 227 gr.
Soluble Gluside . .	8½ gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate . .	6 oz. 250 gr.
Tartaric Acid . .	5 oz. 402 gr.

Hydrargyrum cum Creta

SYNONYM: *Grey Powder*

	B.P.
Mercury . .	4 oz.
Prepared Chalk . .	8 oz.

INFUSA—INFUSIONS

These are aqueous preparations obtained by pouring water on to the bruised or coarsely powdered drugs, allowing the mixture to stand for a definite time varying from fifteen to sixty minutes, and then straining off the liquor. Boiling water is used excepting with such drugs as Calumba and Quassia, where it is undesirable.

Since the Infusions will not keep for any length of time they should be freshly made as required.

Infusa

	U.S.	P.G.
The Substance . .	1 oz.	2 oz.
Water, boiling . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Infusum Abri

	B.P.C	C.C.H.
Abrus Seeds . .	700 gr.	96 gr.
Water, at 50° . .	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Absinthii

	B.P.C.
Wormwood . .	1 oz.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Acaciæ

SYNONYM: *Tisane de Gomme du Sénégal*

	Fr. Cod.
Acacia . .	175 gr.
Water . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Acalyphæ

	B.P.C.
Acalypha . .	2 oz.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Adonis

SYNONYM: *Infuso di Adonide*

	P. Ital.
Adonis Herb (Pheasant's Eye)	350 gr.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz.

Infusum Alstoniæ

	B.P.
Alstonia Bark . .	1 oz.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz (fl.

Infusum Althææ Florum

SYNONYM: *Tisane de Guimauve (Fleurs)*

	Fr. Cod.
Marshmallow Flowers . .	87½ gr.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Althææ Radicis

SYNONYM: *Tisane de Guimauve (Racine)*

	Fr. Cod.
Marshmallow Root . .	87½ gr.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Andrographidis

	I.C.A.
Andrographis . .	1 oz.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Anisi

SYNONYM: *Tisane d'Anis*

	Fr. Cod.
Anise Fruit . .	87½ gr.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Anthemidis

SYNONYM: *Tisane de Camomille*

	Fr. Cod.
Chamomile Flowers . .	44 gr.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Armoraciæ Compositum

	Squire
Horseradish Root, fresh	1 oz.
Black Mustard Seed	1 oz.
Compound Spirit of Horseradish	1 oz. (fl.)
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Arnicæ

SYNONYM : *Infuso di Arnica*

	P. Ital.
Arnica Flowers	87½ gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz.

Infusum Aurantii

SYNONYM : *Tisane d'Oranger*

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.
Bitter Orange Peel, dried	1 oz.	..
Sweet Orange Leaves	..	44 gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Aurantii Compositum

	B.P.
Bitter Orange Peel, dried	½ oz.
Lemon Peel, fresh	87½ gr.
Cloves	44 gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Azadirachtæ Indicæ

	I.C.A.
Azadirach	87½ gr.
Water, cold	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Berberidis Corticis

	B.P.C.
Barberry Bark	1 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Boraginis

SYNONYM : *Tisane de Bourrache*

	Fr. Cod.
Borage Flowers	44 gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Buchu

	B.P.
Buchu Leaves	1 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Calami

	B.P.C.
Calamus	2 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Calumbæ

SYNONYM : *Infuso di Colombo*

	B.P.	P. Ital.
Calumba Root . .	1 oz.	1 oz.
Water, cold . .	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz.

Infusum Caryophylli

	B.P.
Cloves . .	½ oz.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Cascarillæ

	B.P.
Cascarilla . .	1 oz.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Catechu

	B.P. 1885
Catechu . .	320 gr.
Cinnamon Bark . .	60 gr.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Caulophylli

Caulophyllum . .	1 oz.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Cetrariæ

SYNONYM : *Infuso di Lichene Islandico*

	P. Ital.
Iceland Moss . .	1 oz.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz.

Infusum Chiratæ

	B.P.
Chiretta . .	1 oz.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Cichorii

SYNONYM : *Tisane de Chicorée*

	Fr. Cod.
Chicory Leaves . .	87½ gr.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Cinchonæ

SYNONYM : *Tisane de Quinquina*

	Fr. Cod.
Cinchona Bark . .	175 gr.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Cinchonæ Acidum

	B.P.
Cinchona Bark, red . .	1 oz.
Aromatic Sulphuric Acid .	120 m.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Cocæ

SYNONYM: *Tisane de Coca*

	Fr. Cod.
Coca Leaves	87½ gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Condurango

Condurango Bark	1 oz.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Convallariæ

SYNONYM: *Infuso di Convallaria*

	P. Ital.
Lily of the Valley Herb	350 gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz.

Infusum Coscinii

	I.C.A.
Coscinium	1 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Croci

SYNONYM: *Tisane de Safran*

	Fr. Cod.
Saffron	2 gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Cusparieæ

	B.P. 1898
Cusparia Bark	1 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Cusso

SYNONYMS: *Infusum Cousso; Infuso di Kousso*

	B.P.C.	P. Ital.
Kousso, coarse powder	1¼ oz.	525 gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Digitalis

SYNONYM: *Infuso di Digitale*

	B.P.	U.S.	P. Ital.
Digitalis Leaves	61 gr.	131 gr.	87½ gr.
95% Alcohol	..	2 oz. (fl.)	..
Cinnamon Water	..	3 oz. (fl.)	..
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (fl.)	20 oz.
Water, cold	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Infusum Dulcamaræ

SYNONYM : *Tisane de Douce-Amère*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.
Dulcamara . .	2 oz.	175 gr.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Ergotæ

	B.P.
Ergot . .	1 oz.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Eucalypti

SYNONYM : *Tisane d'Eucalyptus*

	Fr. Cod.
Eucalyptus Leaves . .	87½ gr.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Gentianæ

SYNONYMS : *Infusum Gentianæ Simplex ; Tisane de Gentiane*

	Fr. Cod.	K.C.H. L.H.	M.H.
Gentian Root . .	44 gr.	¼ oz.	¼ oz.
Spirit of Chloroform . .	..	..	12 m.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Gentianæ Compositum

SYNONYM : *Infusum Gentianæ Aromaticum*

	B.P.
Gentian Root . .	¼ oz.
Bitter Orange Peel, dried .	¼ oz.
Lemon Peel, fresh . .	¼ oz.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Glycyrrhizæ

SYNONYM : *Tisane de Reglisse*

	Fr. Cod.
Liquorice Root . .	87½ gr.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Hydrastis

Hydrastis Rhizome . .	150 gr.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Hyssopi

SYNONYM : *Tisane de Hysope*

	Fr. Cod.
Hyssop, flowering tops .	44 gr.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Ipecacuanha

SYNONYM : *Infuso di Ipecacuana*

	P. Ital.
Ipecacuanha Root . .	87½ gr.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz.

Infusum Jaborandi

	B.P.C.
Jaborandi Leaves . .	1 oz.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Juniperi

SYNONYM : *Infuso di Ginepro*

	P. Ital.
Juniper Berries . .	262 gr.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz.

Infusum Kavæ

Kava Kava Root . .	30 gr.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Krameriæ

SYNONYMS : *Tisane de Ratanhia ; Infusion of Rhatany*

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.
Rhatany Root . .	1 oz.	175 gr.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Lini

SYNONYMS : *Linseed Tea ; Tisane de Lin*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.
Linseed . .	½ oz. gr. 50	87½ gr.
Liquorice Root : .	100 gr.	..
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Lupuli

SYNONYM : *Tisane de Houblon*

	Fr. Cod.
Hops . .	87½ gr.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Maidis

SYNONYM : *Tisane de Mais*

	Fr. Cod.
Maize, Styles . .	87½ gr.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Malvæ

SYNONYM : *Tisane de Mauve*

	Fr. Cod.
Mallow Flowers . .	87½ gr.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Marrubii

	B.P.C.
Horehound	1 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Maticæ

	B.P.C.
Matico Leaves	1 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Melissæ

SYNONYM: *Tisane de Mélisse*

	Fr. Cod.
Balm Leaves	44 gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Menthæ Piperitæ

SYNONYM: *Tisane de Menthe*

	Fr. Cod.
Peppermint Leaves	44 gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Menyanthis

Bogbean Leaves	1 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Phellandrii

SYNONYM: *Infuso di Fellandrio*

	P. Ital.
Water Fennel Fruit	525 gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz.

Infusum Pini

SYNONYM: *Tisane de Pin*

	Fr. Cod.
Pine Cones	175 gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Pruni Virginianæ

	B.P.C. U.S.
Virginian Prune Bark	350 gr.
Glycerin	1 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Quassiæ

SYNONYMS: *Infuso di Quassia; Tisane de Quassia*

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Quassia Chips	87½ gr.	44 gr.	1 oz.
Water, cold	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz.

Infusum Rhei

SYNONYM : *Tisane de Rhubarbe*

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.
Rhubarb Root . .	1 oz.	44 gr.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Rhei Alkalinum

SYNONYMS : *Infuso di Rabarbaro Alcalino ; Tintura acquosa di rabarbaro*

	P. Ital.
Rhubarb Root . .	525 gr.
Sodium Carbonate . .	175 gr.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz.

Infusum Rhœados

SYNONYM : *Tisane de Coquelicots*

	Fr. Cod.
Red Poppy Petals . .	44 gr.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Rosæ Acidum

	B.P.
Red Rose Petals, dried .	½ oz.
Diluted Sulphuric Acid .	120 m.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Rosæ Compositum

	N.F.
Red Rose Petals, dried .	100 gr.
Diluted Sulphuric Acid .	68 m.
Sugar . .	300 gr.
Water, boiling . .	16 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Rosæ cum Acido Nitrico

	Squire
Rose Petals, dried . .	1 oz.
Diluted Nitric Acid . .	120 m.
Water, cold . .	20 oz. (fl.)
Sugar . .	½ oz.

Infusum Salviæ

SYNONYM : *Tisane de Sauge*

	Fr. Cod.
Sage Leaves . .	44 gr.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Sambuci

SYNONYM : *Infuso di Sambuco*

	P. Ital.
Elder Flowers . .	1 oz.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz.

Infusum Scoparii

	B.P.
Broom Tops, dried	2 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Senegæ

SYNONYMS: *Infuso di Poligala; Tisane de Polygala de Virginie; Infusum Polygalæ*

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Senega Root	1 oz.	87½ gr.	262 gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz.

Infusum Senegæ Compositum

SYNONYM: *Infusum Polygalæ Compositum*

Senega Root	1 oz.
Potassium Iodide	½ oz.
Compound Tincture of Camphor	2 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Lobelia	1 oz. (fl.)
Water	16½ oz. (fl.)

Infusum Sennæ

	B.P.
Senna Leaves	2 oz.
Ginger	44 gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Sennæ Compositum

SYNONYM: *Mistura Sennæ Composita sine Ammonia; Wiener Trank*

	B.P.C. U.S.	P.G.
Senna	1 oz. 87½ gr.	2 oz.
Manna	2 oz. 175 gr.	4 oz.
Magnesium Sulphate	2 oz. 175 gr.	..
Sodium Potassium Tartrate	..	2 oz.
Sodium Carbonate	..	17½ gr.
Fennel Fruit	175 gr.	..
90% Alcohol	..	1 oz. (wt.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Infusum Sennæ cum Manna

SYNONYMS: *Infuso di Sena con Manna; Infuso di Sena Composto; Acqua Lassativa di Vienna; Pozione Angelica*

	P. Ital.
Senna Leaves	1 oz.
Water	to 15 oz.
Manna	2½ oz.

Infusum Serpentariæ

	B.P. 1898
Serpentaria Rhizome	1 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Simarubæ

Simaruba Bark	300 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Sinapis

	Squire
Mustard	600 gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Symphyti

Comfrey Leaves	1 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Tamarindi

	P. Ital.
Tamarind Pulp, purified	262 gr.
Water	20 oz.

Infusum Tanaceti

Tansy Herb	1 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Theæ

SYNONYM : *Tisane de Thé*

	Fr. Cod.
China Tea Leaves	87½ gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Tiliæ

SYNONYMS : *Infuso di Tiglio ; Tisane de Tilleul*

	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Lime Flowers	87½ gr.	1 oz.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz.

Infusum Tinosporæ

	I.C.A.
Tinospora	2 oz.
Water, cold	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Toddaliæ

	I.C.A.
Toddalia	2 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Trifolii

Clover Flowers, dried	1 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Tussaliginis

SYNONYM : *Tisane de Tussilage*

	Fr. Cod.
Coltsfoot Flowers	44 gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Uvæ Ursi

SYNONYM : *Tisane de Busserole*

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.
Bearberry Leaves	1 oz.	87½ gr.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Valerianæ

SYNONYMS: *Infuso di Valeriana; Tisane de Valériane*

	B.P.C. B.P. 1885 L.H.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Valerian Rhizome . .	½ oz.	87½ gr.	1 oz.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz.

Infusum Verbasci

SYNONYM: *Tisane de Bouillon Blanc*

	Fr. Cod.
Mullein Flowers . .	44 gr.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Vincæ Majoris

Great Periwinkle Herb .	2 oz.
Water . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Violæ

SYNONYM: *Tisane de Violette*

	Fr. Cod.
Violet Flowers . .	87½ gr.
Water, boiling . .	20 oz. (fl.)

INFUSA CONCENTRATA—CONCENTRATED INFUSIONS

These preparations when diluted to one-eighth their strength with water are intended to represent the ordinary Infusions. They are generally made by the Process of Repercolation or Pressure Maceration, the menstruum being a diluted alcohol.

Infusum Anthemidis Concentratum

	B.P.C.
Chamomile Flowers, powder	8 oz.
Oil of Chamomile . .	20 m.
20% Alcohol . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Aurantii Concentratum

	B.P.C.
Dried Bitter Orange Peel .	8 oz.
Tincture of Orange . .	1 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol . .	4½ oz. (fl.)
Diluted Chloroform Water .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Aurantii Compositum Concentratum

	B.P.C.
Dried Bitter Orange Peel, No. 10 Powder . .	4 oz.
Dried Lemon Peel, No. 10 Powder . .	1 oz.
Cloves, freshly powdered .	½ oz.
Tincture of Lemon . .	1 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Orange . .	1 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol . .	a sufficiency
Diluted Chloroform Water .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Buchu Concentratum B.P.C.

Buchu Leaves, freshly broken	8 oz.
Tincture of Buchu . .	4½ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol . .	2 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Chloroform Water .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Calumbæ Concentratum B.P.C.

Calumba Root, No. 10 Powder	8 oz.
90% Alcohol . .	5 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Chloroform Water .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Caryophylli Concentratum B.P.C.

Cloves, No. 10 Powder .	4 oz.
20% Alcohol . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Cascarillæ Concentratum B.P.C.

Cascarilla Bark, No. 40 Powder . .	8 oz.
Tincture of Cascarilla . .	1½ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol . .	4 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Chloroform Water .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Chiratæ Concentratum B.P.C.

Chiretta, No. 40 Powder .	8 oz.
90% Alcohol . .	5 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Chloroform Water .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Cuspariæ Concentratum B.P.C.

Cusparia Bark, No. 40 Powder	8 oz.
90% Alcohol . .	5 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Chloroform Water .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Digitalis Concentratum B.P.C.

Digitalis Leaves, No. 20 Powder . .	1 oz. 44 gr.
90% Alcohol . .	4 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Chloroform Water .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Gentianæ Compositum Concentratum B.P.C.

Gentian Root, No. 10 Powder	2 oz.
Dried Bitter Orange Peel .	2 oz.
Tincture of Lemon . .	2 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Orange . .	1 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol . .	3½ oz. (fl.)
Diluted Chloroform Water .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Krameriæ Concentratum

	B.P.C.
Krameria Root, No. 40 Powder	8 oz.
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Lupuli Concentratum B.P.C.

Hops, freshly broken	8 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol 1	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Chloroform Water 3	

Infusum Quassiæ Concentratum

	B.P.C.
Quassia Wood, No. 20 Powder	1 oz.
90% Alcohol	4 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Rhei Concentratum B.P.C.

Rhubarb Root, No. 10 Powder	8 oz.
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Rosæ Acidum Concentratum

	B.P.C.
Dried Red Rose Petals, No. 20 Powder	4 oz.
Diluted Sulphuric Acid	1½ oz.
Diluted Sulphuric Acid 1	to 20 oz. (fl.)
20% Alcohol 40	

Infusum Scoparii Concentratum

	B.P.C.
Broom Tops, No. 20 Powder	16 oz.
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Senegæ Concentratum

	B.P.C.
Senega Root, No. 20 Powder	8 oz.
Strong Solution of Ammonia	50 m.
Oil of Gaultheria	15 m.
90% Alcohol 1	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Chloroform Water 3	

Infusum Sennæ Concentratum

	B.P.C.
Senna Leaves, broken small	16 oz.
Strong Tincture of Ginger	½ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol 1	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Chloroform Water 3	

Infusum Serpentariæ Concentratum

	B.P.C.
Serpentary Rhizome, No. 20 Powder	8 oz.
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Uvæ Ursi Concentratum

	B.P.C.
Bearberry Leaves	8 oz.
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Infusum Valerianæ Concentratum

	B.P.C.
Valerian Rhizome, No. 20 Powder	4 oz.
Strong Solution of Ammonia	30 m.
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

INJECTIONES—INJECTIONS

Injections may be divided into two classes, those which are used for washing the surfaces of passages, such as the vagina, urethra, and rectum, and those which are used for subcutaneous injection. The latter class may be subdivided into (*a*) Intravenous Injections, which are injected immediately under the skin and (*b*) Intramuscular Injections, which are injected deeply in the thick muscular parts of the body, such as the buttock. The Subcutaneous Injections should always be freshly prepared with sterilised distilled water.

Injectio Acidi Borici

	L.H.	St. B.H.
Boric Acid	60 gr.	60 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Acidi Carbolici

	K.C.H.
Phenol	160 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Acidi Carbolici Composita

	M.H.
Phenol	160 gr.
Boric Acid	240 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Acidi Tannici

	C.C.H.	L.H.
Tannic Acid	50 gr.	60 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Aconitinæ Hypodermica

	B.P.C.
Aconitine Nitrate	1 gr.
Water, sterilised	to 10 oz. (fl.) 320 m.

Injectio Aluminis

	L.H.	M.H.
Alum . .	60 gr.	100 gr.
Water . .	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Aluminis Composita

	L.H.	U.C.H.
Alum . .	80 gr.	120 gr.
Phenol . .	5 gr.	..
Zinc Sulphate . .	..	120 gr.
Water . .	20 oz.	20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Aluminis et Zinci

	St. B.H.
Alum . .	40 gr.
Zinc Sulphate . .	20 gr.
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Apomorphinæ Hypodermica

	B.P.
Apomorphine Hydrochloride	17½ gr.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid .	20 m.
Water, sterilised . .	to 4 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Atropinæ Hypodermica

	B.P.C.	St. G.H.
Atropine Sulphate . .	1 gr.	2 gr.
Water, sterilised . .	to 800 m.	1 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Betacainæ Hypodermica

	B.P.C.
Betacaine Lactate . .	17½ gr.
Water, sterilised . .	to 1 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Boracis Composita

	M.H.
Borax . .	480 gr.
Sodium Chloride . .	120 gr.
Water . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Calomelanos

	B.P.C.
Mercurous Chloride, precipitated . .	¼ oz.
Japan Wax . .	¾ oz.
Camphor . .	½ oz.
Creosote . .	½ oz. (fl.)
Almond Oil, freshly sterilised	to 5 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Cocainæ Hypodermica

	B.P.
Cocaine Hydrochloride .	87½ gr.
Salicylic Acid . .	2½ gr.
Water, sterilised . .	to 4 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Communis

(See also *Injectio Quercus Composita*)

	K.C.H.
Alum	200 gr.
Zinc Sulphate	120 gr.
Decoction of Oak Bark	20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Cupri Sulphatis

	M.H.
Copper Sulphate	20 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Curaræ Hypodermica

	B.P.C.
Curare	44 gr.
Water, sterilised	to 1 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Ergotæ Hypodermica

	B.P.
Extract of Ergot	578 gr.
Phenol	17½ gr.
Water, sterilised	to 4 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Ergotininæ Hypodermica

	B.P.C.
Ergotinine Citrate	1 gr.
Water, sterilised	to 800 m.

Injectio Eucalypti Gummi

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Red Gum	½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Formaldehydi

SYNONYM: *Injectio Formalini*

	C.C.H.
Formaldehyde (10% Solution)	20 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Homatropinæ Hypodermica

	B.P.C.
Homatropine Hydrobromide	3 gr.
Water, sterilised	to 1 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Hydrargyri Benzoatis, "Intramuscular"

	Si.G.H.
Mercuric Benzoate	87½ gr.
Sodium Chloride	44 gr.
Sodium Benzoate	½ oz.
Water, sterilised	20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Hydrargyri Biniodidi

SYNONYM: *Injectio Hydrargyri Iodidi Rubri*

	St. B.H.
Red Mercuric Iodide	5 gr.
Potassium Iodide	20 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Hydrargyri Biniodidi, "Intramuscular"

	St. G.H.
Red Mercuric Iodide	175 gr.
Sodium Iodide	175 gr.
Water, sterilised	20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Hydrargyri Perchloridi

	K.C.H.	St. B.H.
Mercuric Chloride	4 gr.	5 gr.
Glycerin	..	½ oz. (fl.)
Water	20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Hydrargyri Perchloridi Hypodermica

	B.P.C.
Mercuric Chloride	2 gr.
Water, sterilised	to 1 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Hydrargyri Salicylatis, "Intramuscular"

	St.G.H.
Mercury Salicylate, basic	1 oz.
Olive Oil, sterilised	1 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Paraffin, sterilised	10 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Hydrargyri Succinimidi Hypodermica

	B.P.C.
Mercury Succinimide	10 gr.
Cocaine Nitrate	8 gr.
Water, sterilised	to 1 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Hyoscinæ Hypodermica

	B.P.C.
Hyoscine Hydrobromide	1½ gr.
Water, sterilised	to 2½ oz. (fl.)

Injectio Iodi

	K.C.H.
Tincture of Iodine	60 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Iodoformi

SYNONYM: *Emulsio Iodoformi sine Glycerino.*
(See also *Emulsio Iodoformi.*) B.P.C.

	U.C.H.
Iodoform, precipitated	2 oz.
Mucilage of Tragacanth	4 oz. (fl.
Water	14 oz. (fl.,

Injectio Mercurialis, "Intramuscular"

	B.P.C.
Mercuric Chloride . .	295 gr.
Water . .	15 oz. (fl.)
Dissolve, warm to 50°, and add slowly the following solution:	
Hypophosphorous Acid .	5 oz. (fl.)
Water . .	5 oz. (fl.)
Keep the mixture at 50° for one hour; wash the precipitate well by decantation, and mix with	
Wool Fat . .	¾ oz.
Then add	
Chlorbutol . .	44 gr.
Liquid Paraffin . .	to 5 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Morphinæ Hypodermica

	B.P.
Morphine Tartrate . .	44 gr.
Water, sterilised . .	to 4 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Morphinæ et Atropinæ Hypodermica

	B.P.C.	G.N.C.H.	G.H.	K.C.H.
Morphine Acetate . .	..	..	50 gr.	..
Morphine Tartrate . .	50 gr.	25 gr.	..	25 gr.
Atropine Sulphate . .	1 gr.	1 gr.	1 gr.	1 gr.
Water, sterilised . .	to 800 m.	to 500 m.	to 600 m.	500 m.

Injectio Morphinæ et Atropinæ Hypodermica (*contd.*)

	St. G.H.
Atropine Sulphate . .	¾ gr.
Hypodermic Injection of Morphine . .	1 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Pilocarpinæ Hypodermica

	B.P.C.	G.H.	K.C.H.
Pilocarpine Nitrate . .	15 gr.	40 gr.	24 gr.
Water, sterilised . .	to 1 oz. (fl.)	to 1 oz. (fl.)	to 1 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Plumbi

	L.H. M.H.
Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate . .	60 m.
Water . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Potassii Permanganatis

	C.C.H.	K.C.H.	L.H.	St. B.H.
Potassium Permanganate .	..	..	5 gr.	..
Solution of Potassium Permanganate . .	2½ oz. (fl.)	60 m.	..	½ oz. (fl.)
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz (fl.)

Injectio Quercus Composita.
(See also *Injectio Communis.*) M.H.

Alum	80 gr.
Zinc Sulphate	80 gr.
Boric Acid	80 gr.
Decoction of Oak Bark	10 oz. (fl.)
Water	10 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Quininæ Hydrochloridi

Quinine Hydrochloride	44 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Sodii Arsenatis et Ferri Hypodermica

	B.P.C.
Sodium Arsenate	1 gr.
Green Iron and Ammonium Citrate	8 gr.
Cherry Laurel Water	to 220 m.

Injectio Sodii Bicarbonatis

	St. B.H.
Sodium Bicarbonate	60 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Strychninæ Hypodermica

	B P.	B.P C.
Strychnine Hydrocloride	13 gr.	..
Strychnine Sulphate	..	7 gr.
Water, sterilised	to 4 oz. (fl.)	to 4 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Sulphatum

	B.P.C.
Zinc Sulphate	20 gr.
Copper Sulphate	20 gr.
Ferrous Sulphate	20 gr.
Alum	20 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Zinci Chloridi

	B.P.C. U.C.H.	L.H. (Vaginal)	L.H. (Urethral)	M.H.
Zinc Chloride	..	5 gr.	20 gr.	20 gr.
Solution of Zinc Chloride	2 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Dilute Hydrochloric Acid	..	..	..	20 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Zinci Permanganatis

	K.C.H.	L.H.	M.H. U.C.H.
Zinc Permanganate	5 gr.	10 gr.	2½ gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Zinci Sulphatis

	B.P.C.	C.C.H. M.H.	K.C.H.	L.H. (Vaginal)
Zinc Sulphate	60 gr.	40 gr.	60 gr.	60 gr.
Lead Acetate	..	..	60 gr.	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Zinci Sulphatis (*contd.*)

	L.H. (Urethral)
Zinc Sulphate	40 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Injectio Zinci Sulphocarbolatis

	C.C.H.	L.H.	St. B.H.
Zinc Sulphocarbolate	40 gr.	100 gr.	120 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

INSUFFLATIONES—INSUFFLATIONS

These are mixtures of very fine powders intended for introduction into the nasal passages. They may be introduced in the manner of ordinary snuff, or by means of special insufflators.

Insufflatio Acidi Borici et Morphinæ

	G.H.
Boric Acid	1 oz.
Morphine Acetate	½ oz.
Starch	to 5 oz.

Insufflatio Argenti Nitratis

	G.H.
Silver Nitrate	¼ oz.
Starch	to 10 oz.

Insufflatio Benzoini

	Squire
Tincture of Benzoin	1 oz. (fl.)
Boric Acid	1 oz.
Starch	1 oz.

Insufflatio Bismuthi et Morphinæ

SYNONYMS: *Ferrier's Snuff; Pulvis Bismuthi Compositus; Insufflatio Bismuthi Composita*

	B.P.C.	K.C.H. W.H.
Bismuth Subnitrate	1½ oz.	720 gr.
Morphine Hydrochloride	3½ gr.	4 gr.
Acacia	to 2 oz.	240 gr.

Insufflatio Boracis

	W.H.
Boric Acid	of each equal parts
Borax	
Starch	

Insufflatio Calomelanos

	G.H.
Mercurous Chloride	292 gr.
Red Mercuric Oxide	146 gr.
Starch	to 5 oz.

Insufflatio Iodoformi

SYNONYM: *Insufflatio Iodoformi Composita*

	G.N.C.H. U.C.H.	G.H.
Iodoform	1 oz.	1 oz.
Boric Acid	3 oz.	1 oz.
Starch	..	to 5 oz.

Insufflatio Iodoformi et Morphinæ

SYNONYM: *Insufflatio Iodoformi et Morphinæ Composita*

	G.H.	W.H.
Morphine Acetate	¼ oz.	¼ oz.
Iodoform	1 oz.	3 oz.
Boric Acid	1 oz.	3 oz.
Starch	to 5 oz.	..

Insufflatio Mentholis

(See also *Insufflatio Mentholis Composita*)

	B.P.C.	W.H.
Menthol	¼ oz.	1 oz.
Ammonium Chloride	2¼ oz.	1½ oz.
Boric Acid	2½ oz.	to 4 oz.

Insufflatio Mentholis Composita

(See also *Insufflatio Mentholis*)

	B.P.C.	St. T.H.
Menthol, powder	50 gr.	1 oz.
Ammonium Chloride, powder	100 gr.	1½ oz.
Boric Acid, powder	200 gr.	to 4 oz.
Lycopodium	650 gr.	..

Insufflatio Mentholis et Cocainæ

SYNONYMS: *Insufflatio Mentholis Composita; Pulvis Mentholis et Cocainæ Compositus; Poudre contre le Coryza*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.	G.N.C.H.	K.C.H.
Menthol	25 gr.	40 gr.	16 gr.	6 gr.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	1½ gr.	5 gr.	4 gr.	1 gr.
Ammonium Chloride	250 gr.	..	40 gr.	..
Bismuth Carbonate	..	..	..	1 oz.
Bismuth Oxychloride	..	..	40 gr.	..
Boric Acid	..	505 gr.	..	1 oz.
Camphor	50 gr.	..	16 gr.	..
Naphthol Salicylate	..	300 gr.	..	..
Phenol Salicylate	..	150 gr.	..	..
Lycopodium	to 1000 gr.	..	140 gr.	..
Starch	..	..	to 2 oz.	..

Insufflatio Mentholis et Cocainæ (*contd.*)

	W.H.
Menthol	16 gr.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	8 gr.
Boric Acid	to 930 gr

Insufflatio Suprarenali

SYNONYM: *Pulvis Suprarenali Compositu.*

	B.P.C.
Dry Suprarenal	350 gr.
Boric Acid	4 oz. 350 g
Camphor	105 gr.
Menthol	210 gr.
Oil of Eucalyptus	70 gr.
Lycopodium	to 16 oz.

LAMELLÆ—EYE DISCS

These are small medicated discs, $\frac{1}{4}$ inch in diameter, prepared with a Glycero-Gelatin basis. The basis is made as follows:

Gelatin	180 gr.
Glycerin	20 gr.
Water	2 fl. oz.

Soak the Gelatin in the mixed Glycerin and water until soft, then place over a water-bath until dissolved.

To make a medicated film 4 inches square about 100 gr. of the basis is required and sufficient medicament for 1000 discs. The medicament is dissolved in the melted basis and evenly distributed over a levelled piece of glass, previously thinly coated with White Wax, and having a surround (4 inches by 4 inches) of thick writing paper pasted on it.

It is then dried at a temperature not exceeding 36°, and from the dried film discs of exactly $\frac{1}{4}$ inch diameter are punched.

Lamella Adreninæ

	B.P.C.
Contains	
Adrenine	$\frac{1}{100}$ gr.

Lamella Atropinæ

	B.P.
Contains	
Atropine Sulphate	$\frac{1}{3000}$ gr.

Lamella Cocainæ

	B.P.
Contains	
Cocaine Hydrochloride	$\frac{1}{50}$ gr.

Lamella Duboisinæ

Contains	
Duboisine Sulphate	$\frac{1}{5000}$ gr.

Lamella Homatropinæ

	B.P.
Contains	
Homatropine Hydrobromide	$\frac{1}{100}$ gr.

Lamella Physostigminæ

SYNONYM: *Lamella Eserina*

	B.P.
Contains	
Physostigmine Sulphate	$\frac{1}{1000}$ gr.

Lamella Pilocarpinæ

	B.P.C.
Contains	
Pilocarpine Nitrate	$\frac{1}{400}$ gr.

Lamella Zinci Sulphatis

	B.P.C.
Contains	
Zinc Sulphate	$\frac{1}{250}$ gr.

Limonada Citrica

SYNONYM: *Limonade Citrique*

	Fr. Cod.
Syrup of Citric Acid	2 oz. (wt.)
Water	18 oz.

Limonada Hydrochlorica

SYNONYMS: *Limonata Chlorhydrica; Limonata Cloridrica*

	P. Ital.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	175 gr.
Syrup of Orange	787 gr.
Water	20 oz.

Limonada Lactica

SYNONYM: *Limonade Lactique*

	Fr. Cod.
Lactic Acid	87½ gr.
Syrup	2 oz. (wt.)
Water	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Limonada Magnesii Citrici

SYNONYMS: *Limonade Citro Magnésienne; Limonade Purgative au Citrate de Magnésie Limonata Magnesiaca; Soluzione di Citrato di Magnesia Effervescente*

	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Citric Acid	1 oz. 262 gr.	1¼ oz.
Carbonate of Magnesia	1 oz.	¾ oz.
Water	15 oz.	15 oz.
Syrup	5 oz. (wt.)	..
Syrup of Orange	..	2½ oz.
Spirit of Lemon	22 gr.	..

Limonada Sulphurica

SYNONYMS: *Limonade Sulfurique; Limonata Solforica; Limonea Minerale*

	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Diluted Sulphuric Acid	175 gr.	70 gr.
Syrup	2 oz. (wt.)	..
Syrup of Orange	..	787 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Limonada Tartarica

SYNONYMS: *Limonade Tartrique; Limonea Vegetable*

	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Tartaric Acid	..	44 gr.
Syrup of Tartaric Acid	2 oz. (wt.)	..
Syrup of Lemon	..	787 gr.
Water	18 oz.	to 20 oz. (wt.)

LINCTI—LINCTUSES

These are preparations possessing demulcent, expectorant or sedative properties.

They are intended to act on the mucous membrane of the throat and bronchial region, and to this end the basis is generally of a viscous nature.

Linctus Acetomorphinæ

	B.P.C.
Acetomorphine Hydrochloride	9 gr.
Tincture of Hyoscyamus	1½ oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Chloroform	1½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Balsam of Tolu	3 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Virginian Prune	3 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.

Linctus Acidus

	B.P.C. U.C.H.
Oxymel	6 oz. (fl.) 320 m.
Diluted Sulphuric Acid	800 m.
Emulsion of Chloroform	320 m.
Treacle	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linctus Ammoniæ

SYNONYM: *Linctus Ammoniæ Compositus*

	B.P.C.
Ammonium Carbonate	20 gr.
Borax	40 gr.
Tincture of Squill	1 oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Anise	1 oz. (fl.)
Emulsion of Chloroform	1 oz. (fl.)
Mucilage of Acacia	10 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linctus Apomorphinæ Compositus

	W.H.
Solution of Apomorphine Hydrochloride	2½ oz. (fl.)
Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride	800 m.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	320 m.
Syrup of Virginian Prune	10 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linctus Apomorphinæ cum Codeina

	St. G.H.
Apomorphine	3 gr.
Codeine Phosphate	13 gr.
Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid	320 m.
Syrup of Virginian Prune	20 oz. (fl.)

Linctus Camphoræ Compositus

	B.P.C.	K.C.H. St. G.H.	L.H.
Compound Tincture of Camphor	5 oz. (fl.)	6 oz. (fl.)	6 oz. (fl.)
Emulsion of Chloroform	2½ oz. (fl.)	..	..
Oxymel of Squill	4 oz. (fl.)	6 oz. (fl.)	..
Syrup of Squill	..	..	6 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Tolu	..	6 oz. (fl.)	6 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Virginian Prune	4 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Solution of Cochineal	100 m.	..	..
Concentrated Infusion of Senega	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..

Linctus Codeinæ

	B.P.C.	St. T.H.
Syrup of Codeine	10 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (fl.)
Citric Acid	153 gr.	160 gr.
Emulsion of Chloroform	1 oz. (fl.)	1 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	3 oz. (fl.) 144 m.	3 oz. (fl.) 160 m.
Mucilage of Tragacanth	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linctus Glycerini

	St. M.H.
Ipecacuanha Wine	800 m.
Compound Tincture of Camphor	5 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	10 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linctus Heroini

(See also *Linctus Acetomorphinæ*)

	G.N.C.H.	St. G.H.
Heroin Hydrochloride	8 gr.	13 gr.
Spirit of Chloroform	1 oz. (fl.)	..
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (fl.)
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linctus Ipecacuanhæ

	B.P.C. St. T.H.
Vinegar of Ipecacuanha	5 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Balsam of Tolu	5 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	5 oz. (fl.)
Mucilage of Tragacanth	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linctus Morphinæ

	G.N.C.H.	G.H.	U.C.H.	W.H.
Solution of Morphine Acetate	1 oz. (fl.)	..	..	1 oz. (fl.)
Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride	..	800 m.	1 oz. (fl.)	..
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	..	1 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Emulsion of Chloroform	..	..	1 oz. (fl.)	..
Spirit of Chloroform	1 oz. (fl.)	..	..	1 oz. (fl.)
Ipecacuanha Wine	..	1 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Syrup of Red Poppies	..	6 oz. (fl.) 320 m.	..	..
Treacle	..	..	22 oz. (wt.)	..
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	10 oz. (fl.)
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linctus Morphinæ Hydrocyanicus

SYNONYM : *Ogle's Drops*

	St. G.H.
Solution of Morphine Acetate	1 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid	160 m.
Oxymel of Squill	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linctus Opiatus

	B.P.C.	C.C.H.	G.H.	K.C.H.
Liquid Extract of Opium	320 m.	320 m.	..	..
Tincture of Opium	..	..	320 m.	..
Compound Tincture of Camphor	..	..	..	5 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Sulphuric Acid	..	800 m.	..	320 m.
Oxymel of Squill	..	6 oz. (fl.) 320 m.	3 oz. (fl.) 160 m.	..
Syrup of Squill	..	..	..	640 m.
Linctus of Squill	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Treacle	..	6 oz. (fl.) 320 m.	..	2 oz. (fl.) 320 m.
Anise Water	..	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Linctus Opiatus (*contd.*)

	St. T.H.
Tincture of Opium	320 m.
Simple Linctus	to 20 oz. (fl.

Linctus Scillæ

SYNONYMS: *Linctus; Linctus Communis; Linctus Simplex*

	B.P.C.	C.C.H.	G.N.C.H.	L.H.
Oxymel of Squill	5 oz. (fl.)	5 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Syrup of Squill	..	..	..	5 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Squill	..	..	800 m.	..
Emulsion of Chloroform	1 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Mucilage of Tragacanth	5 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Syrup of Lemon	..	5 oz. (fl.)	6 oz. (fl.) 320 m.	5 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Poppy	..	..	..	5 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Tolu	..	..	..	5 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Virginian Prune	..	5 oz. (fl.)	6 oz. (fl.) 320 m.	..
Glycerin	5 oz. (fl.)	5 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..

Linctus Scillæ (*contd.*)

	M.H.	St. G.H.
Oxymel of Squill	..	6 oz. (fl.) 320 m.
Syrup of Squill	5 oz. (fl.)	..
Lemon Juice	5 oz. (fl.)	..
Syrup of Red Poppy	6 oz. (fl.) 320 m.	..
Syrup of Tolu	..	6 oz. (fl.) 320 m.
Syrup of Virginian Prune	..	6 oz. (fl.) 320 m.
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Linctus Scillæ Compositus

SYNONYMS: *Linctus Scillæ Opiatus; Linctus Scillæ cum Opio; Gee's Linctus*

	B.P.C. St. B.H.	St. M.H	U.C.H.	W.H.
Compound Tincture of Camphor	6 oz. (fl.) 320 m.	5 oz. (fl.)	4 oz. (fl.)	400 m.
Oxymel of Squill	6 oz. (fl.) 320 m.	10 oz. (fl.)	8 oz. (fl.)	800 m.
Syrup of Tolu	6 oz. (fl.) 320 m.			
Spirit of Nitrous Ether	..	..	..	400 m.
Ipecacuanha Wine	..	..	2 oz. (fl.)	..
Honey	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Mucilage of Acacia	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	..	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linctus Sedativus

SYNONYM: *Linctus Morphinæ Acidus*

	B.P.C.
Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride	1 oz. (fl.)
Emulsion of Chloroform	1 oz. (fl.)
Lemon Juice	5 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linctus Terpheroin Compositus

	L.H.
Terpene Hydrate	160 gr.
Acetomorphine Hydrochloride	8 gr.
Menthol	7 gr.
90% Alcohol	3 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

LINIMENTA—LINIMENTS

These are Liquid or semi-liquid preparations intended for external application to the body by rubbing or painting. They usually possess sedative or stimulating properties. The bases of the various liniments vary greatly, some being spirituous, and others oily or soapy.

Linimentum Acidi Tannici

	G.H.
Tannic Acid	200 gr.
Methylated Spirit	20 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Aconiti

	B.P.
Aconite Root	10 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency
Process	A
Alkaloidal Strength	0·2% ether-soluble alkaloids
To each *fluid ounce* obtained add	
Camphor	13 gr.

Linimentum Aconiti Compositum

SYNONYMS : *Linimentum A.B.C.; A B.C. Liniment*

	B.P.C.	G.H. L.H.
Liniment of Aconite	8 oz. (fl.)	8 oz. (fl.)
Liniment of Belladonna	8 oz. (fl.)	8 oz. (fl.)
Liniment of Chloroform	..	8 oz. (fl.)
Chloroform	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Linimentum Aconiti cum Sapone

	L.H.
Liniment of Aconite	5 oz. (fl.)
Liniment of Soap	15 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Aconiti et Chloroformi

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Aconite	..	360 m.
95% Alcohol	..	600 m.
Chloroform	2½ oz. (fl.)	2½ oz. (fl.)
Liniment of Aconite	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Soap Liniment	..	12 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Æruginis

	P L. 1851.
Verdigris	1 oz.
Vinegar	7 oz. (fl.)
Dissolve, strain, and add	
Honey	14 oz.
Boil to a proper consistence	

Linimentum Album

SYNONYMS: *Linimentum Terebinthinæ Aceticum; Linimentum Terebinthinæ Compositum; Egg Liniment; Stokes' Liniment; St. John Long's Liniment*

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Acetic Acid	816 m.	900 m.
Oil of Lemon	144 m.	180 m.
Oil of Turpentine	8 oz. (fl.)	9 oz. (fl.)
Yolk and White of Egg	2 oz. (fl.)	3
Rose Water	..	7½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Linimentum Ammoniæ

SYNONYMS: *Linimentum Ammoniacale; Liniment Volatil; Linimentum Ammoniatum; Flüchtiges Liniment; Linimento Ammoniacale*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Olive Oil	10 oz. (fl.)	..	18 oz. (wt.)	..
Expressed Almond Oil	5 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Cotton-seed Oil	..	11 oz. (fl.) 192 m.	..	..
Arachis Oil	..	..	..	16 oz. (wt.)
Oleic Acid	..	288 m.	..	..
95% Alcohol	..	1 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Solution of Ammonia	5 oz. (fl.)	7 oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (wt.)	4 oz. (wt.)

Linimentum Ammoniæ (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Olive Oil	16 oz. (wt.)
Solution of Ammonia	4 oz. (wt.)

Linimentum Ammoniæ cum Camphora

SYNONYMS: *Linimentum Ammoniato-Camphoratum; Liniment Ammoniacal Camphrée; Flüchtiges Kampferliniment; Linimento Ammoniacale Canforato; Camphorated Oil with Hartshorn*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Solution of Ammonia	5 oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (wt.)	4 oz. (wt.)	4 oz. (wt.)
Liniment of Camphor	5 oz. (fl.)	18 oz. (wt.)	..	16 oz. (wt.)
Strong Camphorated Oil	..	..	6 oz. (wt.)	..
Arachis Oil	..	..	10 oz. (wt.)	..
Olive Oil	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..

Linimentum Ammonii Iodidi

	N.F.
Iodine	30 gr.
Oil of Rosemary	120 m.
Oil of Lavender	120 m.
Camphor	½ oz.
Ammonia Water	1¾ oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Arnicæ

SYNONYM: *Arnica Opodeldoc*

	B.P.C.
Hard Soap	4 oz.
Tincture of Arnica	5 oz. (fl.)
Camphor	1 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Atropinæ

	B.P.C.	St. T.H.
Atropine Sulphate	35 gr.	38 gr.
Camphor	1 oz.	..
Compound Tincture of Lavender	96 m.	100 m.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
90% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Atropinæ cum Chloroformo

	B.P.C.	St. T.H.
Chloroform	2½ oz. (fl.)	3 oz. (fl.)
Liniment of Atropine	to 20 oz. (fl.)	15 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Belladonnæ

	B.P.	U.S.
Camphor	1 oz.	1 oz.
Liquid Extract of Belladonna	10 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	2 oz. (fl.)	..
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Linimentum Belladonnæ cum Chloroformo

	B.P.C.	K.C.H. W.H.	St. M.H.
Chloroform	2½ oz. (fl.)	..	..
Liniment of Belladonna	to 20 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (fl.)
Liniment of Chloroform	..	10 oz. (fl.)	5 oz. (fl.)
Liniment of Soap	..	..	5 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Calaminæ

SYNONYM: *Lotio Calaminæ Oleosa*

	B.P.C.	C.C.H.	G.H.	L.H.
Prepared Calamine	400 gr.	300 gr.	400 gr.	700 gr.
Zinc Oxide	300 gr.	300 gr.	300 gr.	..
Solution of Lime	10 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (fl.)	5 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (fl.)
Water	..	..	5 oz. (fl.)	..
Olive Oil	to 20 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Calaminæ (*contd.*)

	M.H.	U.C.H.
Prepared Calamine	800 gr.	787 gr.
Zinc Oxide	600 gr.	1 oz.
Zinc Oleate	..	262 gr.
Solution of Lime	10 oz. (fl.)	..
Olive Oil	10 oz. (fl.)	..
Wool Fat	..	262 gr.
Soft Paraffin	..	4 oz.
Liquid Paraffin	..	to 20 oz.

Linimentum Calaminæ Compositum

	B.P.C.
Prepared Calamine	2 oz.
Zinc Oxide	1 oz.
Zinc Oleate	½ oz.
Wool Fat	½ oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	4 oz.
Liquid Paraffin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Calcis

SYNONYMS: *Liniment Calcaire; Linimento di Calce; Carron Oil.* (See also *Linimentum Calcis cum Oleo Lini.*)

	B.P.	U.S. M.H. St. B.H.	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.
Lime Water	10 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (wt.)
Linseed Oil	..	10 oz. (fl.)	..
Olive Oil	10 oz. (fl.)	..	10 oz. (wt.)

Linimentum Calcis cum Oleo Lini

SYNONYMS: *Lime Water and Oil; Carron Oil*
(See also *Linimentum Calcis.*)

	B.P.C.
Linseed Oil	10 oz. (fl.)
Lime Water	10 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Camphoræ

SYNONYM: *Camphorated Oil.* (See also *Oleum Camphoratum.*)

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Camphor	4 oz.	4 oz.	2 oz.
Olive Oil	16 oz. (wt.)	..	18 oz. (wt.)
Cotton-seed Oil	..	16 oz. (wt.)	..

Linimentum Camphoræ Ammoniatum

SYNONYMS: *Linimentum Ammoniatum Camphoratum; Linimentum Camphoræ Compositum*

	B.P.
Camphor	2½ oz.
Oil of Lavender	48 m.
Strong Solution of Ammonia	5 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Cantharidis

	G.H.	L.H.	St. B.H.
Blistering Liquid	..	2 oz. (fl.)	..
Vinegar of Cantharides	3 oz. (fl.)	..	3½ oz. (fl.)
Glacial Acetic Acid	..	2 oz. (fl.)	200 m.
Glycerin	1 oz. (fl.)	..	3½ oz. (fl)
Spirit of Rosemary	..	..	100 m.
90% Alcohol	..	16 oz. (fl.)	...
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Capsici

	B.P.C.
Stronger Tincture of Capsicum	7 oz. (fl.)
Oleic Acid	2½ oz. (fl.)
Oil of Lavender	60 m.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liniment Capsici Compositum

SYNONYMS: *Liquor Capsici Compositus; Compound Solution of Capsicum*

	B.P.C.
Black Pepper	2 oz.
Capsicum	2 oz.
Hard Soap	½ oz.
Camphor	½ oz.
Oil of Rosemary	50 m.
Oil of Lavender	50 m.
Oil of Cloves	50 m.
Oil of Cinnamon	10 m.
Solution of Ammonia	4 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Chloroformi

SYNONYMS: *Oleum Chloroformi; Chloroformöl; Linimen au Chloroforme*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Chloroform	10 oz. (fl.)	6 oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (wt.)	10 oz. (wt.)
Liniment of Camphor	10 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Soap Liniment	..	14 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Poppy-seed Oil	..	..	18 oz. (wt.)	..
Arachis Oil	..	..	..	10 oz. (wt.)

Linimentum Crinale

(See also *Lotio Cantharidini*)

	Squire
Cantharidin	2 gr.
Acetic Ether	1½ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	12 oz. (fl.)
Castor Oil	4 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Lavender	30 m.

Linimentum Crotonis

	B.P.
Croton Oil	1½ oz. (fl.)
Oil of Cajuput	5½ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	5½ oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Crotonis Compositum

SYNONYM: *Linimentum Tiglii Compositum*

	N.F.
Croton Oil	4 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Sassafras	4 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Turpentine	4 oz. (fl.)
Olive Oil	8 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Exsiccans

SYNONYM: *Bassorin Paste*

	B.P.C.
Tragacanth	1 oz.
Glycerin	175 gr.
Water	19 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Hydrargyri

	B.P.
Ointment of Mercury	5 oz.
Solution of Ammonia	4 oz. (fl.)
Liniment of Camphor	8 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Iodi

	B.P. 1885	N.F.
Iodine	1¼ oz.	2 oz.
Potassium Iodide	½ oz.	¾ oz.
Glycerin	½ oz.	½ oz. (fl.)
Water	..	1 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	10 oz. (fl.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Jaborandi

Tincture of Jaborandi	4 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Cantharides	4 oz. (fl.
Soap Liniment	16 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Mentholis

	B.P.C.	K.C.H.	L.H.	St. G.H.
Menthol	4 oz.	400 gr.	1200 gr.	4 oz.
Chloroform	5 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Olive Oil	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)
Methylated Spirit	..	400 m.	..	..
Liniment of Soap	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..

Linimentum Methylis Salicylatis

SYNONYM: *Linimentum Betulæ Compositum*

	B.P.C.
Menthol	1 oz.
Oil of Eucalyptus	2 oz. (fl.)
Essential Oil of Camphor	5 oz. (fl.)
Methyl Salicylate	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Methylis Salicylatis Compositum

	B.P.C.
Menthol	1 oz.
Chloral Hydrate	1 oz.
Extract of Indian Hemp	44 gr.
Essential Oil of Camphor	5 oz. (fl.)
Methyl Salicylate	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Opii

	B.P.
Tincture of Opium	10 oz. (fl.)
Liniment of Soap	10 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Opii Ammoniatum

	B.P.C.
Ammoniated Liniment of Camphor	6 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Opium	6 oz. (fl.)
Liniment of Belladonna	1 oz. (fl.)
Strong Solution of Ammonia	1 oz. (fl.)
Liniment of Soap	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Opii Compositum

SYNONYM: *Canada Liniment*

	N.F.
Tincture of Opium	1½ oz. (fl.)
Camphor	½ oz.
95% Alcohol	4 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Peppermint	180 m.
Ammonia Water	6 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Turpentine	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Picis

Beech Tar	8 oz. (fl.)
Birch Tar	6 oz. (fl.)
Olive Oil	1 oz. (fl.)
70% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Plumbi

SYNONYM: *Linimentum Plumbi Subacetatis*

	G.H. St. B.H.
Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate	2½ oz. (fl.)
Olive Oil	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Potassii Iodidi

	B.P.C.
Soft Soap	2 oz. 306 gr.
Potassium Iodide	2 oz.
Glycerin	1 oz. (fl.) 192 m.
Oil of Lemon	96 m.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Potassii Iodidi cum Sapone

	B.P.
Curd Soap	2 oz.
Water	10 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	1 oz. (fl.)
Dissolve on a water-bath. Make up to the original weight with water. Mix in mortar with	
Potassium Iodide, powdered	1½ oz.
Oil of Lemon	48 m.

Linimentum Rosen

SYNONYM: *Liniment de Rosen*

	Fr. Cod.
Expressed Oil of Nutmeg	1 oz.
Oil of Clove	1 oz. (wt.)
Oil of Juniper	175 gr.
Castor Oil	175 gr.
95% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Linimentum Saponis

SYNONYMS: *Linimentum Opodeldoc; Opodeldoc*

	B.P.	U.S.
Soft Soap	700 gr.	..
Castile Soap	..	525 gr.
Camphor	350 gr.	394 gr.
Oil of Rosemary	144 m.	96 m.
95% Alcohol	..	14½ oz. (fl.)
Water	3 oz. (fl.) 192 m.	to 20 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Linimentum Saponis Camphoratum

SYNONYMS: *Linimentum Saponato-Camphoratum; Linimento di Sapone con Canfora; Baleamum Opodeldock; Baume Opodeldock; Solid Opodeldoc*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Curd Soap	1 oz.	830 gr.	..	2 oz.
Castile Soap	..	..	700 gr.	..
Camphor	½ oz.	1½ oz.	175 gr.	2 oz.
Oil of Rosemary	33 gr.	175 gr.	52 gr.	1 oz. (wt.)
Oil of Thyme	22 gr.	44 gr.	35 gr.	..
Solution of Ammonia	273 gr.	262 gr.	1 oz. (wt.)	1 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	10½ oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)	25 oz. (wt.)

Linimentum Saponis Camphoratum (*contd.*)

	N.F.
Castile Soap	1½ oz.
Camphor	½ oz.
Oil of Rosemary	60 m.
Oil of Thyme	30 m.
Stronger Ammonia Water	1 oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	19 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Saponis Mollis

	U.S.
Soft Soap	13 oz.
Oil of Lavender	192 m.
95% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Sinapis

	B.P.
Volatile Oil of Mustard	336 m.
Camphor	481 gr.
Castor Oil	2½ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Solani

SYNONYM: *Potato Liniment*

Liquid Extract of Potato	10 oz. (fl.)
Soap Liniment	5 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Succini Compositum

	B.P.C.
Oil of Amber	5 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Cloves	5 oz. (fl.)
Olive Oil	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Terebinthinæ

	B.P.	U.S.
Soft Soap	1½ oz.	..
Camphor	1 oz.	..
Resin Cerate	..	13 oz.
Oil of Turpentine	13 oz. (fl.)	7 oz. (wt.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Linimentum Terebinthinæ Aceticum

	B.P.
Glacial Acetic Acid	2 oz. (fl.) 96 m.
Liniment of Camphor	8 oz. (fl.) 432 m.
Oil of Turpentine	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Terebinthinæ Ammoniatum

	B.P.C.
Oil of Turpentine	4 oz. (fl.)
Ammoniated Liniment of Camphor	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Linimentum Terebinthinæ Dilutum

	B.P.C. U.C.H.
Liniment of Turpentine	10 oz. (fl.)
Olive Oil	10 oz. (fl.)

IQUORES—LIQUORS, SOLUTIONS

Liquor Acidi Arseniosi

(See also *Liquor Arsenici Hydrochloricus*)

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Arsenious Anhydride . .	87½ gr.	87½ gr.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid (10%) . .	..	1 oz. (wt.)
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Acidi Chromici

	B.P.
Chromic Anhydride . .	5 oz.
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Acidi Osmici

Osmic Acid . .	87½ gr.
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Acidi Salicylici

Salicylic Acid . .	13 gr.
Water, sterilised . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Adrenalini Hydrochloricus

(*See also* Liquor Adreninæ Hydrochloricus)

	B.P.
Adrenalin . .	9 gr.
Chloroform . .	48 m.
Sodium Chloride . .	80 gr.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid .	30 m.
Water, sterilised . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Adreninæ Boricus

SYNONYM: *Solution of Adrenine Borate*

	B.P.C.
Adrenine . .	9 gr.
Boric Acid . .	18 gr.
Chloroform . .	48 m.
Water, sterilised . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Adreninæ Hydrochloricus

SYNONYM: *Solution of Adrenine*

(*See also* Liquor Adrenalini Hydrochloricus)

	B.P.C.
Adrenine . .	9 gr.
Chloroform . .	48 m.
Sodium Chloride . .	79 gr.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid .	28 m.
Water, sterilised . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Alkalinus

SYNONYMS: *Collunarium Alkalinum; Alkaline Nasal Wash*

	B.P.C.
Sodium Bicarbonate . .	131 gr.
Borax . .	131 gr.
Phenol . .	44 gr.
Sugar . .	½ oz.
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Aluminii Acetatis

SYNONYM: *Burow's Solution*

	B.P.C.	P.G. N.F.
Aluminium Sulphate . .	4½ oz.	6 oz.
Acetic Acid . .	5 oz. (fl.)	6 oz.
Calcium Carbonate . .	2 oz.	2 oz. 262 gr.
Water . .	15 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Aluminii Acetico-Tartratis

SYNONYM: *Liquor Aluminii Aceto-Tartratis*

	N.F.
Alum . .	15 oz.
Water . .	200 oz. (fl.)
Dissolve and add to the following Solution	
Sodium Carbonate Crystals .	14 oz.
Water . .	200 oz. (fl.)
Mix, wash precipitate, collect on strainer, drain. Transfer to tared dish, add	
Glacial Acetic Acid . .	3 oz. (wt.)
Tartaric Acid . .	2 oz. 306 gr.
Mix and evaporate to .	20 oz. (wt.)
(This contains 50% Aluminium Aceto-Tartrate)	

Liquor Aluminii Chloridi

Aluminium Chloride . .	10 oz.
Water . .	to 17 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Ammoniae

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
	Percentage of real NH_3			
Solution of Ammonia . .	10·0	10	10	10
,, ,, strong	32·5	28	20	..

Liquor Ammoniae (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Solution of Ammonia, strong	20%

Liquor Ammoniæ Anisatus

SYNONYMS: *Spiritus Ammoniæ Anisatus; Anisölhaltige Ammoniakflüssigkeit; Soluzione Alcoolica di Ammoniaca con Anice*

	B.P.C.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Oil of Anise	306 m.	1 oz. (wt.)	1 oz. (wt.)
Solution of Ammonia	3 oz. (fl.)	5 oz. (wt.)	5 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	24 oz. (wt.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	..	24 oz. (wt.)

Liquor Ammoniæ Detergens

SYNONYM: *Household Ammonia*

	B.P.C.
Strong Solution of Ammonia	6 oz. (fl.)
Oleic Acid	1 oz. (fl.) 96 m.
90% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.) 96 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Ammoniæ Iodidi

	Squire
Strong Solution of Ammonia	12 oz. (fl.)
Iodine	60 gr.
Potassium Iodide	120 gr.
90% Alcohol	6 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Ammonii Acetatis

	B.P.
Acetic Acid	3¼ oz. (fl.)
Ammonium Carbonate	1 oz. or sufficient to neutralise
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Ammonii Acetatis Fortior

	B.P. 1885
Ammonium Carbonate	15½ oz.
Acetic Acid	50 oz. (fl.) or sufficient to neutralise
Water	to 60 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Ammonii Citratis

	B.P.
Citric Acid	2½ oz.
Ammonium Carbonate	1¾ oz. or sufficient to neutralise
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Ammonii Citratis Fortior

	B.P. 1885
Citric Acid	12 oz.
Strong Solution of Ammonia	11 oz. (fl.) or sufficient to neutralise
Water	to 24 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Andrographidis Concentratus

	I.C.A.
Andrographis	10 oz.
20% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	Percolation

Liquor Anodynus Hoffmanni

SYNONYM: *Liquore Anodino di Hoffmann*

	P. Ital.
Ether	8 oz. (wt.)
Absolute Alcohol	8 oz. (wt.)

Liquor Anthemidis et Papaveris

	Squire
Concentrated Infusion of Chamomile	10 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Poppy	10 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Antihystericus

Camphorated Spirit of Ether	10 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Asafetida	10 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Antirheumaticus Compositus

Camphor	1½ oz.
Spirit of Ether	3½ oz. (fl.)
Colchicum Wine	10 oz. (fl.)
Compound Tincture of Lavender	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Antisepticus

	U.S.
Boric Acid	175 gr.
Benzoic Acid	9 gr.
Thymol	9 gr.
Eucalyptol	2½ m.
Oil of Peppermint	5 m.
Oil of Gaultheria	2½ m.
Oil of Thyme	1 m.
95% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Aristolochiæ Concentratus

	I.C.A.
Aristolochia	10 oz.
20% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	Percolation

Liquor Arsenicalis

SYNONYMS: *Soluté d'Arsénite de Potasse; Liqueur de Fowler; Liquor Potassii Arsenitis; Liquor Kalii Arsenicosi; Fowlersche Lösung; Liquore Arsenicale del Fowler; Soluzione Alcalina di Metarsenite di Potassio; Fowler's Solution*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Arsenious Anhydride	87½ gr.	87½ gr.	87½ gr.	87½ gr.
Potassium Bicarbonate	..	175 gr.	..	87½ gr.
Potassium Carbonate	87½ gr.	..	87½ gr.	..
Compound Spirit of Balm	..	..	262 gr.	..
Spirit of Lavender	..	..	..	262 gr.
Compound Tincture of Lavender	288 m.	262 gr.	..	..
90% Alcohol	..	..	2 oz. (wt.) 175 gr.	2 oz. (wt.) 175 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz (wt.)

Liquor Arsenicalis (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Arsenious Anhydride	87½ gr.
Potassium Carbonate	87½ gr.
Compound Spirit of Balm	1 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	2 oz. (wt.)
Water	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Liquor Arsenici Hydrochloricus

(See also *Liquor Acidi Arseniosi*)

	B.P.
Arsenious Anhydride	87½ gr.
Hydrochloric Acid	115 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Arsenii et Hydrargyri Iodidi

SYNONYM: *Donovan's Solution*

	B.P. U.S.
Arsenious Iodide	87½ gr.
Red Mercuric Iodide,	87½ gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Atropinæ Salicylatis

Atropine	10 gr.
Salicylic Acid	15 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Atropinæ Sulphatis

	B.P.
Atropine Sulphate	87½ gr.
Water, sterilised	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Auri et Arsenii Bromatus

SYNONYM: *Liquor Auri Bromidi Arsenatus*

	B.P.C.
Arsenious Anhydride	40 gr.
Potassium Carbonate	40 gr.
Bromine	100 gr.
Leaf Gold	13 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Auri et Hydrargyri Bromidi

	Martindale
Gold Tribromide	30 gr.
Mercuric Bromide	30 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Berberidis Concentratus

	I.C.A.
Berberis	10 oz.
20% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	Percolation

Liquor Bismuthi

	N.F.
Glycerite of Bismuth	2½ oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	2½ oz. (fl.)
Water	15 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Bismuthi Citratis

	B.P.C.
Bismuth Citrate	1 oz. 362½ gr.
Solution of Ammonia	to dissolve
Solution of Ammonium Citrate	5 oz. (fl.)
Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Bismuthi Concentratus

	B.P.C.
Bismuth Oxynitrate	2 oz. 350 gr.
Nitric Acid	2 oz. (fl.)
Citric Acid	2 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	3½ oz.
Solution of Ammonia	a sufficiency
Solution of Ammonium Citrate	4 oz. (fl.) 384 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Bismuthi et Ammonii Citratis

	B.P.
Bismuth Oxynitrate	1 oz. 175 gr.
Citric Acid	455 gr.
Water	192 m.

Stand, stirring occasionally, for ½ hour. Wash with water several times by decantation. Collect the precipitate and add

Solution of Ammonia	to dissolve
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Boracis

SYNONYM: *Thompson's Fluid*

	G.H.
Borax	4 oz.
Glycerin	8 oz. (fl.)
Water	8 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Boracis Compositus

SYNONYMS: *Collunarium Acidi Carbolici Compositum; Dobell's Solution; Liquor Sodii Boratis Compositus*

	B.P.C.
Borax	131 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate	131 gr.
Phenol	26 gr.
Glycerin	336 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Bromi

SYNONYM: *Smith's Solution of Bromine*

	N.F.
Bromine	4 oz. (wt.)
Potassium Bromide	2 oz.
Water	16 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Bromi Fortis

	B.P.C.
Bromine	7 oz. (fl.)
Potassium Bromide	10 oz. 350 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Bromidi Compositus

(See also *Liquor Bromochloral Compositus*)

	B.P.C.
Chloral Hydrate	5½ oz.
Potassium Bromide	5½ oz.
Extract of Indian Hemp	20 gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	20 gr.
Tincture of Orange	2½ oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	3¾ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Bromochloral Compositus

(See also *Liquor Bromidi Compositus*)

	B.P.C. 1901
Chloral Hydrate	1600 gr.
Potassium Bromide	1600 gr.
Tincture of Indian Hemp	400 m.
Tincture of Orange	400 m.
Julce of Henbane	1600 m.
Syrup	3¾ oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Calcii Chloridi

	B.P. 1885
Calcium Chloride	4 oz.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Calcii Lactatis

	B.P.C.
Calcium Carbonate	200 gr.
Lactic Acid	1 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Calcis

SYNONYMS: *Eau de Chaux; Eau de Chaux Seconde; Soluté de Chaux; Aqua Calcariæ; Kalkwasser; Acqua di Calce; Acqua Seconde di Calce; Lime Water*

B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.	P. Ital.
All saturated aqueous Solutions of Calcium Hydroxide				

Liquor Calcis Chlorinatæ

	B.P.
Chlorinated Lime	2 oz.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Calcis Saccharatus

	B.P.
Calcium Hydroxide	1 oz.
Sugar	2 oz.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Calcis Sulphuratæ

SYNONYMS: *Lotio Calcis Sulphuratæ; Solutio Sulfureti Calcici; Vleminckx's Solution*

	B.P.C.
Quicklime	175 gr.
Sublimed Sulphur	1 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Calumbæ Concentratus

	B.P. 1898
Calumba Root	10 oz.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)
Exhaust by the Pressure-Maceration Process. Mix the expressed liquids. Heat nearly to boiling. Cool and add	
90% Alcohol	4½ oz. (fl.)
Stand, filter, and add	
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Cantharidis Concentratus

	Squire
Cantharides	16 oz.
Acetic Ether	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Caoutchouc

	B.P. 1898
India-rubber	1 oz.
Benzol	10 oz. (fl.)
Carbon Bisulphide	10 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Carmini

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Carmine	525 gr.	584 gr.
Solution of Ammonia	7 oz. (fl.)	7½ oz. (fl.)
Potassium Citrate	2 oz.	..
Glycerin	7 oz. (fl.)	7½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Caulophylli et Pulsatillæ

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Caulophyllum	5 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Pulsatilla	1 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	3 oz. (fl.)
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Caulophylli et Pulsatillæ Compositus

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Caulophyllum	3 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Pulsatilla	1 oz. (fl.)
,, ,, Aletris	2 oz. (fl.)
,, ,, Black Haw	4 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	4 oz. (fl.)
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Cereæ Ætheureus

	B.P.C.
White Beeswax	1 oz.
Ether (s.g. 0·720)	3 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Chiratæ Concentratus

	B.P. 1898
Chiretta	10 oz. (fl.)
20% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	Percolation

Liquor Chloroformi Compositus

(See also *Liquor Chloromorphiæ ; Chlorodynum ; Tinctura Chloroformi et Morphinæ*)

	Squire
Chloroform	4 oz. (fl.)
Ether	1 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	4 oz. (fl.)
Treacle	4 oz. (fl.)
Extract of Liquorice	2½ oz.
Morphine Hydrochloride	8 gr.
Oil of Peppermint	16 m.
Syrup	17½ oz. (fl.)
Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid (2%)	2 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Chloromorphiæ

(See also *Liquor Chloroformi Compositus ; Chlorodynum ; Tinctura Chloroformi et Morphinæ*)

	Martindale
Chloroform	3 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	8 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	2 oz. (fl.)
Morphine Hydrochloride	87½ gr.
Solution of Atropine Sulphate	192 m.
Oil of Peppermint	20 m.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Cocainæ et Antipyrini

	Martindale
Cocaine Hydrochloride	1 oz.
Antipyrin	1 oz.
Phenol	87½ gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Cocci

SYNONYMS : *Liquor Coccineus ; Liquid Cochineal*

	B.P.C	N.F.
Cochineal	2 oz.	570 gr.
Potassium Carbonate	87½ gr.	290 gr.
„ Bitartrate	..	570 gr.
„ Citrate	2 oz.	..
Alum	..	290 gr.
Glycerin	..	10 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	4 oz. (fl.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	320 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Copaibæ

SYNONYM : *Soluble Copaiba*

	B.P.C.
Copaiba	10 oz. (fl.)
Solution of Potash	16 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Copaibæ et Buchu et Cubebæ

	B.P.C.
Solution of Copaiba	16 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Buchu	2 oz. (fl.)
„ „ Cubebs	2 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Copaibæ et Buchu et Cubebæ cum Oleo Santali

	B.P.C.
Solution of Copaiba, Buchu and Cubebs	16 oz. (fl.)
Oi of Sandalwood	2 oz. (fl.)
Ol of Cassia	48 m.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Copaibæ et Olei Santali

	B.P.C.
Solution of Copaiba	16 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Sandalwood	2 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Cassia	48 m.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Coscinii Concentratus

	I.C.A.
Coscinium	10 oz.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)
Exhaust by the Pressure-Maceration Process. Mix the expressed liquids. Heat nearly to boiling. Cool and add	
90% Alcohol	8 oz. (fl.)
Stand, filter, and add	
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Cresolis Saponatus

SYNONYMS: *Liquor Cresolis Glycerinatus; Solutio Cresolis Saponatus; Liquor Cresolis Compositus; Kresol Seifenlösung*

	B.P.	B.P.C.	U.S.	P.G.
Cresol	10 oz. (wt.)	8 oz. (wt.)	8 oz. (wt.)	10 oz. (wt.)
Castor Oil	7 oz. (wt.)	..	..	..
Linseed Oil	..	2 oz. 385 gr.	5 oz. 262½ gr.	6 oz. (wt.)
Potassium Hydroxide	700 gr.	297½ gr.	560 gr.	590 gr.
90% Alcohol	..	140 gr.	..	262 gr.
Glycerin	..	420 gr.	..	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 16 oz. (wt.)	to 16 oz. (wt.)	2 oz. 22 gr.

Liquor Cuspariæ Concentratus

	B.P. 1898
Cusparia Bark	10 oz.
20% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	Percolation

Liquor Epispasticus

SYNONYM: *Blistering Liquid*

	B.P.
Cantharidin	35 gr.
Castor Oil	½ oz. (fl.)
Resin	105 gr.
Acetone	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Epispasticus Mylabridis

	I.C.A.
Mylabris	10 oz.
Acetic Ether	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	Percolation

Liquor Eugenolis et Thymolis Compositus

	B.P.C.
Eugenol	384 m.
Thymol	87½ gr.
Tincture of Calendula	10 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Krameria	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Euonymini

	B.P.C.
Dry Extract of Euonymus	1 oz. 202½ gr.
Oil of Coriander	50 m.
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Euonymini et Cascaræ

	B.P.C.
Dry Extract of Euonymus	320 gr.
45% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)
Miscible Liquid Extract of Cascara	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Euonymini et Iridini

	B.P.C.
Dry Extract of Euonymus	320 gr.
Extract of Iris	160 gr.
Potassium Carbonate	120 gr.
Water	5 oz. (fl.)
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Euonymi et Pepsini

	B.P.C.
Dry Extract of Euonymus	160 gr.
Pepsin	320 gr.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	350 m.
45% Alcohol	6 oz. (fl.)
Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Extracti Glycyrrhizæ

	N.F.
Dried Extract of Liquorice, purified	5 oz.
95% Alcohol	2½ oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Ferri Acetatis

	B.P. 1898
Solution of Ammonia . .	4 oz. (fl.)
Water . .	20 oz. (fl.)
Mix and add gradually the following	
Solution of Ferric Sulphate .	2½ oz. (fl.)
Water . .	20 oz. (fl.)
Mix, wash well by decantation, drain, press, and dissolve in	
Glacial Acetic Acid . .	1½ oz. (fl.)
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Ferri Albuminatis

	B.P.C.
Egg Albumen, dried . .	350 gr.
Water . .	40 oz. (fl.)
Dissolve and add the following solution :	
Solution of Ferric Oxychloride . .	2 oz. 262½ gr.
Water . .	40 oz. (fl.)
Mix and exactly neutralise with a dilute Solution of Sodium Hydroxide. Wash the precipitate thoroughly by decantation, drain, and add	
Solution of Sodium Hydroxide . .	87½ gr.
Water . .	a sufficiency to dissolve the precipitate
90% Alcohol . .	2½ oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir . .	8 oz. (fl.)
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.

Liquor Ferri Dialysatu

	B.P. 1885
Strong Solution of Perchloride of Iron . .	6 oz. (fl.)
Water . .	40 oz. (fl.)
Mix and add	
Solution of Ammonia . .	a sufficiency to render distinctly ammoniacal
Wash the precipitate well by decantation. Drain, press, and add to	
Strong Solution of Perchloride of Iron . .	1 oz. (fl.)
Mix, warm gently to dissolve as completely as possible. Filter and dialyse	
Product . .	28 oz (fl.)

Liquor Ferri Hypophosphitis

	N.F.
Ferric Hypophosphite	3 oz. 131 gr.
Potassium Citrate	4 oz. 131 gr.
Glycerin	3 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Ferri Hypophosphitis Fortis

	B.P.C.
Solution of Ferric Sulphate	2 oz. (fl.) 403 m.
Water	3 oz. (fl.)
Mix and add to the following solution	
Solution of Ammonia	4 oz. (fl.) 288 m.
Water	5 oz. (fl.)
Mix, wash precipitate well by decantation, drain, and add	
Citric Acid	1 oz. 227½ gr.
Water	4 oz. (fl.)
Heat until dissolved, add	
Sodium Hypophosphite	1 oz. 402½ gr.
Sodium Citrate	1 oz. 140 gr.
Stronger Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Ferri Iodidi Fortis

SYNONYMS: *Liquor Ferri Iodati; Liquor Ferri Iodidi; Eiseniodürlösung*

	B.P.C.	P.G.	N.F.
Iron Wire	4 oz.	2 oz. 175 gr.	4 oz.
Iodine	13 oz. 131 gr.	8 oz. 87½ gr.	13 oz. 122 gr.
Diluted Hypophosphorous Acid	1½ oz. (fl.)	..	½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Ferri Oxychloridi

SYNONYMS: *Soluble Peroxide of Iron; Solution of Chloroxide of Iron; Solution of Basic Ferric Chloride*

	B.P.C.
Strong Solution of Ferric Chloride	4½ oz. (wt.)
Water	32 oz. (fl.)
Mix and add slowly to the following solution	
Solution of Ammonia	7 oz. (wt.)
Water	64 oz. (fl.)
Wash the precipitate thoroughly by decantation. Drain, press, and add	
Hydrochloric Acid	206 gr.
Stand aside, with occasional stirring during three days. Warm gently if necessary to aid solution. Add	
Water	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Liquor Ferri Peptonatis

SYNONYM: *Solution of Peptonised Iron*

	B.P.C.
Peptone	350 gr.
Water	40 oz. (fl.)
Dissolve and add the following solution:	
Solution of Ferric Oxychloride	4 oz. (fl.)
Water	40 oz. (fl.)
Mix and exactly neutralise with a dilute Solution of Sodium Hydroxide. Wash the precipitate thoroughly by decantation. Drain, and add	
Solution of Sodium Hydroxide	122½ gr.
Water	a sufficiency to dissolve the precipitate
90% Alcohol	2½ oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	8 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Ferri Peptonati cum Mangano

SYNONYM: *Solution of Peptonised Iron with Manganese*

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Ferric Peptonate	..	328 gr.
Manganese Chloride	30 gr.	..
Soluble Manganese Citrate	..	58 gr.
Ammonia Water	..	100 m.
Aromatic Elixir	..	375 m.
95% Alcohol	..	2 oz. (fl.) 180 m.
Solution of Iron Peptonate	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	..	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Ferri Perchloridi

	B.P.
Strong Solution of Ferric Chloride	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Ferri Perchloridi Fortis

	B.P.
Iron	4 oz.
Hydrochloric Acid	12½ oz. (fl.)
Water	7 oz. (fl.)
Heat gently until reaction complete, boil, filter, and add to filtrate	
Hydrochloric Acid	7 oz. (fl.)
Pour the mixture in a thin stream into	
Nitric Acid	1½ oz. (fl.)
Heat the mixture gently, finally evaporating until no more nitrous fumes are evolved. Add	
Hydrochloric Acid	1 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 17½ oz. (fl.)

Liquor Ferri Pernitratis

	B.P. 1898
Iron	1 oz.
Nitric Acid	4½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 30 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Ferri Persulphatis

	B.P.
Ferrous Sulphate	16 oz.
Sulphuric Acid	1½ oz. (fl.)
Water	20 oz. (fl.)
Dissolve by heat, and add to the following warm solution :	
Nitric Acid	1½ oz. (fl.)
Water	4 oz. (fl.)
Boil gently until nitrous fumes are no longer evolved. Cool, and add	
Water	to 22 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Ferri Phosphatis

	B.P.C.
Iron Wire	1 oz. 153 gr.
Concentrated Phosphoric Acid	10 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Formaldehydi

	B.P.
Formaldehyde (HCHO)	36–38%

Liquor Formaldehydi Saponatus

	B.P.
Soft Soap	8 oz.
90% Alcohol	6 oz. (fl.)
Solution of Formaldehyde	4 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Glucosi et Sodii Chloridi

SYNONYM : *Saccharo-Saline Solution*

	B.P.C.
Glucose	220 gr.
Sodium Chloride	40 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Gutta-percha

SYNONYMS : *Traumaticin ; Guttaperchalösung*

	B.P. 1885	B.P.C.	P.G.
Gutta-percha	2½ oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
Lead Carbonate	2½ oz.	2 oz.	..
Chloroform	20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)	18 oz.

Liquor Hamamelidis

SYNONYM: *Aqua Hamamelidis*

	B.P.	U.S.
Hamamelis Leaves, fresh	20 oz.	..
Hamamelis Bark	..	20 oz.
90% Alcohol	3 oz. (fl.) 96 m.	..
95% Alcohol	..	3 oz. (fl.)
Water—to distil	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Hydrargyri et Ammonii Chloridi

SYNONYM: *Dr. Hart's Solution of Perchloride*

	B.P.C.
Mercuric Chloride	2 oz.
Ammonium Chloride	2 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Hydrargyri et Potassii Iodidi

SYNONYMS: *Solution of Potassium Iodohydrargyrate; Channing's Solution*

	N.F.
Red Iodide of Mercury	90 gr.
Potassium Iodide	70 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Hydrargyri Nitratis Acidus

SYNONYM: *Liquor Hydrargyri Nitratis*

	B.P.	U.S.
Mercury	6 oz. (wt.)	..
Red Mercuric Oxide	..	8 oz.
Nitric Acid	7½ oz. (fl.)	9 oz. (wt.)
Water	to 18 oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Liquor Hydrargyri Perchloridi

SYNONYMS: *Soluzione Idroalcoolica di Cloruro Mercurico; Liquore di Van Swieten; Soluté de Chlorure Mercurique; Solutio Hydrargyri Bichlorati*

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Mercuric Chloride	8¾ gr.	8¾ gr.	8¾ gr.
95% Alcohol	..	..	2 oz. (wt.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz.	18 oz.

Liquor Hydrogenii Peroxidi

SYNONYM: *Aqua Hydrogenii Dioxidi*

	B.P.	U.S.
Hydrogen Peroxide (H_2O_2)	10 vols.	10 vols.

Liquor Hyoscinæ Hydrobromidi

	Martindale
Hyoscine Hydrobromide	8¾ gr.
Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Hypophosphitum

	N.F.
Calcium Hypophosphite	256 gr.
Sodium Hypophosphite	145 gr.
Potassium Hypophosphite	128 gr.
Hypophosphorous Acid	45 m.
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Hypophosphitum Compositus

	N.F.
Calcium Hypophosphite	64 gr.
Potassium Hypophosphite	64 gr.
Sodium Hypophosphite	16 gr.
Ferric Hypophosphite	32 gr.
Manganese Hypophosphite	16 gr.
Quinine Hypophosphite	16 gr.
Strychnine (alkaloid)	½ gr.
Potassium Citrate	64 gr.
Hypophosphorous Acid	45 m.
Orange-flower Water	½ oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	4 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Iodi

	B.P. 1885
Iodine	1 oz.
Potassium Iodide	1½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Iodi Carbolatus

SYNONYMS: *Boulton's Solution; French Mixture*

	N.F.
Compound Solution of Iodine	115 m.
Phenol (liquefied by heat)	40 m.
Glycerin	2½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Iodi Causticus

SYNONYMS: *Iodine Caustic; Churchill's Iodine Caustic*

	N.F.
Iodine	2½ oz.
Potassium Iodide	5 oz.
Water	10 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Iodi Compositus

	U.S.
Iodine	1 oz.
Potassium Iodide	2 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Liquor Iodi Dilutus

	B.P.C.
Iodine	1 oz.
Potassium Iodide	1½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Iodi Fortis

	B.P. 1898
Iodine	1¼ oz.
Potassium Iodide	¾ oz.
Water	1¼ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	9 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Keratini

	B.P.C.
Keratin	1 oz. 350 gr.
Strong Solution of Ammonia	9 oz. (fl.) 48 m.
90% Alcohol	9 oz. (fl.) 48 m.

Liquor Krameriæ Concentratus

	B.P. 1898
Krameria Root	10 oz.
20% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	Percolation

Liquor Magnesii Bicarbonatis

SYNONYM: *Fluid Magnesia*

	B.P.
Magnesium Sulphate	2 oz.
Water	10 oz. (fl.)
Heat to boiling and add the following solution:	
Sodium Carbonate	2½ oz.
Water	10 oz. (fl.)
Boil gently until no more gas evolved. Wash the precipitate well with water. Collect, drain, and add to	
Water	20 oz. (fl.)
Add	
Carbon Dioxide	to dissolve

Liquor Magnesii Boratis

	Squire
Light Magnesium Carbonate	1 oz.
Boric Acid	6¾ oz.
Water	32 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Magnesii Bromidi

	N.F.
Diluted Hydrobromic Acid	20 oz. (fl.)
Magnesium Carbonate	to saturate

Liquor Magnesii Citratis

SYNONYMS: *Limonade Purgative; Effervescing Solution of Magnesium and Potassium Citrates*

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Magnesium Carbonate	350 gr.	365 gr.
Citric Acid	1 oz. 350 gr.	800 gr.
Syrup of Citric Acid	3 oz. (fl.) 96 m.	3 oz. (fl.) 160 m.
Potassium Bicarbonate, crystals	66 gr.	61 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Magnesii Sulphatis

SYNONYM: *Henry's Solution*

	B.P.C.
Magnesium Sulphate	9 oz. 306 gr.
Diluted Sulphuric Acid	2½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Magnesii Sulphatis Effervescens

SYNONYM: *Liquor Magnesiæ Effervescens*

	N.F.
Magnesium Sulphate	360 gr.
Citric Acid	60 gr.
Syrup of Citric Acid	2 oz. (fl.)
Potassium Bicarbonate, crystals	35 gr.
Water	to 12 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Morphinæ Acetatis

	B.P.
Morphine Acetate	87½ gr.
Diluted Acetic Acid	192 m.
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Morphinæ Bimeconatis

SYNONYM: *Liquor Meconicus*

	B.P. 1885
Morphine Hydrochloride	9 gr.
Water	180 m.
Dissolve and add	
Solution of Ammonia	a sufficiency to precipitate
Wash the precipitate thoroughly, drain, and add	
Water	to 1½ oz. (fl.)
Then add	
90% Alcohol	½ oz. (fl.)
Meconic Acid	6 gr.

Liquor Morphinæ Citratis

	N.F.
Morphine (alkaloid)	192 gr.
Citric Acid	160 gr.
Cochineal	6 gr.
95% Alcohol	1½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 12 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Morphinæ Hydrochloridi

	B.P.
Morphine Hydrochloride	87½ gr.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	192 m.
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Morphinæ Hypodermicus

SYNONYM: *Magendie's Solution of Morphine*

	N.F.
Morphine Sulphate	16 gr.
Salicylic Acid	½ gr.
Water, warm sterilised	1 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Morphinæ Sulphatis

	B.P. 1885
Morphine Sulphate	87½ gr.
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Morphinæ Tartratis

	B.P.
Morphine Tartrate	87½ gr.
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Opii Sedativus

	B.P.C.
Opium	2 oz.
Calcium Hydroxide	131 gr.
90% Alcohol	4 oz. (fl.)
Sherry	3 oz. (fl.)
Water	a sufficiency
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Pancreaticus

	N.F.
Pancreatin	128 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate	350 gr.
Glycerin	4 oz. (fl.)
Compound Spirit of Cardamom	½ oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Pancreatini

	B.P.C.
Glycerin of Pancreatin	3 oz. (fl.) 144 m.
Sodium Bicarbonate	306 gr.
Glycerin	1 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	3 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Papaini et Iridini

	B.P.C.
Papain	160 gr.
Extract of Iris	160 gr.
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)
Sherry	5 oz. (fl.)
Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Pepsini

SYNONYM: *Liquid Pepsin*

	N.F.
Glycerite of Pepsin	360 m.
Hydrochloric Acid	75 m.
Glycerin	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Pepsini Aromaticus

	N.F.
Pepsin	128 gr.
Oil of Cinnamon	2 drops
Oil of Pimento	2 drops
Oil of Cloves	4 drops
95% Alcohol	½ oz. (fl.)
Hydrochloric Acid	75 m.
Glycerin	4 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Pepticus

	B.P.C.
Stronger Glycerin of Pepsin	2½ oz. (fl.)
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	½ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Phosphatum Acidus

SYNONYMS: *Acid Solution of Phosphates; Solution of Acid Phosphates*

	N.F.
Bone Ash	5 oz.
Sulphuric Acid (s.g. 1·830)	3 oz. (wt.) 390 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Phosphori

SYNONYM: *Thompson's Solution of Phosphorus*

	N.F.
Phosphorus	5 gr.
Absolute Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Peppermint	40 m.
Glycerin	10 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Picis Alkalinus

	N.F.
Wood Tar	5 oz.
Potassium Hydroxide	2½ oz.
Water	12½ oz. (fl.)

Liquor Picis Carbonis

	B.P.
Prepared Coal Tar	4 oz.
Quillaia Bark	2 oz.
90% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Picis Ligni

	B.P.C.
Wood Tar	1 oz.
Quillaia Bark	2 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Picrotoxini

Picrotoxin	35 gr.
Glacial Acetic Acid	2 oz. (fl.) 192 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Plumbi Subacetatis Dilutus

SYNONYMS: *Aqua Plumbi; Lotion a l'acétate de Plomb; Eau Blanche; Bleiwasser; Acqua Saturnina; Acqua con Acetato basico di Piombo; Acqua vegeto-minerale; Goulard's Lotion; Goulard Water*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P.G.	P. Ital.
Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate	120 m.	350 gr.	175 gr.	½ oz. (wt.)
Water, recently boiled and cooled	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Liquor Plumbi Subacetatis Fortis

SYNONYMS: *Liquor Plumbi Subacetatis; Bleiessig; Goulard's Extract*

	B.P.	U.S.	P.G.
Lead Acetate	5 oz.	3 oz. 262 gr.	6 oz.
Litharge	3½ oz.	2 oz. 87 gr.	2 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)	20 oz.

Liquor Potassæ

SYNONYMS: *Liquor Potassii Hydroxidi; Solution Aqueuse, au dixième, de potasse caustique; Liquor Kali Caustici; Kalilauge*

	B.P.	Brandish	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Potassium Hydroxide (KOH)	5%	5%	5%	10%

Liquor Potassæ (*contd.*)

	P.G.
Potassium Hydroxide (KOH)	15%

Liquor Potassæ Chlorinatæ

SYNONYM: *Eau de Javelle*

Chlorinated Lime	2 oz.
Potassium Carbonate	1¾ oz.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Potassii Acetati

SYNONYM: *Kaliumacetatlösung*

	P.G.
Diluted Acetic Acid	10 oz. (wt.)
Potassium Bicarbonate	4 oz. 350 gr.

Liquor Potassii Arsenatis et Bromidi

SYNONYMS: *Liquor Arsenii Bromidi; Clemens' Solution; Liquor Arsenici Bromatus*

	B.P.C.
Arsenious Anhydride	87½ gr.
Potassium Bicarbonate	87½ gr.
Bromine	48 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Potassii Carbolatis Compositus

	B.P.C.
Liquefied Phenol	1 oz. (fl.)
Solution of Potassium Hydroxide	1 oz. (fl.)
Cologne Spirit	1 oz. (fl.)
Gluside	1 gr.
Tincture of Quillaia	½ oz. (fl.)
Emulsion of Chloroform	½ oz. (fl.)
Solution of Carmine	40 m.
Rose Water, undiluted	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Potassii Citratis

	U.S.
Potassium Bicarbonate	2 oz.
Citric Acid	1½ oz.
Water	to 25 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Potassii Permanganatis

	B.P.
Potassium Permanganate	87½ gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Quassiæ Concentratus

	B.P. 1898
Quassia Wood	2 oz.
20% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	Percolation

Liquor Quininæ et Strychninæ

SYNONYM: *Liquor pro Syrupo Eastonii*

	B.P.C.
Quinine Sulphate	1 oz. 245 gr.
Strychnine	26½ gr.
Concentrated Phosphoric Acid	320 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Rhei Concentratus

	B.P. 1898
Rhubarb Root	10 oz.
20% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	Percolation

Liquor Rosæ Dulcis

Carmine	½ oz.
Solution of Potash	1 oz. (fl.)
Water	1 oz. (fl.)
Otto of Rose	20 m.
90% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	4 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Rusci

	B.P.C.
Birch Tar Oil	2 oz. (fl.)
Quillaia Bark	2 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Saccharini

	N.F.
Saccharin	512 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate	256 gr.
95% Alcohol	4 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Salolis Æthereus

SYNONYMS: *Solutio Salolis Ætherea; Salol Pill Varnish.*

	B.P.C.
Salol	4 oz.
Shellac	6 oz.
Ether	6 oz. (fl.)
Absolute Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Salolis Compositus

SYNONYM: *Salol Mouth Wash*

	B.P.C.
Salol	½ oz.
Thymol	22 gr.
Spirit of Anise	96 m.
Oil of Peppermint	48 m.
Elixir of Gluside	½ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Sandaracæ

SYNONYMS: *Solutio Sandaracæ; Pill Varnish*

	B.P.C.
Sandarac	10 oz.
Absolute Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Santali Compositus

	B.P.C.
Oil of Sandal-wood	1 oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Cinnamon	½ oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Buchu	3 oz. (fl.) 192 m.
Tincture of Cubebs	3 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Santali cum Kava

	Martindale
Yellow Sandal-wood . .	4 oz.
Liquid Extract of Kava Kava	5 oz. (fl.)
60% Alcohol . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Saponis Æthereus

SYNONYMS : *Ether Soap ; Solutio Saponis Ætherea ; Ethereal Soap Solution.*

	B.P.C.
Oleic Acid . .	7 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol . .	3 oz. (fl.)
Saturated Solution of Potassium Hydroxide . .	to neutralise
Oil of Lavender . .	20 m.
Ether (s.g. 0·720)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Saponis Antisepticus

SYNONYMS : *Solutio Saponis Antiseptica ; Antiseptic Ethereal Soap*

	B.P.C.
Mercuric Iodide . .	4½ gr.
Potassium Iodide . .	45 gr.
Ethereal Soap Solution .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Sarsæ Compositus Concentratus

	B.P. 1898
Sarsaparilla . .	20 oz.
Sassafras Root . .	2 oz.
Guaiacum Wood . .	2 oz.
Liquorice Root . .	2 oz.
Mezereon Bark . .	1 oz.
90% Alcohol . .	4½ oz. (fl.)
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Senegæ Concentratus

	B.P. 1898
Senega Root . .	10 oz.
20% Alcohol 2 parts, 45% Alcohol 1 part .	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process . .	Percolation

Liquor Sennæ Concentratus

	B.P. 1898
Senna Leaves . .	20 oz.
Water . .	a sufficiency
Collect 16 fl. oz. by the Repercolation Process. Heat to 82°. Cool and add	
90% Alcohol . .	2 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Ginger . .	2½ oz. (fl.)

Liquor Seriparus

SYNONYMS: *Essence of Rennet; Curdling Fluid*

	B.P.C.
Rennet, fresh	6 oz.
Sodium Chloride	2 oz.
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Sherry	2 oz. (fl.)
Lactic Acid	30 m.
Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Serpentariæ Concentratus

	B.P 1898
Serpentary Rhizome	10 oz.
20% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	Percolation

Liquor Sodæ Chlorinatæ

	B.P.
Chlorinated Lime	2 oz.
Sodium Carbonate	3 oz.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Sodæ Chlorinatæ Dilutus

SYNONYM: *Eau de Labarraque*

Solution of Chlorinated Soda	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Sodii Arsenatis

	B.P.	U.S.
Sodium Arsenate, anhydrous	87½ gr.	87½ gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Liquor Sodii Arsenatis "Pearson"

SYNONYMS: *Liquore Arsenicale di Pearson; Soluzione Arsenicale del Pearson*

	P. Ital.	N.F.
Sodium Arsenate, crystals	15 gr.	14½ gr.
Water	20 oz. (wt.)	19 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Sodii Boratis Compositus

SYNONYM: *Dobell's Solution*

	N.F.
Sodium Borate	120 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate	120 gr.
Phenol	24 gr.
Glycerin	½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Sodii Carbolatis

SYNONYMS: *Soluté de Phénol Sodique; Phenol Sodique Dissous; Liquor Sodii Phenatis*

	Fr. Cod.
Phenol	2 oz.
Sodium Hydroxide Solution 30%	175 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Sodii Carbolatis Compositus

	B.P.C.
Phenol	273½ gr.
Sodium Hydroxide	30 gr.
Orange-flower Water, undiluted	5 oz. (fl.)
Rose Water, undiluted	2½ oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	2½ oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Cudbear	1 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Sodii Chloridi

SYNONYMS: *Solutio Salina; Normal Saline Solution; Physiological Salt Solution; Isotonic Salt Solution*

	B.P.C.
Sodium Chloride	80 gr.
Water, sterilised	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Sodii Citratis

SYNONYMS: *Mistura Sodii Citratis; Saturatio; Potio Riveri*

	N.F.
Citric Acid	145 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate	180 gr.
Water	16 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Sodii Citro-Tartratis Effervescens

SYNONYM: *Tartro-Citric Lemonade*

	N.F.
Sodium Bicarbonate	380 gr.
Tartaric Acid	350 gr.
Citric Acid	30 gr.
Syrup of Citric Acid	1½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 11½ oz. (fl.)

Liquor Sodii Ethylatis

	B.P. 1898
Sodium	22 gr.
Absolute Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Sodii Hydroxidi

SYNONYMS: *Liquor Natri Caustici; Natronlauge*

	B.P. 1885	P.G.	U.S.
Sodium Hydroxide (NaOH)	4·1%	15%	5%

Liquor Sodii Hypobromitis

	B.P.C.
Sodium Hydroxide	5 oz. 153 gr.
Bromine	1 oz. (fl.) 144 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Sodii Oleatis

	N.F.
White Castile Soap, powder	1¼ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Sodii Phosphatis Compositus

	U.S.
Sodium Phosphate, crystal	20 oz.
Sodium Nitrate	350 gr.
Citric Acid	2 oz. 262½ gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Sodii Sulphitis Benzoatus

	B.P.C.
Sodium Sulphite	525 gr.
Benzoic Acid	245 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Strychninæ Acetatis

SYNONYM: *Hall's Solution of Strychnine*

	N.F.
Strychnine Acetate	12 gr.
Diluted Acetic Acid	192 m.
95% Alcohol	3 oz. (fl.)
Compound Tincture of Cardamom	60 m.
Water	to 12 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Strychninæ Hydrochloridi

	B.P.
Strychnine Hydrochloride	87½ gr.
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Theobromatis Æthereus

	B.P.C.
Oil of Theobroma	3 oz. 131 gr.
Ether	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Thymolis

Thymol	10 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Thymolis Compositus

SYNONYM: *Liquor Antisepticus*

	B.P.C.
Boric Acid	200 gr.
Benzoic Acid	10 gr.
Thymol	10 gr.
Eucalyptol	3 m.
Spirit of Peppermint	50 m.
Spirit of Gaultheria	50 m.
Oil of Thyme	1 m.
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Tinosporæ Concentratus

	I.C.A.
Tinospora	10 oz.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)
Exhaust by the Pressure-Maceration Process. Mix the expressed liquids. Heat nearly to boiling. Cool and add	
90% Alcohol	4½ oz. (fl.)
Stand, filter, and add	
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Toddaliæ Concentratus

	I.C.A.
Toddalia	10 oz.
20% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Process	Percolation

Liquor Tolutanus

	B.P.C.
Balsam of Tolu	2 oz.
90% Alcohol	6 oz. (fl.)
Water	13 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Trinitrini

SYNONYMS: *Spiritus Glyceralis Nitratis; Spiritus Glonoini*

	B.P.	U.S.
Trinitro-glycerin	87½ gr.	87½ gr.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Liquor Zinci Chloridi

	B.P.
Zinc, granulated	8 oz.
Hydrochloric Acid	22 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Zinci et Alumini Compositus

	N.F.
Zinc Sulphate	4 oz.
Aluminium Sulphate	4 oz.
Beta-naphthol	5½ gr.
Oil of Thyme	20 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Zinci et Ferri Compositus

SYNONYM: *Deodorant Solution*

	N.F.
Zinc Sulphate	4 oz.
Ferrous Sulphate	4 oz.
Copper Sulphate	570 gr.
Beta-naphthol	5½ gr.
Oil of Thyme	20 m.
Hypophosphorous Acid	38 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Liquor Zingiberis

SYNONYM: *Soluble Essence of Ginger*

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Ginger	6¾ oz. (fl.)
Pumice	2 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

LOTIONES—LOTIONS

Lotio Acidi Borici

	B.P.C.
Boric Acid	320 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Acidi Carbolici

	B.P.C.
Phenol	1 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.

Lotio Acidi Carbolici et Boracis

	B.P.C. St. T.H.
Glycerin of Phenol	2 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin of Borax	2 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Acidi Carbolici et Cocainæ

	Martindale
Carbolic Acid	150 gr.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	150 gr.
Cherry-Laurel Water	5 oz. (fl.)
Rose Water	15 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Acidi Citrici et Phenolis

	Martindale
Citric Acid	180 gr.
Carbolic Acid	½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Acidi Hydrocyanici cum Soda

	L.H.
Borax	80 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate	80 gr.
Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid	80 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Acidi Picrici

	B.P.C. St. T.H. U.C.H.
Picric Acid	87½ gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Acidi Salicylici cum Borace

	M.H.
Salicylic Acid	240 gr.
Borax	120 gr.
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Acidi Sulphurosi

	B.P.C.	M.H. St. M.H.
Sulphurous Acid	5 oz. (fl.)	2½ oz. (fl.)
Glycerin of Tannic Acid	5 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Acidi Tannici

	C.C.H.	K.C.H.
Tannic Acid	..	200 gr.
Glycerin of Tannic Acid	600 m.	..
Methylated Spirit	..	20 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Lotio Adstringens

SYNONYM: *Warren's Styptic*

	N.F.
Sulphuric Acid	2½ oz. (fl.)
Add to this very slowly in small portions	
Oil of Turpentine	2 oz. (fl.)
Cool, and add cautiously, stirring constantly	
95% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Alkalina

	B.P.C. U.C.H.	G.H.	K.C.H.
Sodium Bicarbonate	87½ gr.	140 gr.	200 gr.
Borax	87½ gr.	..	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Alkalina Composita

	C.C.H. K.C.H.
Borax	300 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate	300 gr.
Sodium Chloride	300 gr.
Phenol	100 gr.
Glycerin	2½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Aluminis

	C.C.H. G.H.	St. G.H.	U.C.H.
Alum	200 gr.	100 gr.	¼ oz.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Aluminis Composita

SYNONYM: *Lotio Aluminis et Zinci Sulphatis*

	G.H.	L.H.
Alum	200 gr.	60 gr.
Zinc Sulphate	200 gr.	20 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Ammonii Chloridi

	K.C.H.	St. B.H.	St. G.H.
Ammonium Chloride	300 gr.	300 gr.	480 gr.
Diluted Acetic Acid	..	400 m.	2 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	..	..	2 oz. (fl.)
Methylated Spirit	..	400 m.	..
Water	20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Argenti Nitratis

	G.H.	W.H.
Silver Nitrate	100 gr.	80 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Balsami Peruviani

	Martindale
Pilocarpine Nitrate	16 gr.
Balsam of Peru	1 oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Rosemary	8 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Cantharides	4 oz. (fl.)
Almond Oil	8 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Benzoini

SYNONYM: *Lait Virgina*

	B.P.C.
Tincture of Benzoin	½ oz. (fl.)
Rose Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Benzoini Composita

	B.P.C.
Tincture of Benzoin	600 m.
Tincture of Quillaia	300 m.
Cologne Spirit	600 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Bismuthi

	M.H.
Bismuth Subnitrate	160 gr.
Mercuric Chloride	5 gr.
Zinc Oxide	600 gr.
Glycerin	300 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Boracis

	B.P.C.
Borax	½ oz.
Diluted Rose Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Calaminæ	B.P.C.	C.C.H.	G.H.	St. G.H.
Prepared Calamine	2 oz	300 gr.	300 gr.	600 gr.
Zinc Oxide	1 oz.	200 gr.	300 gr.	600 gr.
Glycerin	1 oz. (fl.)	600 m.	400 m.	600 m.
Glycerin of Lead Subacetate	..	..	..	60 m.
Lime Water	..	1600 m.	1600 m.	..
Rose Water, diluted	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Calaminæ (*contd.*)

	U.C.H.
Prepared Calamine	787 gr.
Zinc Oxide	1 oz.
Glycerin	288 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Cantharidini

SYNONYM: *Lotio Crinalis Stimulans.*
(See also *Linimentum Crinale.*)

	B.P.C.
Cantharidin	2 gr.
Acetone	1 oz. (fl.)
Castor Oil	4 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Capillaris	Martindale
Resorcin	1 oz.
Tincture of Capsicum	3 oz. (fl.)
Castor Oil	2 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Crinalis	B.P.C.
Almond Oil	2½ oz. (fl.)
Strong Solution of Ammonia	2½ oz. (fl.)
Oil of Rosemary	50 m.
90% Alcohol	10 oz. (fl.)
Honey Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Evaporans	B.P.C.	K.C.H.	L.H.	M.H.
Ammonium Chloride	..	240 gr.	200 gr.	..
Solution of Ammonium Acetate	..	..	2½ oz. (fl.)	..
Oil of Lavender	..	..	..	20 m.
90% Alcohol	4 oz. (fl.)	720 m.	5 oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Evaporans (*contd.*)	U.C.H.
Methylated Spirit	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Glycerini Composita

	B.P.C.
Beeswax, white	½ oz.
Lard	¾ oz.
Hard Soap	½ oz.
Salicylic Acid	2 gr.
Glycerin	½ oz. (fl.)
Almond Oil	¾ oz. (fl.)
Oil of Rose	10 m.
Chloroform	50 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Glycerini Plumbi Subacetatis

	L.H.
Glycerin of Lead Subacetate	600 m.
Glycerin	600 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Hydrargyri Acetica

	B.P.C.
Mercuric Chloride	9 gr.
Acetic Acid	800 m.
Glycerin	400 m.
90% Alcohol	5½ oz. (fl.)
Rose Water, diluted	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Hydrargyri Biniodidi

	L.H.
Mercuric Iodide	6 gr.
Potassium Iodide	17 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Hydrargyri Flava

SYNONYMS: *Aqua Phagedænica; Yellow Wash*

	B.P.
Mercuric Chloride	40 gr.
Solution of Lime	20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Hydrargyri Nigra

SYNONYMS: *Lotio Nigra; Aqua Phagedænica Nigra; Black Wash*

	B.P.	M.H.
Mercurous Chloride	60 gr.	60 gr.
Glycerin	1 oz. (fl.)	..
Mucilage of Tragacanth	..	240 m.
Solution of Lime	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Hydrargyri Perchloridi

	B.P.C. St. T.H. U.C.H.	L.H.
Mercuric Chloride	17½ gr.	8¾ gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Hydrargyri Perchloridi Concentrata

	B.P.C.
Mercuric Chloride	87½ gr.
Indigo Carmine	1½ gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Opii

SYNONYM: *Lotio Opiata*

	G.H.	St. B.H. St. G.H.
Extract of Opium	100 gr.	..
Liquid Extract of Opium	..	2½ oz. (fl.)
Water	20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Picis Carbonis

SYNONYM: *Lotio Carbonis*

	B.P.C.	L.H.	St. M.H.	U.C.H.
Solution of Coal Tar	50 m.	200 m.	300 m.	288 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Picis Carbonis Alkalina

	B.P.C.	St. T.H.	W.H.
Solution of Coal Tar	50 m.	60 m.	400 m.
Sodium Bicarbonate	¼ oz.	120 gr.	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Picis Carbonis et Plumbi

SYNONYMS: *Lotio Carbonis et Plumbi; Lotio Picis Carbonis Composita; Lotio Plumbi cum Carbone; Lotio Plumbi cum Pice; Lotio Plumbi et Picis*

	B.P.C.	L.H.	U.C.H.
Solution of Coal Tar	300 m.	400 m.	288 m.
Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate	300 m.	200 m.	288 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Pilocarpinæ

	Martindale
Pilocarpine Nitrate	40 gr.
Quinine Hydrochloride	160 gr.
Glycerin	5 oz. (fl.)
Rose Water	15 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Plumbi

	B.P.C. K.C.H. St. B.H. St. T.H.
Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate	120 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.

Lotio Plumbi Acetatis

	B.P.C.
Lead Acetate	40 gr.
Diluted Acetic Acid	40 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Plumbi cum Opio

	B.P.C.	K.C.H.	M.H.	St. G.H.
Liquid Extract of Opium	..	..	240 m.	120 m.
Tincture of Opium	1 oz. (fl.)	600 m.	..	..
Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate	..	100 m.	..	240 m.
Diluted Solution of Lead Subacetate	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Lead Lotion	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Plumbi cum Opio (*contd.*)

	U.C.H.
Tincture of Opium	576 m.
Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate	240 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Plumbi et Sulphuris

SYNONYM: *Sulphur Hair Restorer*

	B.P.C.
Lead Acetate	153 gr.
Precipitated Sulphur	306 gr.
Spirit of Rosemary	½ oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	2½ oz. (fl.)
Rose Water, undiluted	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Plumbi et Zinci

	St. T.H.
Zinc Oxide	400 gr.
Solution of Lead Subacetate	60 m.
Glycerin	480 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Plumbi Evaporans

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	C.C.H. G.N.C.H.	L.H.
Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate	120 m.	200 m.	120 m.
90% Alcohol	4 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Methylated Spirit	..	2½ oz. (fl.)	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Plumbi Lactatis

	M.H.
Salicylic Acid	20 gr.
Solution of Lead Subacetate	600 m.
Milk	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Plumbi Talci et Amyli

SYNONYM: *Lotio "Boeck"*

Diluted Solution of Lead Subacetate	5 oz. (wt.)
Talcum	5 oz.
Starch	5 oz.
Solution of Boric Acid, 1%	5 oz. (wt.)
Glycerin	2 oz.
Camphor Water	12½ oz. (fl.)

Lotio Potassii Permanganatis

	G.H. St. M.H.	K.C.H.	St G.H.	U.C.H. W.H.
Solution of Potassium Permanganate	2½ oz. (fl.)	800 m.	180 m.	240 m
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Quassiæ

Concentrated Infusion of Quassia	4 oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Rosemary	¾ oz. (fl.)
Oil of Sassafras	120 m.
90% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)
Liquefied Carbolic Acid	1 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 24 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Quininæ

SYNONYM: *Eau de Quinine*

	B.P.C.
Quinine Hydrochloride	10 gr.
Chloroform	50 m.
90% Alcohol	4 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	150 m.
Cologne Spirit	150 m.
Compound Spirit of Pimento	5 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Cudbear	300 m.
Rose Water, diluted	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Resorcini

SYNONYM: *Andeer's Lotion*

	B.P.C.	L.H.
Resorcin	2 oz.	400 gr.
Glycerin	..	400 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Resorcini et Acidi Borici

	Martindale
Resorcin	87½ gr.
Compound Tincture of Lavender	2 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)
Saturated Solution of Boric Acid	16 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Resorcini et Acidi Salicylici

	Martindale
Salicylic Acid	60 gr.
Resorcin	120 gr.
Spirit of Rosemary	2 oz. (fl.)
Saponin	120 gr.
Lanolin	2 oz.
Honey Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Resorcini Pilocarpinæ et Cantharidis

	Martindale
Resorcin	200 gr.
Pilocarpine Hydrochloride	37½ gr.
Tincture of Cantharides	3¾ oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Capsicum	1¼ oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Camphor	1 oz. (fl.) 420 m.
Castor Oil	25 m. to 150 m.
Oil of Lavender	75 m.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Rosæ

SYNONYM: *Lac Rosæ*

	B.P.C.
Almonds, blanched	2 oz.
Curd Soap	60 gr.
Beeswax, white	60 gr.
Almond Oil	60 m.
Oil of Bergamot	60 m.
Oil of Lavender	16 m.
Oil of Rose	8 m.
90% Alcohol	3 oz. (fl.)
Rose Water, diluted	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Rubra

SYNONYM: *Red Wash.*
(See also *Lotio Zinci Sulphatis.*)

	B.P.C.	G.N.C.H. St. M.H.	C.C.H.	St. G.H.
Zinc Sulphate	40 gr.	40 gr.	40 gr.	40 gr.
Compound Tincture of Lavender	200 m.	200 m.	240 m.	180 m.
Camphor Water	..	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Lotio Rubra (*contd.*)

	U.C.H.	W.H.
Zinc Sulphate	44 gr.	80 gr.
Compound Tincture of Lavender	240 m.	200 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Saponis Alcoholica

SYNONYM: *Lotio Saponis Mollis*

	L.H.	M.H.
Soft Soap	10 oz.	2½ oz.
Oil of Lavender	..	50 m.
90% Alcohol	10 oz. (fl.)	3¾ oz. (fl.)
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Sodæ Chlorinatæ

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	G.H. L.H.	St. B.H.
Solution of Chlorinated Soda	2 oz. (fl.)	2½ oz. (fl.)	600 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Sodæ et Acidi Carbolici

SYNONYM: *Detergent Mouth Wash*

	G.H.
Phenol	20 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate	200 gr.
Glycerin	600 m.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Sodii Bicarbonatis

	G.N.C.H.	C.C.H. L.H.	St. G.H.
Sodium Bicarbonate	200 gr.	300 gr.	200 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl)

Lotio Sodii Bicarbonatis et Opii

	W.H.
Sodium Bicarbonate	160 gr.
Tincture of Opium	160 m.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Sodii Hyposulphitis

SYNONYM: *Lotio Sodii Thiosulphatis*

	G.H. L.H. St. J.H.	M.H.
Sodium Thiosulphate	1200 gr.	300 gr.
Sulphurous Acid	..	720 m.
Glycerin	..	480 m.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Spiritus

(See also *Lotio Evaporans*)

	G.H.
Methylated Spirit	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Staphisagriæ

SYNONYM: *Nursery Hair Lotion*

	B.P.C.
Stavesacre Seeds	2 oz.
Acetic Acid	1 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Geranium	2 m.
Oil of Lavender	2 m.
Oil of Lemon	4 m.
Glycerin	1 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Sulphatum

	Martindale
Zinc Sulphate	100 gr.
Alum	100 gr.
Ferrous Sulphate	50 gr.
Copper Sulphate	5 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Sulphuris

	B.P.C.	C.C.H.	G.H.	M.H.
Precipitated Sulphur	600 gr.	400 gr.	400 gr.	1200 gr.
90% Alcohol	2½ oz. (fl.)	300 m.	300 m.	2½ oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	300 m.	200 m.	160 m.	600 m.
Rose Water, diluted	8 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Solution of Lime	to 20 oz. (fl.)	5 oz. (fl.)	5 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Sulphuris (*contd.*)

	St. G.H.	W.H.
Precipitated Sulphur	300 gr.	300 gr.
Potassium Sulphide	300 gr.	..
Zinc Sulphate	300 gr.	..
90% Alcohol	..	300 m.
Glycerin	..	200 m.
Solution of Lime	..	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Sulphuris Composita

	M.H.	St. B.H.
Precipitated Sulphur	300 gr.	600 gr.
Potassium Carbonate	300 gr.	..
Glycerin	300 m.	..
90% Alcohol	300 m.	..
Spirit of Camphor	..	600 m.
Ether	300 m.	..
Solution of Lime	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Lotio Sulphuris cum Sapone

	Martindale
Precipitated Sulphur	1½ oz.
Eau de Cologne	3 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	96 m.
Soft Soap	11 gr.
Rose Water	to 25 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Sulphuris Sedativa

	K.C.H.
Precipitated Sulphur	220 gr.
Prepared Calamine	300 gr.
Zinc Oxide	300 gr.
Solution of Lime	2½ oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	600 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Zinci Acetatis

	Squire
Zinc Acetate	40 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Zinci Chloridi

	B.P.C. C.C.H.	M.H.	W.H.
Zinc Chloride	20 gr.	20 gr.	80 gr.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	..	20 m.	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Zinci Composita

	St. B.H.
Zinc Acetate	20 gr.
Zinc Sulphate	20 gr.
Liquid Extract of Opium	600 m.
Tincture of Catechu	200 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Zinci Oxidi

	St. B.H.
Zinc Oxide	600 gr.
Glycerin	600 m.
Solution of Lime	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Zinci Sulphatis

(See also *Lotio Rubra*)

	B.P.C. K.C.H. L.H. St. G.H. St. T.H.	G.H.
Zinc Sulphate	40 gr.	40 gr.
Compound Tincture of Lavender	..	200 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Zinci Sulphatis et Acidi Carbolici

	G.H.
Zinc Sulphate	40 gr.
Phenol	200 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Zinci Sulphidi

	L.H.
Zinc Sulphide	240 gr.
Sulphurated Potash	240 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Lotio Zinci Sulphocarbolatis

	B.P.C. G.H. St. T.H.	St. B.H.
Zinc Sulphocarbolate . .	60 gr.	80 gr.
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Magnesii Peroxidum cum Creta

SYNONYMS: *Oxygenated Tooth Powder; Peroxide Tooth Powder*

	B.P.C.
Magnesium Peroxide . .	1 oz. 262½ gr.
Hard Soap, powder . .	175 gr.
Menthol . .	7 gr.
Oil of Rose . .	20 m.
Oil of Wintergreen . .	40 m.
Precipitated Chalk .	to 16 oz.

Magnesium Citricum Effervescens

SYNONYM: *Poudre pour Limonade sèche au citrate de magnésie*

	Fr. Cod.
Calcined Magnesia . .	1 oz. 87½ gr.
Carbonate of Magnesia .	1 oz. 87½ gr.
Citric Acid . .	6 oz.
Sugar . .	12 oz.
Spirit of Lemon . .	87½ gr.

Massa Ferri Carbonatis

	U.S.
Ferrous Sulphate, crystals .	16 oz.
Syrup . .	3½ oz. (fl.)
Water . .	32 oz.
Dissolve, filter, and add to the following filtered solution	
Sodium Carbonate, monohydrated . .	7 oz. 157 gr.
Water . .	32 oz.
Stand, decant and wash precipitate thoroughly with Syrup 1 volume, Water 19 volumes. Drain, press. Mix with	
Honey . .	6 oz.
Sugar . .	4 oz.
and evaporate to 16 oz. (wt.)	

Massa Hydrargyri

	U.S.
Mercury . .	5 oz.
Liquorice Root, powder .	1½ oz.
Althæa Root, powder . .	2½ oz.
Glycerin . .	1 oz. 153 gr.
Honey of Rose . .	5 oz.

Massa Kaolini

SYNONYM : *Unguentum Kaolini*

	B.P.C.
Kaolin	4 oz.
Soft Paraffin, White	8 oz.
Hard Paraffin	4 oz.

Massa Paraffini

	B.P.C.
Hard Paraffin	2 oz.
Soft Paraffin, White	3 oz.

Mastic Dentaire

Mastic	13 oz.
Ether	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mastiche et Chloroformum

	B.P.C.
Mastic	13 oz.
Chloroform	to 20 oz. (fl.)

MELLITA—MEDICATED HONEYS

These are medicated substances exhibited in Honey.

Mel Boracis

SYNONYM : *Borax and Honey*

	B.P.
Borax	2 oz.
Glycerin	1 oz. (wt.)
Honey, purified	17 oz. (wt.)

Mel Boricum

	B.P.C.
Boroglycerin	1 oz. (wt.)
Glycerin	1 oz. (wt.)
Clarified Honey	8 oz. (wt.)

Mel Mercurialis

SYNONYMS : *Miel de Mercuriale ; Mellitum Mercurialis*

	Fr. Cod.
Mercury Herb	1 oz.
Water, boiling	8 oz. (wt.)
Honey	8 oz. (wt.)

Mel Rosæ

SYNONYMS : *Mel Rosatum ; Miel Rosat ; Mellitum Rosæ Gallicæ ; Mellite de Rose Rouge Rosenhonig ; Miele Rosato*

	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Red Rose Petal, dried	..	2 oz.	1 oz.	2 oz. (wt.)
Fluid Extract of Rose	3 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
50% Alcohol	..	10 oz. (wt.)	..	..
60% Alcohol	..	..	5 oz. (wt.)	..
Glycerin	..	..	1 oz. (wt.)	..
Water, boiling	..	..	..	a sufficiency
Honey, clarified	to 25 oz. (fl.)	12 oz. (wt.)	9 oz. (wt.)	20 oz. (wt.)

Mel Simplex

SYNONYMS: *Mellite Simple; Sirop de Miel; Mellitum Simplex*

	Fr. Cod.
Honey	16 oz. (wt.)
Water	4 oz.

MISTURÆ—MIXTURES

Mistura Acaciæ

SYNONYMS: *Mistura Gummosa; Mistura Mucilaginosa; Potion Gommeuse; Julep Gommeux Potio Gummosa*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.	N.F.
Acacia	1 oz. 87½ gr.	1 oz.	1½ oz.
Sugar	..	..	1½ oz.
Syrup	3 oz. (fl.) 96 m.	3 oz. (wt.)	..
Orange-flower Water	1 oz. (fl.) 96 m.	1 oz.	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	10 oz.	17 oz.

Mistura Acetanilidi

	Squire
Acetanilide	100 gr.
Compound Tincture of Lavender	2½ oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Chloroform	300 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Acida

SYNONYMS: *Haustus Imperialis; Potus Imperialis*

	B.P.C.
Acid Potassium Tartrate	40 gr.
Citric Acid	7 gr.
Sugar	1 oz.
Oil of Lemon	3 m.
Tincture of Lemon	50 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Acida Aromatica

	K.C.H.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	140 m.
Compound Spirit of Horseradish	200 m.
Tincture of Ginger	200 m.
Infusion of Calumba	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Acidi Acetyl-Salicylici

Acetyl-Salicylic Acid	400 gr.
Acacia	160 gr.
Syrup of Orange	2½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz (fl.)

Mistura Acidi Carbolici

	Squire
Carbolic Acid	30 m.
Tincture of Iodine	40 m.
Tincture of Orange	225 m.
Syrup	450 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Acidi Composita

	G.H.
Liquid Extract of Nux Vomica	20 m.
Diluted Nitro-hydrochloric Acid	200 m.
Tincture of Gentian with Glycerin	2½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Acidi Hydrobromici

	K.C.H.
Diluted Hydrobromic Acid	800 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Acidi Hydrocyanici Composita

SYNONYM: *Brompton Hospital Mixture*

	B.P.C.
Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid	100 m.
Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride	300 m.
Syrup of Balsam of Tolu	3 oz. (fl.)
Acid Infusion of Roses	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Acidi Nitro-hydrochlorici

	G.H.	K.C.H.
Diluted Nitro-hydrochloric Acid	200 m.	300 m.
Syrup	2½ oz. (fl.)	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Infusion of Chiretta	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Acidi Phosphorici

	B.P.C. U.C.H.	St. J.H.
Diluted Phosphoric Acid	300 m.	800 m.
Emulsion of Chloroform	200 m.	..
Compound Infusion of Gentian	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Infusion of Cascarilla	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Acidi Sulphurici

SYNONYMS: *Mistura Sulfurica Acida; Hallersches Sauer*

	P.G.	C.C.H.
Sulphuric Acid	5 oz. (wt.)	..
Diluted Sulphuric Acid	..	400 m.
90% Alcohol	15 oz. (wt.)	..
Chloroform Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Acidi Sulphurici cum Opio

	B.P.C. U.C.H.	K.C.H.	St. M.H.
Diluted Sulphuric Acid	300 m.	400 m.	200 m.
Tincture of Capsicum	40 m.	..	..
Tincture of Opium	120 m.	200 m.	200 m.
Spirit of Chloroform	..	400 m.	200 m.
Camphor Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..

Mistura Adstringens et Escharotica

SYNONYM: *Villate's Solution*

	N.F.
Solution of Lead Subacetate	1½ oz. (fl.)
Copper Sulphate	1 oz.
Zinc Sulphate	1 oz.
Diluted Acetic Acid	14 oz. (fl.)
Decant the clear liquid	

Mistura Ætheris cum Ammonia

SYNONYMS: *Mistura Ammoniæ cum Æthere; Patent Mixture*

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	C.C.H.	G.H.	K.C.H.
Chloroform	..	..	..	20 m.
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	600 m.	400 m.	600 m.	2½ oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Ether	600 m.	600 m.	600 m.	600 m.
Tincture of Orange	..	200 m.	..	..
Camphor Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..

Mistura Alba

SYNONYMS: *Mistura Magnesiæ Composita; Mistura Magnesii Sulphatis; Mistura Magnesiæ cum Magnesii Sulphate; Mistura Salina Aperiens*

	B.P.C. G.H. K.C.H. U.C.H.	C.C.H.	St. M.H.	St. T.H.
Light Magnesium Carbonate	200 gr.	400 gr.	300 gr.	300 gr.
Magnesium Sulphate	1200 gr.	1200 gr.	1200 gr.	600 gr.
Peppermint Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Alba Fortis

SYNONYM: *Mistura Salina Aperiens Fortis*

	B.P.C. U.C.H.
Light Magnesium Carbonate	600 gr.
Magnesium Sulphate	3600 gr.
Peppermint Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Alkalina Amara

	St. M.H.
Sodium Bicarbonate	200 gr.
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	400 m.
Compound Infusion of Gentian	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Ammoniaci

	B.P.
Ammoniacum	262 gr.
Syrup of Tolu	576 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Ammoniæ

	G.H.	K.C.H.
Ammonium Carbonate	80 gr.	80 gr.
Honey, clarified	400 m.	..
Treacle	..	400 m.
Compound Tincture of Lavender	400 m.	400 m.
Peppermint Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Ammoniæ Composita

	St. J.H.
Ammonium Carbonate	120 gr.
Solution of Ammonium Acetate	7½ oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Colchicum Seeds	½ oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Digitalis	½ oz. (fl.)
Camphor Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Ammoniæ cum Ipecacuanha

	L.H.	U.C.H.
Ammonium Carbonate	120 gr.	80 gr.
Ipecacuanha Wine	800 m.	200 m.
Camphor Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Ammoniæ cum Senega

SYNONYMS : *Mistura Ammonii Carbonatis cum Senega ; Mistura Senegæ cum Ammonia*

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	K.C.H.	U.C.H.	Met. H.
Ammonium Carbonate	80 gr.	100 gr.	80 gr.	100 gr.
Ipecacuanha Wine	200 m.	..	..	..
Spirit of Chloroform	..	300 m.	..	..
Emulsion of Chloroform	..	..	200 m.	..
Tincture of Squill	..	..	..	300 m.
Infusion of Senega	10 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..

Mistura Ammonii Acetatis

	C.C.H. G.H. K.C.H.	U.C.H.
Potassium Nitrate	..	200 gr.
Solution of Ammonium Acetate	10 oz. (fl.)	5 oz. (fl.)
Camphor Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Mistura Ammonii Acetatis Composita

SYNONYM : *Mistura Diaphoretica*

	C.C.H.	L.H.
Potassium Citrate	400 gr.	..
Solution of Ammonium Acetate	10 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Nitrous Ether	400 m.	2½ oz. (fl.)
Camphor Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Mistura Ammonii Chloridi

	G.H.
Ammonium Chloride	400 gr.
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	2½ oz. (fl.)
Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Amygdalæ

SYNONYMS: *Look Album; Potion Emulsive Gommée; Looch Blanc*
(See also *Emulsio Amygdalæ*)

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.
Sweet Almonds, blanched	..	3 oz.
Bitter Almonds, blanched	..	87½ gr.
Compound Powder of Almonds	2½ oz.	..
Sugar	..	3 oz.
Tragacanth	..	22 gr.
Orange-flower Water	..	1 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	12 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Amygdalæ Amaræ

	B.P.C.
Bitter Almonds, blanched	1½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Amygdalæ Amaræ Composita

	B.P.C.
Compound Bitter Almond Powder	2½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Amyl Nitritis

	B.P.C.
Amyl Nitrite	50 m.
90% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)
Tragacanth	40 gr.
Syrup	2½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Anodyna

	G.H.
Tincture of Hyoscyamus	600 m.
Spirit of Camphor	300 m.
Mucilage of Tragacanth	600 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Antacida

	St. J.H.
Sodium Bicarbonate	400 gr.
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	800 m.
Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Anti-catarrhalis (Burney Yeo)

Spirit of Nitrous Ether	600 m.
Tincture of Opium	100 m.
Ipecacuanha Wine	50 m.
Solution of Ammonium Acetate	3½ oz. (fl.)
Camphor Water	to 15 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Anti-dipsomania

	N.H.W.
Tincture of Cinchona	5 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	2½ oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Capsicum	120 m.
Decoction of Cinchona	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Apomorphinæ et Terebeni

	G.H.
Apomorphine Hydrochloride	2 gr.
Terebene	300 m.
Balsam of Peru	200 m.
Mucilage Mixture	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Armoraciæ Composita

	G.H.
Liquid Extract of Nux Vomica	20 m.
Compound Tincture of Lavender	300 m.
Compound Spirit of Horseradish	2½ oz. (fl.)
Cinnamon Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Aromatica

	St. T.H.
Aromatic Chalk Powder	600 gr.
Peppermint Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Arsenicali

	C.C.H.	G.H.	K.C.H.	St. M.H.
Arsenical Solution	80 m.	100 m.	80 m.	60 m.
Burnt Sugar	200 m.	..	..	..
Tincture of Ginger	200 m.	..	..	..
Infusion of Quassia	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Infusion of Calumba	..	..	..	20 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..

Mistura Arsenii et Hydrargyri Iodidi

	G.H.
Solution of Arsenious and Mercuric Iodides (Donovan's Solution)	300 m.
Camphor Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Asafetidæ Composita

SYNONYM: *Mistura Asafetidæ*

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	C.C.H.	L.H.	St. M.H.
Ammonium Carbonate	80 gr.	80 gr.	160 gr.	..
Asafetida	100 gr.	..	..	..
Tragacanth	..	40 gr.	..	..
Liquid Extract of Cascara	200 m.	..	400 m.	..
Ammoniated Tincture of Valerian	..	..	..	600 m.
Tincture of Asafetida	..	600 m.	200 m.	600 m.
Tincture of Valerian	..	2½ oz. (fl.)	..	..
Infusion of Valerian	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Camphor Water	..	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..

Mistura Bismuthi

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	C.C.H.	G.H.	K.C.H.
Bismuth Subcarbonate	..	300 gr.	200 gr.	300 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate	..	200 gr.	..	200 gr.
Tragacanth	..	40 gr.	..	..
Compound Powder of Tragacanth	..	..	200 gr.	200 gr.
Glycerin of Bismuth Carbonate	600 m.	..	..	..
Spirit of Chloroform	..	300 m.	..	200 m.
Peppermint Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Mistura Bismuthi (*contd.*)

	U.C.H.
Bismuth Subcarbonate	300 gr.
Mucilage of Tragacanth	2½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Bismuthi Composita

	B.P.C.
Bismuth Citrate	800 gr.
Solution of Ammonia	to dissolve
Chloroform	80 m.
Tincture of Nux Vomica	2½ oz. (fl.)
Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid	320 m.
Solution of Carmine	72 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Bismuthi Composita cum Morphina

	B.P.C.
Morphine Hydrochloride	6½ gr.
Compound Bismuth Mixture	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Bismuthi Composita cum Pepsino

	B.P.C.
Bismuth Citrate	800 gr.
Solution of Ammonia	to dissolve
Pepsin	160 gr.
Chloroform	80 m.
Tincture of Nux Vomica	2½ oz. (fl.)
Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid	320 m.
Solution of Carmine	72 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Bismuthi cum Soda

	B.P.C.	L.H.	St. M.H.
Bismuth Subcarbonate	..	600 gr.	300 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate	200 gr.	600 gr.	200 gr.
Tragacanth	..	..	20 gr.
Emulsion of Chloroform	..	400 m.	..
Bismuth Mixture	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Bismuthi Phenolis et Morphinæ

Bismuth Carbonate	800 gr.
Carbolic Acid	40 gr.
Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride	300 m.
Compound Infusion of Gentian	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Boro-Benzoatis

	K.C.H.
Boric Acid	200 gr.
Ammonium Benzoate	400 gr.
Tincture of Hyoscyamus	600 m.
Infusion of Buchu	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Bromidi Composita

	B.P.C.	G.N.C.H.	K.C.H.
Ammonium Bromide	150 gr.	100 gr.	..
Potassium Bromide	150 gr.	100 gr.	300 gr.
Sodium Bromide	..	200 gr.	..
Glycerin	600 m.	..	..
Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride	..	..	60 m.
Tincture of Capsicum	..	..	40 m.
Tincture of Cudbear	60 m.	..	..
Tincture of Nux Vomica	120 m.	..	..
Carminative Tincture	30 m.	..	..
Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Peppermint Water	..	..	20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Bromoformi

(See also *Emulsio Bromoformi*)

	Squire
Bromoform	96 gr.
Almond Oil	1 oz. (fl.)
Gum Acacia	960 gr.
Syrup	4 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 24 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Buchu Composita

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	C.C.H. G.H.	K.C.H.	L.H.
Potassium Bicarbonate	..	..	300 gr.	..
Potassium Citrate	400 gr.	600 gr.	..	800 gr.
Tincture of Hyoscyamus	300 m.	600 m.	400 m.	800 m.
Spirit of Chloroform	..	..	200 m.	..
Emulsion of Chloroform	..	..	..	400 m.
Infusion of Buchu	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Butyl-Chloral Hydratis

	B.P.C.
Butyl-Chloral Hydrate	90 gr.
Glycerin	300 m.
Chloroform Water	10 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Cajuputi

	Squire
Oil of Cajuput	200 m.
Compound Spirit of Orange	200 m.
Tragacanth	20 gr.
Gum Acacia	300 gr.
Glycerin	2½ oz. (fl.)
Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Calcii Chloridi

	St. J.H.	U.C.H.
Calc m Chloride	800 gr.	200 gr.
Emulsion of Chloroform	..	300 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Camphoræ Acida

SYNONYMS: *Mistura Anti-dysenterica; Hope's Mixture*

	N.F.
Nitric Acid	150 m.
Tincture of Opium	100 m.
Camphor Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Camphoræ Aromatica

SYNONYM: *Parrish's Camphor Mixture*

	N.F.
Compound Tincture of Lavender	5 oz. (fl.)
Sugar	300 gr.
Camphor Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Cannabis Indicæ

	G.H.
Tincture of Indian Hemp	200 m.
Mucilage of Acacia	2½ oz. (fl.)
Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Capsici Sedativa

SYNONYM: *Anti-alcoholic Mixture*

	L.H.
Potassium Bromide	400 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate	400 gr.
Tincture of Capsicum	200 m.
Tincture of Ginger	800 m.
Infusion of Quassia	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Carminativa

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Magnesium Carbonate	..	1 oz.
Potassium Carbonate	..	22 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate	200 gr.	..
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	½ oz. (fl.)	..
Tincture of Opium	..	180 m.
Compound Tincture of Cardamoms	1 oz. (fl.)	..
Oil of Caraway	..	4 m.
Oil of Fennel	..	4 m.
Oil of Peppermint	..	4 m.
Glycerin	1½ oz. (fl.)	..
Syrup	..	2½ oz. (fl.)
Water	..	to 16 oz. (fl.)
Dill Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Mistura Cascaræ

SYNONYMS: *Mistura Cascaræ Sagradæ; Mistura Laxativa*

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	C.C.H. G.H.	G.N.C.H.	L.H.
Sodium Bicarbonate	..	..	100 gr.	..
Liquid Extract of Cascara	600 m.	800 m.	400 m.	5 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	600 m.	600 m.	400 m.	2½ oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	400 m.	400 m.	..	3 oz. (fl.) 160 m.
Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Mistura Cascaræ Composita

SYNONYM: *Mistura Aperiens*

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	K.C.H.	L.H.
Ammonium Carbonate	..	40 gr.	..
Magnesium Sulphate	..	..	1200 gr.
Liquid Extract of Cascara	400 m.	400 m.	2½ oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	600 m.	..	2½ oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Belladonna	100 m.	200 m.	..
Tincture of Hyoscyamus	..	..	400 m.
Tincture of Nux Vomica	100 m.	100 m.	100 m.
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	400 m.	..	..
Glycerin	..	200 m.	
Compound Decoction of Aloes	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Mistura Cascarillæ Composita

	B.P.C. C.C.H. St. T.H.	G.H.
Tincture of Squill	..	200 m.
Compound Tincture of Camphor	300 m.	900 m.
Vinegar of Squill	300 m.	..
Infusion of Cascarilla	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Catechu et Cretæ

	B.P.C. U.C.H.
Tincture of Catechu	400 m.
Chalk Mixture	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Cetacei

Spermaceti, in fine powder	1 oz.
Yolk of Eggs	three
Syrup of Balsam of Tolu	2 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Chloramidi

SYNONYM: *Mistura Chloralamidi*

	Squire	G.N.C.H.
Chloralamide	600 gr.	400 gr.
Potassium Bromide	..	200 gr.
Glycerin	10 oz. (fl.)	..
90% Alcohol	..	3¾ oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Orange	2½ oz. (fl.)	..
Spirit of Chloroform	300 m.	..
Cinnamon Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Chloramidi Composita

	B.P.C.	Squire
Chloramide	600 gr.	600 gr.
Potassium Bromide	600 gr.	600 gr.
90% Alcohol	3 oz. (fl.)	..
Glycerin	10 oz. (fl.)	10 oz (fl.)
Spirit of Chloroform	..	300 m.
Tincture of Orange	..	2½ oz. (fl.)
Cinnamon Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Mistura Chlori et Quininæ

SYNONYM: *Dr. Burney Yeo's Chlorine and Quinine Mixture*

	B.P.C.
Potassium Chlorate	50 gr.
Hydrochloric Acid	100 m.
Quinine Sulphate	40 gr.
Syrup of Orange	1¾ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Chloroformi Composita

SYNONYM: *Mistura Tussi Rubra*

	B.P.C.
Morphine Hydrochloride	4½ gr.
Diluted Hydrobromic Acid	2½ oz. (fl.)
Chloroform	25 m.
Tincture of Cudbear	2 oz. (fl.)
Cherry Laurel Water	300 m.
Syrup of Balsam of Tolu	5 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Cinchonæ Acida

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	K.C.H.	L.H.
Liquid Extract of Cinchona	200 m.	..	..
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	..	..	400 m.
Diluted Nitric Acid	200 m.	200 m.	..
Aromatic Syrup	600 m.	..	..
Decoction of Cinchona	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..

Mistura Colchici

SYNONYM: *Mistura Colchici Composita*

	B.P.C.	C.C.H.	G.H.	L.H.
Magnesium Carbonate	200 gr.	..	..	..
Magnesium Sulphate	300 gr.	..	..	..
Potassium Bicarbonate	..	300 gr.	240 gr.	..
Potassium Citrate	..	..	..	800 gr.
Colchicum Wine	300 m.	300 m.	300 m.	600 m.
Infusion of Cloves	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Peppermint Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Colchici (*contd.*)

	St. T.H.
Magnesium Sulphate	300 gr.
Potassium Bicarbonate	400 gr.
Colchicum Wine	300 m.
Peppermint Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Copaibæ

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	C.C.H.	G.H.	U.C.H.
Copaiba	300 m.	400 m.	600 m.	600 m.
Mucilage of Acacia	600 m.	..	..	..
Mucilage Mixture	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Solution of Potash	..	..	...	240 m.
Spirit of Nitrous Ether	..	600 m.	..	..
Tincture of Quillaia	..	400 m.	..	..
Camphor Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Cinnamon Water	..	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..

Mistura Coto

SYNONYM: *Dr. Burney Yeo's Coto Mixture*

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Coto	200 m.
Compound Tincture of Cardamoms	200 m.
Mucilage of Acacia	1¼ oz. (fl.)
Syrup	400 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Creosoti

SYNONYM: *Mistura Creosoti Composita*

	K.C.H.
Creosote	100 m.
Almond Oil	800 m.
Syrup of Orange	800 m.
Tragacanth	40 gr.
Acacia	400 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Creosoti et Potassii Iodidi

Creosote	120 m.
Potassium Iodide	240 gr.
90% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	1½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 24 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Cretæ

	B.P.	U.S.
Prepared Chalk	262 gr.	..
Tragacanth	44 gr.	..
Sugar	525 gr.	..
Compound Chalk Powder	..	4 oz.
Cinnamon Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	8 oz. (fl.)
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Cretæ Composita

SYNONYMS: *Board of Health Cholera Mixture; Mistura Diarrhœa; Diarrhœa and Cholera Mixture*

	B.P.C.
Compound Aromatic Powder	180 gr.
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	180 m.
Tincture of Catechu	600 m.
Compound Tincture of Cardamoms	360 m.
Tincture of Opium	60 m.
Chalk Mixture	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Damianæ Composita

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Damiana	5 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Nux Vomica	160 m.
Calcium Hypophosphite	400 gr.
Sodium Hypophosphite	400 gr.
Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Ergotæ

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	C.C.H.	G.H.	K.C.H.
Ammonium Carbonate	..	..	..	80 gr.
Borax	..	..	..	80 gr.
Liquid Extract of Ergot	600 m.	600 m.	600 m.	600 m.
Diluted Sulphuric Acid	200 m.	..	..	..
Glycerin	..	400 m.	..	..
Tincture of Orange	..	..	600 m.	..
Tincture of Capsicum	..	..	..	60 m.
Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Ergotæ Ammoniata

	B.P.C. U.C.H.
Liquid Extract of Ergot	400 m.
Ammonium Carbonate	60 gr.
Emulsion of Chloroform	300 m
Camphor Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Ergotæ et Ferri

	G.H.	K.C.H.
Citric Acid	100 gr.	..
Liquid Extract of Ergot	600 m.	400 m.
Solution of Ferric Chloride	300 m.	..
Tincture of Ferric Chloride	..	200 m.
Spirit of Chloroform	..	200 m.
Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Expectorans

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	C.C.H.	G.N.C.H.
Ammonium Carbonate	..	..	100 gr.
Potassium Nitrate	..	..	120 gr.
Ipecacuanha Wine	..	200 m.	200 m.
Vinegar of Ipecacuanha	480 m.	..	..
Solution of Ammonium Acetate	5 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Tincture of Squill	..	200 m.	..
Vinegar of Squill	320 m.	..	..
Spirit of Nitrous Ether	..	600 m.	..
Compound Tincture of Camphor	..	..	600 m.
Glycerin	800 m.	..	..
Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Ferri Amara

SYNONYM: *Mistura Chalybeata*

	B.P.C. St.T.H.	U.C.H.
Solution of Ferric Chloride	300 m.	600 m.
Emulsion of Chloroform	..	100 m.
Syrup	600 m.	..
Infusion of Quassia	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Ferri Ammoniata

SYNONYM: *Mistura Ferri cum Ammonia*

	B.P.C.	K.C.H.
Iron and Ammonium Citrate	..	200 gr.
Solution of Ferric Chloride	200 m.	..
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	400 m.	600 m.
Syrup	800 m.	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Infusion of Quassia	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Ferri Aperiens

(See also *Mistura Ferri et Magnesii Sulphatis*)

	B.P.C. U.C.H.	G.N.C.H.
Ferrous Sulphate	40 gr.	40 gr.
Magnesium Sulphate	600 gr.	600 gr.
Diluted Sulphuric Acid	40 m.	100 m.
Peppermint Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Ferri Aromatica

SYNONYM: *Heberden's Ink*

	B.P. 1885	St. T.H.
Cinchona Bark	2 oz.	..
Calumba Root	1 oz.	..
Cloves	½ oz.	..
Iron Wire	1 oz.	..
Compound Tincture of Cardamoms	6 oz. (fl.)	..
Tincture of Orange	1 oz. (fl.)	..
Solution of Ferric Chloride	..	200 m.
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	..	400 m.
Syrup	..	800 m.
Peppermint Water	to 25 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Ferri Arsenicalis

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	C.C.H.	G.H.	K.C.H.
Iron and Ammonium Citrate	100 gr.	200 gr.	120 gr.	200 gr.
Arsenical Solution	40 m.	100 m.	100 m.	80 m.
Tincture of Calumba	200 m.	..	..	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Infusion of Quassia	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Ferri Carbonatis Composita

	B.P.C.
Ferrous Carbonate with Glucose	32 gr.
Syrup of Glucose	360 m.
Gum Acacia	40 gr.
Tincture of Myrrh	1 oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Nutmeg	100 m.
Rose Water, diluted	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Ferri Composita

SYNONYM: *Griffith's Mixture*

	B.P.	U.S.
Ferrous Sulphate	52½ gr.	52½ gr.
Acacia	131 gr.	..
Myrrh	131 gr.	157½ gr.
Glucose	131 gr.	..
Sugar	..	157½ gr.
Potassium Carbonate	70 gr.	70 gr.
Spirit of Lavender	..	1 oz. (fl.) 96 m.
Spirit of Nutmeg	96 m.	..
Rose Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Ferri et Magnesii Sulphatis

See also *Mistura Ferri Aperiens*)

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	C.C.H.	K.C.H.	L.H.
Ferrous Sulphate	..	40 gr.	40 gr.	120 gr..
Magnesium Sulphate	400 gr.	600 gr.	400 gr.	1200 gr.
Solution of Ferric Chloride	300 m.	..	..	..
Diluted Sulphuric Acid	..	200 m.	200 m.	400 m.
Glycerin	800 m.	..	..	..
Infusion of Quassia	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Peppermint Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Mistura Ferri Perchloridi

SYNONYM: *Mistura Ferri Acida*

	B.P.C. U.C.H.	C.C.H.	G.H. K.C.H.	L.H.
Solution of Ferric Chloride	300 m.	200 m.	300 m.	400 m.
Glycerin	300 m.	..	..	..
Syrup	..	..	..	2½ oz. (fl.)
Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	7½ oz. (fl.)	..	..
Infusion of Quassia	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Ferri et Quininæ

	G.H.	K.C.H.	L.H.	St. M.H.
Iron and Quinine Citrate	100 gr.	..	..	..
Magnesium Sulphate	..	400 gr.	..	..
Quinine Hydrochloride	..	..	..	20 gr.
Quinine Sulphate	..	20 gr.	40 gr.	..
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	..	100 m.	80 m.	..
Solution of Ferric Chloride	..	400 m.	400 m.	..
Ferric Chloride Mixture	..	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Nux Vomica	..	100 m.	..	..
Infusion of Quassia	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Mistura Ferri Salicylata

SYNONYM: *Cohen's Salicylated Iron Mixture*

	G.H.
Iron and Ammonium Citrate	100 gr.
Sodium Salicylate	300 gr.
Glycerin	600 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Ferri Salina

	U.C.H.
Potassium Citrate	1 oz.
Solution of Ferric Chloride	1 oz. (fl.)
Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Hæmatoxyli Composita

	G.H.
Prepared Chalk	300 gr.
Tragacanth	40 gr.
Sugar	600 gr.
Tincture of Opium	100 m.
Ipecacuanha Wine	200 m.
Decoction of Logwood	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Hæmatoxyli cum Catechu

	B.P.C. St. T.H.
Tincture of Catechu	800 m.
Aromatic Sulphuric Acid	300 m.
Decoction of Logwood	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Hepatica

	Martindale
Liquid Extract of Cascara	4 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Jalap	4 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Podophyllum	2 oz. (fl.)
Compound Tincture of Gentian	2 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	2 oz. (fl.)
Chloroform Water	10 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Hydrargyri Biniodidi

	K.C.H.	St. J.H.
Ammonium Carbonate	100 gr.	..
Potassium Iodide	200 gr.	200 gr.
Solution of Mercuric Chloride	600 m.	2½ oz. (fl.)
Decoction of Cinchona	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Infusion of Quassia	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Hydrargyri Iodidi

SYNONYMS: *Mistura Hydrargyri Perchloridi et Potassii Iodidi; Mistura Hydrargyri cum Potassii Iodido*

	C.C.H.	G.H.	L.H.	St. M.H.
Potassium Iodide	100 gr.	100 gr.	200 gr.	100 gr.
Solution of Mercuric Chloride	600 m.	..	5 oz. (fl.)	2½ oz. (fl.)
Mixture of Mercuric Chloride	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Glycerin	..	..	..	200 m.
Infusion of Quassia	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Peppermint Water	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	..	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Hydrargyri Perchloridi

	G.H.	K.C.H.	St. J.H.
Solution of Mercuric Chloride	2½ oz. (fl.)	2½ oz. (fl.)	800 m.
Diluted Nitric Acid	..	..	200 m.
Infusion of Quassia	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Decoction of Cinchona	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Infusion of Gentian	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Hydrastis et Ergotæ

	Martindale
Liquid Extract of Ergot	1¼ oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Hydrastis	1¼ oz. (fl.)
Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Ichthyol

	Martindale	
	I	II
Ichthyol	3 oz.	4 oz.
Simple Elixir	10 oz, (fl.)	..
Water	5 oz. (fl.)	..
Peppermint Water	..	15 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	..	5 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Ipecacuanhæ Ammoniata

SYNONYM : *Mistura Ipecacuanha cum Ammonia*

	K.C.H.	St. M.H.
Ammonium Carbonate	60 gr.	100 gr.
Ipecacuanha Wine	200 m.	200 m.
Peppermint Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Chloroform Mixture	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Mistura Ipecacuanhæ cum Soda

SYNONYM : *Mistura Ipecacuanhæ Composita*

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	C.C.H.	G.N.C.H.
Ammonium Carbonate	..	80 gr.	..
Sodium Bicarbonate	300 gr.	300 gr.	200 gr.
Ipecacuanha Wine	200 m.	200 m.	400 m.
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	300 m.	..	..
Spirit of Nitrous Ether	..	..	300 m.
Compound Tincture of Camphor	..	300 m.	..
Syrup	..	..	2½ oz. (fl.)
Chloroform Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Peppermint Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Water	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Ipecacuanhæ Salina

	St. M.H. U.C.H.
Ipecacuanha Wine	120 m.
Spirit of Nitrous Ether	400 m.
Compound Tincture of Camphor	400 m.
Solution of Ammonium Acetate	2½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Jalapæ cum Rheo

	B.P.C.
Jalap Resin	40 gr.
Compound Tincture of Rhubarb	3 oz. (fl.) 160 m.
Tragacanth	40 gr.
Syrup of Ginger	800 m.
Glycerin	3 oz. (fl.) 160 m.
Caraway Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Laxativa

	U.C.H.
Sodium Bicarbonate	100 gr.
Liquid Extract of Cascara	2½ oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	2½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Magnesii Hydroxidi

SYNONYMS: *Cremor Magnesiæ; Emulsio Magnesiæ; Lac Magnesiæ; Magma Magnesiæ*

	B.P.C.
Magnesium Sulphate	3 oz. 262½ gr.
Water	40 oz. (fl.)
Dissolve and add to	
Solution of Potassium Hydroxide	26 oz. (fl.) 264 m.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)
Mix. Wash the precipitate thoroughly by decantation. Strain, and add	
Light Magnesia	87½ gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Morphinæ et Phenazoni Composita

	Martindale
Solution of Morphine Hydrochloride	200 m.
Phenazone	200 gr.
Tincture of Castor	400 m.
Spirit of Chloroform	200 m.
Mucilage of Acacia	a sufficiency
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Moschi

	Martindale
Musk	100 gr.
Acacia	100 gr.
Syrup of Orange	2½ oz. (fl.)
Rose Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Mucilaginosa

	G.H.
Syrup	600 m.
Mucilage of Acacia	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Nucis Vomicæ Acida

	C.C.H.	U.C.H.
Tincture of Nux Vomica	100 m.	80 m.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	..	200 m.
Diluted Phosphoric Acid	200 m.	..
Spirit of Chloroform	200 m.	..
Infusion of Calumba	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Olei Picis

SYNONYM: *Mistura Picis Liquidæ*

	N.F.
Extract of Liquorice, purified	1 oz.
Oil of Tar	½ oz. (fl.)
Sugar	4 oz.
Chloroform	75 m.
Oil of Peppermint	22 m.
95% Alcohol	2½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Olei Ricini

	B.P.
Castor Oil	7½ oz. (fl.)
Acacia	2 oz.
Orange-flower Water	3 oz. (fl.)
Cinnamon Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Olei Santali

	B.P.C.	L.H.	St. M.H.	St. T.H.
Potassium Bicarbonate	..	..	200 gr.	..
Oil of Sandal-wood	300 m.	600 m.	300 m.	300 m.
Mucilage of Acacia	600 m.	2½ oz. (fl.)	600 m.	600 m.
Cinnamon Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Peppermint Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Water	..	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Oleo-Balsamica

SYNONYMS: *Balsamum Vitæ Hoffmanni; Tincture of Life; Hoffmannscher Lebensbalsam*

	P.G.	
Oil of Lavender	40 m.	36 gr.
Oil of Thyme	40 m.	36 gr.
Oil of Lemon	40 m.	36 gr.
Oil of Orange Flower	40 m.	..
Oil of Nutmeg	35 m.	36 gr.
Oil of Cloves	35 m.	36 gr.
Oil of Cinnamon	35 m.	36 gr.
Balsam of Peru	100 m.	146 gr.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (wt.)

Mistura Paraldehydi

	Martindale	Squire
Paraldehyde . .	600 m.	2½ oz. (fl.)
Essential Oil of Almond (without Hydrocyanic Acid)	15 m.	..
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	600 m.	..
Syrup . .	5 oz. (fl.)	..
Glycerin . .	..	800 m.
90% Alcohol . .	..	5 oz. (fl.)
Cinnamon Water . .	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Mistura Paraldehydi et Potassii Iodidi

	Martindale
Paraldehyde . .	120 m.
Potassium Iodide . .	80 gr.
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	600 m.
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Pectoralis

Tincture of Opium . .	½ oz. (fl.)
Ipecacuanha Wine . .	2½ oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	5 oz. (fl.)
Chloroform Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Pepsini Composita

	B.P.C
Stronger Glycerin of Pepsin .	1 oz. (fl.)
Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride . .	120 m.
Diluted Nitro-hydrochloric Acid . .	300 m.
Glycerin . .	2 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Cudbear . .	1 oz. (fl.)
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Pepsini cum Extracto Malti

SYNONYM: *Essence of Pepsin and Malt*

	B.P.C.
Stronger Glycerin of Pepsin	1 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Malt .	10 oz. (fl.)
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Phenacetini Composita

	K.C.H.
Ammonium Bromide . .	200 gr.
Phenacetin . .	200 gr.
Compound Powder of Tragacanth . .	200 gr.
Tincture of Belladonna .	100 m.
Camphor Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Phenazoni

	G.H.
Phenazone . .	200 gr.
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	400 m.
Peppermint Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Potassii Acetatis Composita

SYNONYM: *Mistura Diuretica*

	B.P.C. U.C.H.	G.H.
Potassium Acetate	300 gr.	400 gr.
Spirit of Juniper	400 m.	..
Spirit of Nitrous Ether	..	600 m.
Tincture of Squill	..	200 m.
Juice of Broom	..	2½ oz. (fl.)
Infusion of Broom	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Potassii Bicarbonatis

	B.P.C. U.C.H.	C.C.H.	K.C.H.
Potassium Bicarbonate	400 gr.	600 gr.	400 gr.
Tincture of Hyoscyamus	1 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Camphor Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Chloroform Water	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Peppermint Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Mistura Potassii Bromidi

	C.C.H.	G.H.	K.C.H.
Potassium Bromide	400 gr.	300 gr.	400 gr.
Chloroform Water	..	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)
Peppermint Water	20 oz. (fl.)	..	..

Mistura Potassii Chloratis

	B.P.C.	C.C.H.	G.H.	St. T.H.
Potassium Chlorate	200 gr.	200 gr.	200 gr.	200 gr.
Hydrochloric Acid	..	..	..	40 m.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	100 m.	..	200 m.	..
Syrup	..	..	2½ oz. (fl.)	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Potassii Citratis Effervescens

	B. P. C. St. T.H.	U.C.H.
Solution No. I:		
Potassium Bicarbonate	20 gr.	20 gr.
Water	1 oz. (fl.)	1 oz. (fl.)
Solution No. II:		
Citric Acid	15 gr.	15 gr.
Water	½ oz. (fl.)	1 oz. (fl.)

Mix the two solutions to form an effervescing draught

Mistura Potassii Iodidi

	C.C.H.	G.H.	K.C.H.	St. T.H.
Ammonium Carbonate	50 gr.	..	..	..
Potassium Iodide	100 gr.	100 gr.	100 gr.	100 gr.
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	..	400 m.	300 m.	..
Compound Infusion of Gentian	..	10 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Infusion of Quassia	..	..	20 oz. (fl.)	..
Peppermint Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..

Mistura Potassii Iodidi Alkalina

SYNONYM: *Mistura Potassii Iodidi et Ammonii Carbonatis*

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	L.H.	St. M.H.
Potassium Iodide	60 gr.	200 gr.	60 gr.
Potassium Bicarbonate	200 gr.	..	300 gr.
Ammonium Carbonate	60 gr.	160 gr.	60 gr.
Camphor Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Decoction of Cinchona	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Mistura Potassii Iodidi et Stramonii

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	G.N.C.H.	K.C.H.	St. M.H.
Ammonium Carbonate	..	60 gr.	..	60 gr.
Potassium Iodide	60 gr.	60 gr.	100 gr.	60 gr.
Extract of Stramonium	..	..	7 gr.	7 gr.
Tincture of Stramonium	100 m.	200 m.	..	..
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	200 m.	..	..	300 m.
Spirit of Ether	..	300 m.	..	..
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	..	..	400 m.	..
Syrup of Tolu	..	2½ oz. (fl.)	..	..
Emulsion of Chloroform	200 m.	..	..	..
Chloroform Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Mistura Quininæ

SYNONYM: *Mistura Quininæ Sulphatis*

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	G.H.	K.C.H.	U.C.H.
Quinine Sulphate	20 gr.	40 gr.	20 gr.	40 gr.
Diluted Hydrobromic Acid	..	300 m.	..	..
Diluted Sulphuric Acid	20 m.	..	100 m.	60 m.
Syrup of Orange	..	600 m.	..	..
Tincture of Orange	200 m.	..	..	..
Chloroform Water	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Quininæ Alkalina

	C.C.H.	K.C.H.	St. M.H.
Ammonium Carbonate	40 gr.	..	..
Quinine Sulphate	20 gr.	100 gr.	..
Potassium Bicarbonate	400 gr.	600 gr.	..
Tragacanth	40 gr.	..	..
Ammoniated Tincture of Quinine	..	..	2½ oz. (fl.)
Solution of Ammonium Acetate	..	..	5 oz (fl.)
Spirit of Nitrous Ether	..	..	600 m.
Spirit of Chloroform	..	..	200 m.
Mucilage of Tragacanth	..	5 oz. (fl.)	2½ oz. (fl.)
Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Quininæ cum Ferro

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	C.C.H.	G.N.C.H.	U.C.H.
Ferrous Sulphate	..	40 gr.	..	40 gr.
Quinine Sulphate	20 gr.	20 gr.	40 gr.	20 gr.
Magnesium Sulphate	..	..	600 gr.	..
Solution of Ferric Chloride	200 m.	..	..	..
Tincture of Ferric Chloride	..	..	300 m.	..
Diluted Sulphuric Acid	..	100 m.	..	40 m.
Glycerin	..	..	2½ oz. (fl.)	..
Chloroform Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Rhei Composita

	C.C.H.	G.H.
Ipecacuanha	5 gr.	..
Magnesium Carbonate	300 gr.	..
Rhubarb Root	160 gr.	..
Sodium Bicarbonate	200 gr.	200 gr.
Concentrated Solution of Quassia	..	600 m.
Concentrated Solution of Rhubarb	..	600 m.
Chloroform Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Peppermint Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Mistura Rhei cum Soda

SYNONYM: *Mistura Rhei et Sodæ*

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	U.S.P.	U.C.H.
Rhubarb Root	100 gr.	..	100 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate	200 gr.	306 gr.	300 gr.
Fluid Extract of Ipecacuanha	..	30 m.	..
Fluid Extract of Rhubarb	..	144 m.	..
Glycerin	..	7 oz. (fl.)	..
Spirit of Peppermint	..	336 m.	..
Caraway Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Peppermint Water	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Mistura Salina

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	L.H.	St. J.H.	St. M.H.
Magnesium Carbonate	..	..	600 gr.	..
Magnesium Sulphate	..	..	2400 gr.	..
Potassium Citrate	..	..	..	600 gr.
Potassium Nitrate	200 gr.	400 gr.	400 gr.	..
Solution of Ammonium Acetate	7½ oz. (fl.)	15 oz. (fl.)	..	2½ oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Nitrous Ether	600 m.	2½ oz. (fl.)	..	600 m.
Camphor Water	..	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Peppermint Water	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..

Mistura Salina Anodyna

	B.P.C. St. T.H.
Tincture of Opium	200 m.
Saline Mixture	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Salina Laxans

SYNONYM: *Mistura Salina cum Magnesii Sulphate*: *Mistura Salina Aperiens*

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	L.H.
Magnesium Sulphate	600 gr.	800 gr.
Potassium Citrate	400 gr.	..
Solution of Ammonium Acetate	..	10 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Hyoscyamus	300 m.	..
Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Salol

	G.H.
Salol	160 gr.
Mucilage Mixture	20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Sassafras et Opii

SYNONYMS: *Mistura Opii Alkalina*; *Godfrey's Cordial*

	N.F.
Oil of Sassafras	8 m.
Tincture of Opium	½ oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	360 m.
Potassium Carbonate	58 gr.
Treacle	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Scammonii

	B.P. 1885
Scammony	6 gr.
Milk	2 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Scillæ

SYNONYM: *Fothergill's Cough Mixture*

	B.P.C.
Syrup of Squill	2 oz. (fl.)
Diluted Hydrobromic Acid	1 oz. (fl.)
Emulsion of Chloroform	1 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Scillæ Composita

	B.P.C.	K.C.H.	L.H.	St. M.H.
Compound Tincture of Camphor	400 m.	600 m.	800 m.	400 m.
Oxymel of Squill	800 m.	..	..	600 m.
Spirit of Nitrous Ether	400 m.	300 m.	..	400 m.
Tincture of Squill	..	300 m.	..	..
Vinegar of Squill	..	..	600 m.	..
Emulsion of Chloroform	..	..	400 m.	..
Infusion of Gentian	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Camphor Water	..	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..

Mistura Scillæ et Ipecacuanhæ

	B.P.C. St. T.H.
Vinegar of Squill	200 m.
Vinegar of Ipecacuanha	200 m.
Potassium Citrate	300 gr.
Solution of Ammonium Acetate	5 oz. (fl.)
Anise Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Scillæ et Opii

SYNONYM: *Abercrombie's Cough Mixture*

	B.P.C.
Syrup of Squill	4 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Opium	320 m.
Cinnamon Water	8 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Scoparii Composita

SYNONYM: *Mistura Diuretica*

	C.C.H.	G.N.C.H.	K.C.H.	L.H.
Potassium Acetate	400 gr.	600 gr.	400 gr.	800 gr.
Potassium Nitrate	..	..	140 gr.	..
Spirit of Juniper	..	..	600 m.	800 m.
Spirit of Nitrous Ether	600 m.	600 m.	600 m.	2½ oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Squill	..	300 m.	..	..
Decoction of Broom	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Infusion of Broom	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Sennæ Composita

SYNONYM: *Black Draught*

	B.P.
Magnesium Sulphate	5 oz.
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	1 oz. (fl.)
Compound Tincture of Cardamoms	2 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	1 oz. (fl.)
Infusion of Senna	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Simplex

SYNONYMS: *Potio Simplex; Potion Simple*

	Fr. Cod.
Syrup	3 oz. (wt.)
Orange-flower Water	2 oz. (fl.)
Water	10 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Sodæ Composita

SYNONYM: *Peacock's Stomachic Mixture*

	B.P.C. St. T.H.
Sodium Bicarbonate	200 gr.
Gentian Root, contused	100 gr.
Rhubarb Root, contused	40 gr.
Ginger, contused	20 gr.
Peppermint Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Sodii Phosphatis	K.C.H.
Sodium Phosphate	600 gr.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	300 m.
Syrup of Orange	600 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Sodii Salicylatis	C.C.H.	G.H.	K.C.H.	St. T.H.
Sodium Salicylate	300 gr.	400 gr.	300 gr.	300 gr.
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	..	2½ oz. (fl.)	2½ oz. (fl.)	..
Solution of Ammonium Acetate	..	..	2½ oz. (fl.)	..
Peppermint Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Sodii Sulphocarbolatis	G.H.
Sodium Sulphocarbolate	200 gr.
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	600 m.
Compound Infusion of Gentian	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Spiritus Vini Gallici	B.P. 1898
Brandy	4 oz. (fl.)
Cinnamon Water	4 oz. (fl.)
Sugar	½ oz.
Yolk of Eggs	two

Mistura Strychninæ	C.C.H.	G.N.C.H.	St. M.H.	U.C.H.
Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride	100 m.	60 m.	80 m.	80 m.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	200 m.	..	..	..
Compound Infusion of Gentian	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Infusion of Chiretta	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Water	..	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Strychninæ Acida	B.P.C. St. T.H.
Solution of Strychnine Hydrochloride	60 m.
Diluted Nitro-hydrochloric Acid	300 m.
Glycerin	600 m.
Compound Infusion of Gentian	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Taraxaci Acida	B.P.C.	U.C.H.
Juice of Taraxacum	2½ oz. (fl.)	2½ oz. (fl.)
Diluted Nitro-hydrochloric Acid	200 m.	200 m.
Spirit of Chloroform	200 m.	..
Tincture of Calumba	..	600 m.
Infusion of Calumba	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Terebinthinæ

	G.H.
Oil of Turpentine	200 m.
Mucilage Mixture	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Toddi

SYNONYMS: *Potio Toddi; Potion de Todd; Potion Alcoolisée*

	Fr. Cod.
60% Alcohol	4 oz. (wt.)
Tincture of Cinnamon	½ oz. (wt.)
Syrup	3 oz. (wt.)
Water	7½ oz. (fl.)

Mistura Tussis Rubra

Morphine Hydrochloride	5 gr.
Diluted Hydrobromic Acid	400 m.
Syrup of Virginian Prune	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mistura Valerianæ

SYNONYM: *Mistura Valerianæ Ammoniata*

	G.N.C.H.	K.C.H.
Ammoniated Tincture of Valerian	600 m.	400 m.
Fetid Spirit of Ammonia	400 m.	..
Camphor Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

MUCILAGINES—MUCILAGES

These preparations are viscous adhesive liquids, the vehicle being water. They are sometimes employed directly for their demulcent properties, but more generally as suspending agent in emulsions and mixtures.

Since they readily decompose, becoming acid and offensive, they should be freshly prepared.

Mucilago Acaciæ

SYNONYMS: *Mucilago Gummi; Mucilage de Gomme; Mucilago Gummi Arabici; Gummischleim; Mucilagine di Gomma Arabica*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G. P. Ital.
Acacia	10 oz.	7 oz.	10 oz.	10 oz.
Lime Water	..	6½ oz.	..	..
Water	15 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)	10 oz.	20 oz.

Mucilago Acaciæ Composita

SYNONYM: *Pill-coating Mucilage*

	B.P.C.
Acacia	2 oz.
Tragacanth	½ oz.
Chloroform	50 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mucilago Amyli

	B.P.C. K.C.H.
Starch	½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mucilago Cydoniæ

	B.P.C.
Quince Seeds	350 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Mucilago Dextrini

	N.F.
Dextrin	10 oz.
Water	to 30 oz. (fl.)

Mucilago Gummi Indici

	B.P.
Indian Gum	5 oz.
Water	15 oz. (fl.)

Mucilago Lini

	B.P.C.
Linseed	2½ oz.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Mucilago Salep

SYNONYM: *Salapschleim*

	P.G.
Salep	87½ gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Mucilago Sassafras Medullæ

	B.P.C., U.S.
Sassafras Pith	175 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Mucilago Symphyti

	Martindale
Comfrey Root	1 oz.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Mucilago Tragacanthæ

SYNONYM: *Mucilagine di Gomma Adragante*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Tragacanth	110 gr.	525 gr.	2 oz.	87½ gr.
Glycerin	..	3 oz. 262½ gr.	..	..
90% Alcohol	½ oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)	18 oz.	20 oz.

Mucilago Ulmi Fulvæ

	U.S.
Slippery Elm Bark	525 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

NEBULÆ—SPRAY SOLUTIONS

These are medicated solutions intended for application to the nose and throat by means of an atomiser. The vehicle may be water, alcohol, diluted glycerin, ether, or liquid paraffin. When liquid paraffin is ordered as the solvent the special forms prepared for this purpose, such as Atoleine, should be used.

Nebula Acidi Borici

	Martindale
Glycerin of Boric Acid	2½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Acidi Carbolici

	C.C.H.	L.H.
Phenol	100 gr.	..
Borax	..	300 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate	..	300 gr.
Liquefied Phenol	..	60 m.
Glycerin	..	800 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Acidi Carbolici et Iodi

	St. G.H.
Liquefied Phenol	60 m.
Solution of Iodine	120 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Acidi Tannici

	St. G.H.	U.C.H.	W.H.
Tannic Acid	..	..	60 gr.
Glycerin of Tannic Acid	800 m.	2 oz. (fl.)	..
Glycerin	..	..	200 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Adreninæ

	B.P.C.
Hydrochloric Solution of Adrenine	4 oz. (fl.)
Stronger Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Adreninæ Aromatica

SYNONYMS: *Adrenine Inhalant; Liquor Adreninæ Aromaticus*

	B.P.C.
Adrenine	9 gr.
Absolute Alcohol	2½ oz. (fl.)
Boric Acid	44 gr.
Hydrochloric Acid	to dissolve
Eucalyptol	1 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Gaultheria	192 m.
Castor Oil	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Adreninæ cum Cocaina

	B.P.C.
Hydrochloric Solution of Adrenine	4 oz. (fl.)
Cocaine Hydrochloride	175 gr.
Stronger Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Alkalina Composita

SYNONYM: *Nebula Alkalina*

	B.P.C.	C.C.H. W.H.	G.N.C.H.
Sodium Bicarbonate	132 gr.	160 gr.	300 gr.
Borax	132 gr.	160 gr.	300 gr.
Phenol	66 gr.	..	40 gr.
Glycerin	5 oz. (fl.)	..	2½ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Aluminis

	St. G.H.
Alum	200 gr.
Glycerin	900 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Antiseptica Alkalina

	B.P.C.
Sodium Bicarbonate	87½ gr.
Borax	87½ gr.
Sodium Benzoate	4 gr.
Sodium Salicylate	4 gr.
Eucalyptol	2 m.
Thymol	2 gr.
Spirit of Menthol	20 m.
Spirit of Gaultheria	20 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Benzoini Composita

	B.P.C.
Oil of Pine	144 m.
Oil of Eucalyptus	288 m.
Oil of Cassia	144 m.
Menthol	87½ gr.
Glycerin	10 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Benzoin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Benzoini Composita cum Cocaina et Quinina

	B.P.C.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	66 gr.
Camphor	262½ gr.
Quinine Hydrobromide	525 gr.
Antipyrine	66 gr.
Compound Benzoin Spray	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Cocainæ

	W.H.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	960 gr.
Resorcin	280 gr.
Water	20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Cocainæ Composita

SYNONYM: *Nebula Cocainæ cum Menthole*

	B.P.C.	Martindale	L.H.
Cocaine	44 gr.	40 gr.	100 gr.
Menthol	..	300 gr.	200 gr.
Oil of Cinnamon	..	100 m.	..
Compound Menthol and Thymol Spray	to 20 oz (fl.)	..	..
Liquid Paraffin	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Cocainæ Oleosa

	Martindale
Cocaine	1 oz.
Oleic Acid	4 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Paraffin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Creosoti Composita

	Martindale
Creosote	100 m.
Oil of Cassia	100 m.
Expressed Almond Oil	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Cupri Sulphatis

	Martindale
Copper Sulphate	100 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Eucalypti

	B.P.C.	L.H.
Oil of Eucalyptus	1 oz. (fl.)	200 m.
Liquid Paraffin	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Eucalypti Composita

	Martindale
Oil of Eucalyptus	100 m.
Oil of Wintergreen	100 m.
Menthol	100 gr.
Liquid Paraffin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Eucalypti et Mentholis et Cocainæ

	B.P.C.
Oil of Eucalyptus	120 m.
Menthol	87½ gr.
Cocaine	44 gr.
Camphor	87½ gr.
Liquid Paraffin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Eucalypti et Pini

	B.P.C.
Oil of Eucalyptus	1 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Pine	1½ oz. (fl.)
Liquid Paraffin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Eucalyptolis Composita

SYNONYM: *Nebula Thymolis Composita*

	B.P.C.
Eucalyptol	1 oz. (fl.) 288 m.
Camphor	175 gr.
Menthol	175 gr.
Thymol	10 gr.
Liquid Paraffin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Ferri Perchloridi

	B.P.C.	St. G.H.	W.H.
Ferric Chloride	87½ gr.	100 gr.	60 gr.
Glycerin	..	900 m.	200 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Guaiacolis et Mentholis

	B.P.C.
Guaiacol	192 m.
Menthol	350 gr.
Liquid Paraffin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Hydrargyri Nitratis

	St. G.H.
Mercuric Nitrate Ointment	800 gr.
Olive Oil	10 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Paraffin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Hyoscinæ Composita

	B.P.C.
Hyoscine Hydrobromide	5 gr.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	80 gr.
Atropine Sulphate	10 gr.
Sodium Nitrite	1092 gr.
Glycerin	5 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	to colour
Compound Solution of Thymol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Iodi Composita

	B.P.C.
Iodine	87½ gr.
Phenol	87½ gr.
Liquid Paraffin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Iodi et Mentholis

	B.P.C.
Iodine	175 gr.
Menthol	350 gr.
Liquid Paraffin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Iodoformi

	B.P.C.
Iodoform	700 gr.
Ether	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Lobeliæ Composita

	Martindale
Tincture of Lobelia	200 m.
Tincture of Belladonna	200 m.
Tincture of Stramonium	200 m.
Tincture of Ipecacuanha	100 m.
Pyridine	20 m.
Sodium Nitrite	200 gr.
Glycerin and Rose Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Mentholis

SYNONYM: *Pigmentum Mentholis*

	B.P.C.	C.C.H. W.H.	L.H.	St. G.H.
Menthol	1 oz.	400 gr.	200 gr.	300 gr.
Liquid Paraffin	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Mentholis Ætherea

	B.P.C.
Menthol	350 gr.
Chloroform	8 oz. (fl.)
Ether	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Mentholis Composita

	B.P.C.	Martindale	St. G.H.
Camphor	..	400 gr.	40 gr.
Chloretone	..	..	100 gr
Cocaine Hydrochloride	44 gr.	..	..
Menthol	262½ gr.	400 gr.	300 gr.
Oil of Cinnamon	..	100 m.	..
Tincture of Benzoin	10 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Liquid Paraffin	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Mentholis et Cocainæ

(See also *Nebula Cocainæ Composita*)

	B.P.C.
Mentho	1 oz.
Cocaine	175 gr.
Almond Oil	5 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Paraffin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Mentholis et Iodi Composita

	B.P.C.
Iodine	44 gr.
Compound Menthol and Thymol Spray	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Mentholis et Thymolis Composita

	B.P.C.
Menthol	175 gr.
Thymol	175 gr.
Camphor	175 gr.
Phenol	175 gr.
Liquid Paraffin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Pini Composita

	Martindale
Oil of Pine	100 m.
Oil of Eucalyptus	100 m.
Oil of Cassia	100 m.
Menthol	100 gr.
Expressed Almond Oil	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Potassii Permanganatis

	St. G.H.
Sodium Chloride	100 gr.
Solution of Potassium Permanganate	3¾ oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	900 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Quininæ Antiseptica

	Martindale
Quinine Hydrochloride	600 gr.
Carbolic Acid	160 gr.
Glycerin and Rose Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Sodii Chloridi Composita

	B.P.C.
Sodium Bicarbonate	132 gr.
Sodium Chloride	66 gr.
Borax	132 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Sodii Salicylatis

	Martindale
Sodium Salicylate	400 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Zinci Chloridi

	W.H.
Zinc Chloride	40 gr.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	50 m.
Glycerin	200 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Zinci Sulphatis

	St. G.H.
Zinc Sulphate	300 gr.
Glycerin	900 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Nebula Zinci Sulphocarbolatis

	Martindale
Zinc Sulphocarbolate	100 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

OCULENTA—EYE OINTMENTS

These are usually prepared with soft paraffin. When finished they must be perfectly homogeneous and free from particles of grit.

If the active ingredient is difficult to obtain in the form of a fine powder it is sometimes improved by rubbing down in a mortar with sufficient liquid paraffin to make a thin cream.

Oculentum Acidi Borici

(See also *Unguentum Acidi Borici*)

	B.P.C.
Boric Acid . .	70 gr.
Soft Paraffin, white . .	to 4 oz.

Oculentum Atropinæ

(See also *Unguentum Atropinæ*)

	B.P.C.
Atropine . .	17½ gr.
Soft Paraffin, white . .	to 4 oz.

Oculentum Atropinæ cum Cocaina

(See also *Unguentum Atropinæ cum Cocaina*)

	B.P.C.
Atropine . .	17½ gr.
Cocaine . .	35 gr.
Soft Paraffin, white . .	to 4 oz.

Oculentum Cocainæ

(See also *Unguentum Cocainæ*)

	B.P.C.
Cocaine . .	35 gr.
Soft Paraffin, white . .	to 4 oz.

Oculentum Flavum

(See also *Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi*)

	B.P.C.
Moist Yellow Mercuric Oxide Ointment . .	175 gr.
Soft Paraffin, yellow . .	to 4 oz.

Oculentum Flavum cum Atropina

(See also *Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi cum Atropine*)

	B.P.C.
Moist Yellow Mercuric Oxide Ointment . .	175 gr.
Atropine . .	8¾ gr.
Soft Paraffin, yellow . .	to 4 oz.

Oculentum Hydrargyri Ammoniati

	B.P.C.
Ammoniated Mercury . .	17½ gr.
Soft Paraffin, white . .	to 4 oz.

Oculentum Iodoformi

	B.P.C.
Precipitated Iodoform .	175 gr.
Soft Paraffin, yellow . .	to 4 oz.

Oculentum Iodoformi cum Atropina

(See also *Unguentum Iodoformi cum Atropina*

	B.P.C.
Precipitated Iodoform .	175 gr.
Atropine . .	8¾ gr.
Soft Paraffin, yellow . .	to 4 oz.

Oculentum Physostigminæ

SYNONYM: *Oculentum Eserinæ*

(See also *Unguentum Physostigminæ*)

	B.P.C.
Physostigmine . .	3½ gr.
Soft Paraffin, white . .	to 4 oz.

Olea Infusa

	N.F.
Dried Herb . .	4 oz.
Ammonia Water . .	35 gr.
95% Alcohol . .	3 oz. (wt.)
Macerate for twenty-four hours, and add	
Lard Oil . .	1¼ oz. (wt.)
Cotton-seed Oil . .	1¼ oz. (wt.)
Digest at 60° C. for twelve hours. Strain and press. To the residue add	
Lard Oil . .	8¾ oz. (wt.)
Cotton-seed Oil . .	8¾ oz. (fl.)
Digest, strain, and press as before. Mix the expressed liquids.	

OLEATA—OLEATES

These are combinations of Oleic Acid with metallic or alkaloidal bases. To render the finished preparation semi-solid or liquid an excess of Oleic Acid above the amount required for combination is used, or some diluent, such as Olive Oil, is incorporated.

Oleatum Aconitinæ

SYNONYM: *Oleinatum Aconitinæ*

	B.P.C.
Aconitine . .	175 gr.
Oleic Acid . .	10 oz. (wt.)
Olive Oil . .	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Oleatum Atropinæ

SYNONYM: *Oleinatum Atropinæ*

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Atropine . .	175 gr.	175 gr.
90% Alcohol . .	192 m.	192 m.
Oleic Acid . .	10 oz. (wt.)	10 oz. (wt.)
Olive Oil . .	to 20 oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Oleatum Cocainæ

SYNONYM: *Oleinatum Cocainæ*

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Cocaine	1 oz.	1 oz.
90% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	1 oz. (fl.)
Oleic Acid	10 oz. (wt.)	10 oz. (wt.)
Olive Oil	to 20 oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Oleatum Hydrargyri

SYNONYM: *Oleinatum Hydrargyri*: *Hydrargyrum Oleatum*

	B.P.	B.P.C.	U.S.
Yellow Mercuric Oxide	4 oz.	4 oz.	5 oz.
Ether (s.g. 0·720)	..	1 oz. (fl.)	..
Liquid Paraffin	15 oz. (wt.)		
Oleic Acid	1 oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Oleatum Hydrargyri cum Morphina

	Martindale
Morphine	110 gr.
Yellow Mercuric Oxide	1½ oz.
Oleic Acid	13½ oz. (wt.)

Oleatum Hydrargyri cum Sulphure

	Martindale
Sulphur, precipitated	3 oz.
Ether	9 oz. (fl.)
Mercuric Oleate, 5%	12 oz.

Oleatum Iodi

Iodine	1½ oz.
Oleic Acid	13½ oz. (wt.)

Oleatum Morphinæ

SYNONYM: *Oleinatum Morphinæ*

	B.P.C.
Morphine	175 gr.
Oleic Acid	10 oz. (wt.)
Olive Oil	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Oleatum Quininæ

SYNONYM: *Oleinatum Quininæ*

	B.P.C. U.S.
Quinine	5 oz.
Oleic Acid	15 oz. (wt.)

Oleatum Veratrinæ

SYNONYM: *Oleinatum Veratrinæ*

	B.P.C. U.S.
Veratrine	175 gr.
Oleic Acid	10 oz. (wt.)
Olive Oil	to 20 oz.(wt.)

OLEOSACCHARA ESSENTIAL OIL TRITURATES

Oleosacchara

SYNONYMS: *Ölzucker; Elæosacchara; Oleosaccari*

	P.G.	P. Ital.
Essential Oil	175 gr.	1 oz. (wt.)
Sugar	20 oz.	20 oz.

Oleum Acidi Salicylici

	Martindale
Salicylic Acid	175 gr.
Castor Oil	20 oz.

Oleum Anthemidis

SYNONYMS: *Oleum Chamomillæ Infusum; Olio di Camomilla; Huile de Camomille*

	Squire	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital
Chamomile Flowers	2 oz.	2 oz.	4 oz.
Olive Oil	20 oz. (fl.)	..	16 oz. (wt.)
Poppy-seed Oil	..	20 oz. (wt.)	..

O eum Anthemidis Camphoratum

SYNONYM: *Oleum Chamomillæ Camphoratum; Huile de Camomille Camphorée*

	Fr. Cod.
Camphor	2 oz.
Oil of Chamomile	18 oz. (wt.)

Oleum Atropinæ

	K.C.H.
Atropine	80 gr.
Castor Oil	20 oz. (fl.)

Oleum Camphoratum

(See also *Linimentum Camphoræ*)

SYNONYMS: *Kampferöl; Olio Canforato; Huile Camphorée*

	Fr. Cod. P.G. P. Ital.
Camphor	2 oz.
Olive Oil	18 oz. (wt.)

Oleum Camphoratum Forte

SYNONYM: *Starkes Kampferöl*

	P.G.
Camphor	4 oz.
Olive Oil	16 oz. (wt.)

Oleum Cantharidatum

SYNONYMS: *Spanischfliegenöl; Olio Cantaridato*

	P.G.	P. Ital.
Cantharides	6 oz.	2 oz.
Arachis Oil	20 oz. (wt.)	..
Olive Oil	..	18 oz. (wt.)

Oleum Carbolicum

SYNONYMS: *Oleum Acidi Carbolici; Oleum Phenolatum; Huile Phéniquée*

	B.P.C. K.C.H.	Fr. Cod.	St. B.H.
Phenol	1 oz.	175 gr.	..
Phenol, liquefied	..	..	½ oz. (fl.)
Olive Oil	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Poppy-seed Oil	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..

Oleum Cinereum

SYNONYM: *Huile Grise*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.
Mercury	8 oz. (wt.)	8 oz. (wt.)
Wool Fat	5 oz. 87½ gr.	5 oz. 87½ gr.
Liquid Paraffin	to 20 oz. (fl.)	12 oz. (wt.)

Oleum Eucalypti Compositum

	K.C.H.
Oil of Eucalyptus	2 oz. (fl.)
Olive Oil	18 oz. (fl.)

Oleum Homatropinæ et Cocainæ

	K.C.H.
Homatropine	180 gr.
Cocaine	180 gr.
Castor Oil	20 oz. (fl.)

Oleum Hydrargyri Biniodidi

SYNONYM: *Huile d'iodide Mercurique*

	Fr. Cod.
Mercuric Iodide	30 gr.
Olive Oil, sterilised	16 oz. (wt.)

Oleum Hyoscyami

SYNONYMS: *Bilsenkrautöl; Ol iodi Guisquiamo; Huile de Jusquiame*

	Fr. Cod.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Hyoscyamus Leaves	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
90% Alcohol	..	1½ oz. (wt.)	87½ gr.
95% Alcohol	2 oz. (wt.)	..	..
Solution of Ammonia	..	26 gr.	35 gr.
Poppy-seed Oil	20 oz. (wt.)	..	..
Arachis Oil	..	20 oz. (wt.)	..
Olive Oil	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
Ether	..	..	a suffic ency

Oleum Hyoscyami Compositum

SYNONYMS: *Huile de Jusquiame Composée; Baume Tranquille*

	Fr. Cod.
Belladonna Leaves	¼ oz.
Hyoscyamus Leaves	¼ oz.
Common Nightshade Leaves	¼ oz.
Poppy Leaves	¼ oz.
Stramonium Leaves	¼ oz.
Oil of Lavender	2 gr.
Oil of Peppermint	2 gr.
Oil of Rosemary	2 gr.
Oil of Thyme	2 gr.
95% Alcohol	1 oz. (wt.)
Poppy-seed Oil	25 oz. (wt.)

Oleum Lubricans

SYNONYMS: *Lund's Oil; Catheter Oil; Oleum Lundi*

	B.P.C.	St. G.H.
Phenol	1 oz.	1 oz.
Castor Oil	4 oz. (fl.)	4 oz. (fl.)
Expressed Almond Oil	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Oleum Morrhuæ Aromaticum

	Martindale
Coumarin	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.
Saccharin	5 gr.
Vanillin	5 gr.
Absolute Alcohol	96 m.
Oil of Lemon	192 m.
Oil of Peppermint	30 m.
Cod-liver Oil	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Oleum Morrhuæ Creosotatum

SYNONYMS: *Oleum Jecoris Aselli Creosotatum; Huile de Foie de Morue Créosotée*

	Fr. Cod.
Creosote	87½ gr.
Cod-liver Oil	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Oleum Morrhuæ cum Ferri Iodido

SYNONYM: *Olio di Fegato di Merluzzo con Ioduro Ferroso*

	P. Ital.
Iron Wire	87½ gr.
Iodine	72 gr.
Ether	612 gr.
Cod-liver Oil	20 oz. (wt.)

Oleum Morrhuæ Phosphoratum

SYNONYMS: *Oleum Jecoris Aselli Phosphoratum; Huile de Foie de Morue Phosphorée*

	Fr. Cod.
Phosphorated Oil	44 gr.
Cod-liver Oil	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Oleum Phosphoratum

SYNONYMS: *Huile Phosphorée au Centième; Olio Fosforato*

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Phosphorus	¼ oz.	87½ gr.	9 gr.
Oil of Almonds, bleached	..	19 oz. (wt.)	..
Oil of Almond (heated to 150°, and filtered)	24½ oz. (wt.)	..	..
Olive Oil	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
Oil of Lemon	¼ oz. (wt.)	..	..
Ether (s.g. 0·720)	..	350 gr.	..

Oleum Physostigminæ

SYNONYM: *Oleum Eserinæ*

	Martindale
Physostigmine	44 gr.
Castor Oil	20 oz.

Oleum Ricini Aromaticum

	B.P.C.
Amyl Acetate	10 m.
Gluside	20 gr.
Absolute Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)
Castor Oil	to 20 oz. (fl.)

OXYMELLITA—OXYMELS

These are medicated Honeys containing Acetic Acid.

Oxymel

	B.P.
Acetic Acid	4 oz. (fl.)
Water	4 oz. (fl.)
Honey, purified	20 oz. (fl.)

Oxymel Ipecacuanhæ

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Ipecacuanha	¼ oz. (fl.)
Oxymel	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Oxymel Marrubii

	B.P.C.
Horehound, dried	8½ oz.
Water, boiling	30 oz. (fl.)

Infuse. Evaporate to 10 oz. (fl.)
Add

Acetic Acid	1 oz. (fl.) 168 m.
Clarified Honey	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Oxymel Scillæ

SYNONYMS: *Mellite de Vinaigre Scillitique; Oxymel Scillitique; Ossimiele Scillitico*

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.	P.G. P. Ital.
Vinegar of Squill	8 oz. (fl.)	5 oz. (wt.)	5 oz. (wt.)
Honey	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (wt.)	10 oz. (wt.)

Oxymel Urgineæ

	B.P.
Vinegar of Urginea	8 oz. (fl.)
Honey, purified	20 oz. (fl.)

Paraffinum Carbolisatum

	B.P.C.
Phenol	210 gr.
Soft Paraffin	to 16 oz.

Pareno

SYNONYM: *Solid Parenol*

	B.P.C.
Soft Paraffin	13 oz.
Wool Fat	3 oz.
Water	to 20 oz.

Parenol Liquidum

	B.P.C.
Liquid Paraffin	14 oz. (fl.)
Beeswax, White	1 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Parogenum

SYNONYMS: *Liquid Parogen; Oxygenated Paraffin; Vasoliment*

	B.P.C.
Liquid Paraffin	8 oz. (fl.)
Oleic Acid	8 oz. (fl.)
Ammoniated Alcohol, 5%	4 oz. (fl.)

Parogenum Chloroformi Camphoratum

SYNONYM: *Camphorated Chloroform Vasoliment*

	B.P.C.
Camphor	7½ oz.
Chloroform	5 oz. (fl.)
Parogen	7½ oz. (fl.)

Parogenum Creosoti

SYNONYM: *Creosote Vasoliment*

	B.P.C.
Creosote	4 oz. (fl.)
Parogen	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Parogenum Empyreumaticum

SYNONYM: *Empyreumatic Vasoliment*

	B.P.C.
Oil of Cade	5 oz. (fl.)
Parogen	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Parogenum Eucalyptolis

SYNONYM: *Eucalyptol Vasoliment*

	B.P.C.
Eucalyptol	4 oz. (fl.)
Parogen	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Parogenum Guaiacolis

SYNONYM: *Guaiacol Vasoliment*

	B.P.C.
Guaiacol	4 oz. (fl.)
Parogen	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Parogenum Hydrargyri

SYNONYM: *Mercury Vasoliment*

	B.P.C.
Mercury	6 oz. (wt.)
Wool Fat	3 oz.
Thick Parogen	11 oz.

Parogenum Ichthamolis

SYNONYM: *Ichthamol Vasoliment*

	B.P.C.
Ammonium Ichthosulphonate	2 oz.
Parogen	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Parogenum Iodi

SYNONYMS: *Iodine Vasoliment; Linimentum Iodi Petrolatum*

	B.P.C.
Iodine	2 oz.
Oleic Acid	8 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Paraffin	8 oz. (fl.)
Ammoniated Alcohol, 10%	2 oz. (fl.)

Parogenum Iodi Dilutum

SYNONYM: *Diluted Iodine Vasoliment*

	B.P.C.
Iodine Parogen	12 oz. (fl.)
Parogen	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Parogenum Iodoformi

SYNONYM: *Iodoform Vasoliment*

	B.P.C.
Iodoform	262½ gr.
Acetone	4 oz. (fl.)
Parogen	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Parogenum Iodoformi Deodoratum

SYNONYM: *Deodorised Iodoform Vasoliment*

	B.P.C.
Iodoform	262½ gr.
Eucalyptol	288 m.
Acetone	4 oz. (fl.)
Parogen	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Parogenum Mentholis

SYNONYM: *Menthol Vasoliment*

	B.P.C.
Menthol	175 gr.
Parogen	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Parogenum Naphtholis

SYNONYM: *Naphthol Vasoliment*

	B.P.C.
β-Naphthol	2 oz.
Parogen	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Parogenum Picis

SYNONYM: *Tar Vasoliment*

	B.P.C.
Wood Tar	5 oz.
Parogen	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Parogenum Salicylatum

SYNONYM: *Salicylated Vasoliment*

	B.P.C.
Salicylic Acid	2 oz.
Parogen	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Parogenum Spissum

SYNONYM: *Thick Vasoliment*

	B.P.C.
Hard Paraffin	2 oz. 175 gr.
Liquid Paraffin	9 oz. (fl.) 288 m.
Oleic Acid	6 oz. (fl.)
Ammoniated Alcohol 10%	2 oz. (fl.)

Evaporate to 18 oz. (wt.).

Parogenum Sulphuris

SYNONYM: *Sulphur Vasoliment*

	B.P.C.
Sublimed Sulphur	262½ gr.
Linseed Oil	7 oz. (fl.) 192 m.
Parogen	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Parogenum Sulphuris Compositum

SYNONYM: *Compound Sulphur Vasoliment*

	B.P.C.
Sulphur Parogen	2 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Cade	2 oz. (fl.)
Thymol	26 gr.
Eucalyptol	288 m.
Oil of Turpentine	6 oz. (fl.)
Parogen	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Parogenum Terebinthinæ

SYNONYM: *Turpentine Vasoliment*

	B.P.C.
Factitious Venice Turpentine	4 oz.
Parogen	to 20 oz. (fl.)

PASTÆ—PASTES

These are intended for externa application, and their action may be antiseptic, caustic, cooling, rubefacient, or soothing. The bases are usually Fat, Starch, Tragacanth, or Glycero gelatin. Those prepared with the Glycero-gelatin basis are stiff, and when required for use are melted by placing the container in hot water, being applied by means of a brush.

Pasta Abri

	B.P.C.
Abrus, powder	5 oz.
Water	to 20 oz.

Pasta Acidi Salicylici

	St. B.H.
Salicylic Acid	2 oz.
Glycerin	18 oz.

Pasta Antiseptica

	W.H.
Mercuric Chloride	8 gr.
Soft Paraffin	16 oz.

Pasta Arsenicalis

SYNONYM: *Pasta Arseniosa*

	B.P.C.
Arsenious Anhydride	2 oz.
Morphine Acetate	1 oz.
Creosote	to mass

Pasta Barii Sulphidi

	M.H.
Barium Sulphide	4 oz.
Starch	6 oz.
Zinc Oxide	6 oz.
Water	a sufficiency

Pasta Bismuthi

	B.P.C.
Bismuth Oxycarbonate	6 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white (sterile)	14 oz.

Pasta Bismuthi et Zinci

SYNONYM: *Crême Impératrice*

	B.P.C.
Bismuth Subchloride	6 oz.
Zinc Oxide	6 oz.
Wool Fat	1 oz.
Oil of Rose	10 m.
Lard	to 20 oz.

Pasta Carbonis et Zinci

	Martindale
Gelatin	4 oz.
Glycerin	5 oz.
Boric Acid	1½ oz.
Zinc Oxide	1½ oz.
Charcoal	4½ oz.
Water	12½ oz.

Pasta Chrysarobini

	C.C.H.
Chrysarobin	320 gr.
Kaolin	480 gr.
Zinc Ointment	to 16 oz.

Pasta Copaibæ

	Squire
Copaiba	4 oz.
Cubebs	12 oz.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	½ oz.
Camphor	½ oz.
Treacle	a sufficiency

Pasta Hamamelidis

SYNONYMS: *Witch-hazel Snow; Witch-hazel Foam*

	B.P.C.
Stearic Acid	2 oz.
Sodium Carbonate	131 gr.
Liquid Paraffin	144 m.
Solution of Hamamelis	10 oz. (wt.)
Water	to 20 oz.

Pasta Ichthamolis

SYNONYM: *Gelatinum Ichthamolis*

	B.P.C.
Ammonium Ichthosulphonate	2 oz.
Gelatin	2 oz.
Glycerin	12 oz. (wt.)
Water	5 oz. (fl.)

Pasta Ichthamolis Composita

	B.P.C.
Ammonium Ichthosulphonate	5 oz.
Phenol	½ oz.
Starch	10 oz.
Water	4½ oz. (fl.)

Pasta Ichthyol et Olei Terebinthinæ

	Martindale
Ichthyol	of each equal parts
Oil of Turpentine	

Pasta Iodi et Amyli

SYNONYM: *Pasta Amyli Iodidi*

	B.P.C. U.C.H.	M.H.	W.H.
Starch	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
Tragacanth	..	..	120 gr.
Glycerin	4 oz. (fl.)	4 oz.	4 oz.
Diluted Solution of Iodine	2 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Strong Solution of Iodine	..	1 oz. (fl.)	¾ oz. (fl.)
Water	12 oz. (fl.)	12 oz. (fl.)	12 oz. (fl.)

Pasta Iodi et Picis

SYNONYM: Coster's Paste

	M.H.
Iodine	4 oz. 170 gr.
Light Oil of Wood Tar	16 oz.

Pasta Londinensis

Sodium Hydroxide	8 oz.
Lime, unslaked	8 oz.
Water	to mass

Pasta Lubricans

SYNONYM: *Catheter Paste*

	B.P.C.
Phenol	262½ gr.
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)
Tragacanth	½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Pasta Methylis Salicylatis Composita

SYNONYM: *Pasta Analgesica*

	B.P.C.
Methyl Salicylate	8 oz. (wt.)
Menthol	1oz. 262½ gr.
Stearic Acid	1oz. 262½ gr.
Sodium Carbonate	54 gr.
Glycerin	92 m.
Water	to 16 oz. (wt.)

Pasta Potassæ et Calcis

SYNONYMS: *Pasta Potassæ cum Calce; Vienna Paste; Caustique de Potasse et de Chaux; Causticum Potassæ et Calcis; Pasta Calcis et Potassæ; Pasta Calcis et Potassæ Alcoholica*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.
Potassium Hydroxide	8 oz.	5 oz.
Calcium Hydroxide	8 oz.	6 oz.
90% Alcohol	to mass	..
95% Alcohol	..	to mass

Pasta Resorcini

SYNONYMS: *Lassar's Stronger Resorcin Paste* *Pasta Resorcini Fortior*

	B.P.C. St. M.H.
Resorcin	4 oz.
Zinc Oxide	4 oz.
Starch	4 oz.
Liquid Paraffin	8 oz. (fl.)

Pasta Resorcini Mitis

SYNONYM: *Lassar's Mild Resorcin Paste*

	B.P.C. St. M.H.
Resorcin	2 oz.
Zinc Oxide	5 oz.
Starch	5 oz.
Liquid Paraffin	8 oz. (fl.)

Pasta Resorcini et Zinci Oxidi

	K.C.H.
Resorcin	960 gr.
Zinc Oxide	960 gr.
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)
Paraffin Ointment, white	to 16 oz.

Pasta Zinci

SYNONYM: *Zinkpaste*

	P.G.
Zinc Oxide	4 oz.
Starch	4 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	8 oz.

Pasta Zinci Chloridi

	St. B.H.	W.H.
Zinc Chloride	8 oz.	8 oz.
Flour	8 oz.	..
Starch	..	4 oz.
Kaolin	..	4 oz.
Glycerin	a sufficiency	..
Water	..	a sufficiency

Pasta Zinci Composita

SYNONYMS: *Pasta Zinci; Pasta Acidi Salicylici; Pasta 'Lassar'; Lassar's Paste* (See also *Pasta Zinci Salicylata*)

	B.P.C. K.C.H. L.H. U.C.H.
Salicylic Acid	½ oz.
Starch	6 oz.
Zinc Oxide	6 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	12½ oz.

Pasta Zinci cum Sulphure

	M.H.	St. J.H.
Zinc Oxide	..	960 gr.
Precipitated Sulphur	..	960 gr.
Siliceous Earth	..	480 gr.
Starch	960 gr.	..
Benzoated Lard	..	16 oz.
Sulphur Ointment	8 oz.	..
Zinc Ointment	8 oz.	..

Pasta Zinci et Gelatini

SYNONYMS: *Gelatinum Zinci; Unna's Paste*

	B.P.C.	L.H. St. T.H.	U.C.H.
Gelatin	3 oz.	2 oz.	3 oz.
Water	7 oz. (fl.)	5 oz (fl.)	9 oz. (fl.)
Zinc Oxide	3 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
Glycerin	7 oz. (fl.)	5 oz.	6 oz.

Pasta Zinci et Ichthamolis

SYNONYM: *Gelatinum Zinci et Ichthamolis*

	B.P.C.
Zinc Oxide	2½ oz.
Ammonium Ichthosulphonate	½ oz.
Gelatin	4 oz.
Glycerin	8 oz. (fl.)
Water	10 oz. (fl.)

Pasta Zinci Salicylata

SYNONYM: *Zinksalicylsäurepaste*

(See also *Pasta Zinci Composita*)

	P.G.
Salicylic Acid	87½ gr.
Zinc Oxide	2 oz. 175 gr.
Starch	2 oz. 175 gr.
Soft Paraffin, white	5 oz.

PASTILLI—PASTILLES

These contain the medicament in a Glyco-gelatin basis. The basis may be prepared as follows:

Gelatin	3 oz.
Glycerin	6 oz. (wt.)
Water	7½ oz.
Flavouring	a sufficiency

Soak the Gelatin in the water for one hour. Add the Glycerin. Melt on a water-bath, strain, make up to 16 oz. weight, and when nearly cool add the flavouring. The medicament is added to the melted basis, being previously mixed with a little Glycerin if insoluble.

The pastilles may be poured into special moulds, such as the Bilson Mould, or the mixture may be poured into a tray and cut into cubes when cold.

The pastilles should weigh from 30 to 60 grains.

Pastillus Acetomorphinæ

	B.P.C.
Acetomorphine Hydrochloride	$\frac{1}{20}$ gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Acetomorphinæ Compositus

	B.P.C.
Acetomorphine Hydrochloride	$\frac{1}{32}$ gr.
Ammoniated Glycyrrhizin	$\frac{5}{16}$ gr.
Pine Oil	¼ m.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Acetomorphinæ et Pini Compositus

	B.P.C.
Acetomorphine Hydrochloride	$\frac{1}{48}$ gr.
Pine Oil	½ m.
Terpine Hydrate	½ gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Acetomorphinæ et Terpini

	B.P.C.
Acetomorphine Hydrochloride	$\frac{1}{40}$ gr.
Terpine Hydrate	½ gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Acetomorphinæ et Terpini et Mentholis

	B.P.C.
Acetomorphine Hydrochloride	$\frac{1}{400}$ gr.
Terpine Hydrate	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Menthol	$\frac{1}{40}$ gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Acidi Borici

	B.P.C.
Boric Acid	2 gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Acidi Carbolici

	B.P.C.
Phenol	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Aconiti

	B.P.C.
Tincture of Aconite	1 m.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Ammonii Bromidi

	B.P.C.
Ammonium Bromide	1 gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Ammonii Chloridi

	B.P.C.
Ammonium Chloride	2 gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Ammonii Chloridi Compositus

	B.P.C.
Ammonium Chloride	2 gr.
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	2 m.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Apomorphinæ et Codeinæ

	B.P.C.
Apomorphine Hydrochloride	$\frac{1}{32}$ gr.
Codeine	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Betacainæ

	B.P.C.
Betacaine Lactate	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Bismuthi

	B.P.C.
Bismuth Oxycarbonate	3 gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Bismuthi et Morphinæ

	B.P.C.
Bismuth Oxycarbonate	3 gr.
Morphine Acetate	$\frac{1}{40}$ gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Boracis

	B.P.C.
Borax	3 gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Cascaræ

	B.P.C.
Extract of Cascara	2 gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Cocainæ

	B.P.C.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	$\frac{1}{20}$, $\frac{1}{12}$, $\frac{1}{10}$, $\frac{1}{8}$ or $\frac{1}{6}$ gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Cocainæ et Morphinæ

SYNONYM: *Pastillus Tussis*

	B.P.C.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	$\frac{1}{16}$ gr.
Morphine Hydrochloride	$\frac{1}{30}$ gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Codeinæ

	B.P.C.
Codeine	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Eucalyptolis

	B.P.C.
Eucalyptol	$\frac{1}{2}$ m.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Eucalyptolis et Cocainæ

	B.P.C.
Eucalyptol	$\frac{1}{2}$ m.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	$\frac{1}{30}$ gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Iodoformi

	B.P.C.
Iodoform	1 gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Mentholis

	B.P.C.
Menthol	$\frac{1}{20}$ gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Mentholis et Cocainae

	B.P.C.
Menthol	$\frac{1}{20}$ gr.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	$\frac{1}{20}$ gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Mentholis et Codeinae

	B.P.C.
Menthol	$\frac{1}{20}$ gr.
Codeine	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Mentholis et Eucalyptolis

	B.P.C.
Menthol	$\frac{1}{20}$ gr.
Eucalyptol	$\frac{1}{2}$ m.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Morphinae

	B.P.C.
Morphine Acetate	$\frac{1}{30}$ gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Pepsini

	B.P.C.
Pepsin	3 gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Sulphuris Compositus

	B.P.C.
Precipitated Sulphur	5 gr.
Acid Potassium Tartrate	1 gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Terebeni

	B.P.C.
Terebene	2 m.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pastillus Thymolis

	B.P.C.
Thymol	$\frac{1}{32}$ gr.
Glyco-gelatin	a sufficiency

Pepsinum Aromaticum

	N.F.
Pepsin	760 gr.
Tartaric Acid	120 gr.
Sodium Chloride	120 gr.
Aromatic Liquid Extract	1 oz. (fl.)
Sugar of Milk	16 oz.

Peptonum Fluidum

	B.P.C.
Beef Peptone	$2\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
Extract of Malt	$2\frac{1}{2}$ oz. (wt.)
Sherry	to 20 oz. (fl.)

PESSI—PESSARIES

These are conical-shaped preparations similar to suppositories and prepared in the same way. The basis is usually cacao butter. Where this is inadmissible, as for Hydrastis, Ichthyol, etc., a Glycero-gelatin basis is used.

The weight varies from 30 to 120 grains.

Pessus Acidi Borici	B.P.C.
Boric Acid	10 gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 120 gr.

Pessus Acidi Carbolici	B.P.C.
Phenol	2 gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 120 gr.

Pessus Acidi Tannici	B.P.C.
Tannic Acid	10 gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 120 gr.

Pessus Alumini	B.P.C.
Alum	15 gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 120 gr.

Pessus Aluminis et Zinci	B.P.C.
Alum	5 gr.
Zinc Sulphate	5 gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 120 gr.

Pessus Belladonnæ	B.P.C.
Alcoholic Extract of Belladonna	2 gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 120 gr.

Pessus Cocainæ	B.P.C.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	½ gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 120 gr.

Pessus Coniinæ	B.P.C.
Coniine Hydrobromide	½ gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 120 gr.

Pessus Eucalypti Gummi	B.P.C.
SYNONYM: *Pessus Gummi Rubri*	
Red Gum	10 gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 120 gr.

Pessus Hydrargyri	B.P.C.
Mercury Ointment	30 gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 120 gr.

Pessus Hydrastis	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Hydrastis	12 m.
Gelato-glycerin . .	to 120 gr.

Pessus Ichthamolis	B.P.C.
Ichthamol . .	10 gr.
Gelato-glycerin . .	to 120 gr.

Pessus Iodoformi	B.P.C.
Iodoform . .	5 gr.
Oil of Theobroma . .	to 120 gr.

Pessus Plumbi Iodidi	B.P.C.
Lead Iodide . .	5 gr.
Oil of Theobroma . .	to 120 gr.

Pessus Quininæ	B.P.C.
Quinine Hydrochloride .	3 gr.
Oil of Theobroma . .	to 120 gr.

Pessus Zinci Oxidi	B.P.C.
Zinc Oxide . .	15 gr.
Oil of Theobroma . .	to 120 gr.

Phenol cum Camphora	B.P.C.
Phenol . .	5 oz.
Camphor . .	15 oz.

Phenol Iodisatum

SYNONYMS: *Acidum Carbolicum Liquefactum et Iodum; Pigmentum Iodi Carbolicum; Acidum Carbolicum Iodatum; Iodized Phenol*

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Iodine . .	2 oz.	4 oz.
Phenol . .	..	12 oz.
Liquefied Phenol . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Glycerin . .	..	4 oz. (wt.)

PIGMENTA—PAINTS

These are medicated liquid preparations, the action of which may be antiseptic, caustic, sedative, etc.

They are intended for application to the skin or mucous surfaces, such as the throat, by means of a glass rod or brush. The vehicle may be Water, Glycerin, Collodion, Oils, Alcohol, or Ether.

Pigmentum Acidi Chromici	B.P.C.	G.H.	St. G.H.
Chromic Acid . .	200 gr.	800 gr.	200 gr.
Glycerin . .	..	..	2½ oz. (fl.)
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Acidi Pyrogallici

SYNONYM: *Collodium Acidi Pyrogallici*

	St. J.H.
Pyrogallic Acid	150 gr.
Chrysarobin	150 gr.
Ether	to dissolve
90% Alcohol	to dissolve
Collodion	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Acidi Salicylici

SYNONYM: *Collodium Acidi Salicylici*

	K.C.H.	M.H.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	..	100 gr.
Salicylic Acid	8 oz.	1200 gr.
Extract of Indian Hemp	..	200 gr.
Glycerin	8 oz.	..
Flexible Collodion	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Acidi Sulphurosi

	G.H.
Sulphurous Acid	5 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Acidi Sulphurosi Compositum

SYNONYM: *Pigmentum Acidi Sulphurosi*

	K.C.H.	L.H.
Sulphurous Acid	5 oz. (fl.)	5 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin of Tannic Acid	5 oz. (fl.)	5 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Pigmentum Acidi Tannici

	Martindale	St. B.H.
Tannic Acid	8 oz.	8 oz.
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)	11 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Antisepticum

	Martindale
Quinine Hydrochloride	600 gr.
Glycerin of Carbolic Acid	20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Argenti Nitratis Æthereum

SYNONYM: *Causticum Argenti Nitratis*

	L.H.
Silver Nitrate	400 gr.
Water	2½ oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Nitrous Ether	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Benzoini Compositum

	K.C.H.
Compound Tincture of Benzoin	2½ oz. (fl.)
Castor Oil	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Calaminæ

	B.P.C.
Prepared Calamine . .	6 oz.
Zinc Oxide . .	3 oz.
Glycerin . .	2 oz. (fl.)
Rose Water, diluted . .	to 20 oz. (fl.

Pigmentum Capsici

	St. G.H.
Tincture of Capsicum . .	6 oz. (fl.)
Liniment of Iodine . .	12 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Caseini

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Casein "Unna"*

	B.P.C.	St. M.H.
Casein . .	2½ oz.	2 oz. 350 gr.
Potassium Carbonate . .	50 gr.	44 gr.
Glycerin . .	1½ oz. (fl.)	1½ oz.
Soft Paraffin . .	4 oz.	4 oz. 87½ gr.
Zinc Oxide . .	50 gr.	44 gr.
Phenol . .	50 gr.	44 gr.
Water . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Catechu et Plumbi

	K.C.H.
Tincture of Catechu . .	of each equal parts
Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate . .	

Pigmentum Chloral Camphoratum

SYNONYMS: *Chloral Camphoratum; Chloral cum Camphora*

	B.P.C. N.F.
Camphor, in flowers . .	of each equal parts
Chloral Hydrate . .	

Pigmentum Chloral Camphoratum cum Cocaina

SYNONYM: *Chloral Camphoratum cum Cocaina*

	B.P.C.
Cocaine . .	2 oz.
Camphor, in flowers . .	9 oz.
Chloral Hydrate . .	9 oz.

Pigmentum Chloral Carbolatum

SYNONYMS: *Chloral Carbolatum; Chloral et Phenol*

	B.P.C.
Chloral Hydrate . .	of each equal parts
Phenol . .	

Pigmentum Chloral Compositum

SYNONYM: *Linimentum Chloral Compositum*

	L.H.	St. B.H. W.H.
Chloral Hydrate	4 oz.	4 oz.
Menthol	4 oz.	4 oz.
Thymol	..	4 oz.
Camphor	4 oz.	12 oz.

Pigmentum Chloral Tannin

SYNONYM: *Chloral Tannin*

	Martindale
Chloral Hydrate	2½ oz.
Tannin	2½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Chrysarobini

	B.P.C. Martindale G.H. St. G.H. U.C.H.
Chrysarobin	2 oz.
Solution of Gutta-percha	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Chrysarobini et Pyrogallol

	Martindale
Chrysarobin	65 gr.
Pyrogallol	65 gr.
Ether	1½ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	1½ oz. (fl.)
Collodion	18 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Cocainæ et Hydrargyri Perchloridi

	Martindale
Cocaine Hydrochloride	560 gr.
Solution of Mercuric Chloride	400 m.
Glycerin	10 oz. (fl.)
Water	10 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Ferri Aluminatis

Iron Aluminate	1200 gr.
Glycerin	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Ferri Perchloridi

SYNONYM: *Pigmentum Ferri*

	B.P.C.	K.C.H. L.H.	M.H.
Ferric Chloride	2½ oz.	..	..
Solution of Ferric Chloride	..	10 oz. (fl.)	2½ oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	10 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..

Pigmentum Guaiacol

	Martindale
Guaiacol	of each equal parts
Olive Oil	

Pigmentum Hydrargyri Compositum

	G.H.
Mercuric Chloride	100 gr.
Formalin	10 oz.
Glycerin of Phenol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Hydrargyri Cyanidi

	St. B.H.
Mercuric Cyanide	300 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Hydrargyri Nitratis

	K.C.H.	L.H.
Mercuric Nitrate Ointment	1200 gr.	800 gr.
Expressed Almond Oil	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Olive Oil	..	10 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Paraffin	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Hydrargyri Perchloridi

	St. G.H.
Mercuric Chloride	40 gr.
Glycerin	5 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Ichthyol

	K.C.H.
Ichthyol	800 gr.
Hydrous Wool Fat	10 oz.
Liquid Paraffin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Iodi

	B.P.C.	K.C.H.	L.H.	M.H. U.C.H.
Iodine	4 oz.	1200 gr.	600 gr.	..
Potassium Iodide	4 oz.	400 gr.	..	..
Tincture of Iodine	..	..	..	10 oz. (fl.)
Strong Solution of Iodine	..	..	..	10 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	..	20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Methylated Spirit	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..

Pigmentum Iodi Aceticum

	St. G.H.
Glacial Acetic Acid	2½ oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Iodine	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Iodi Æthereale

Iodine	2 oz.
90% Alcoh	12 oz. (fl.)
Ether	10 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Iodi Carbolisatum

SYNONYMS: *Pigmentum Iodi Carbolicum; Pigmentum Phenol Iodati*

	B.P.C.	G.H. L.H.
Iodine	87½ gr.	4 oz.
Potassium Iodide	87½ gr.	..
Phenol	87½ gr.	..
Liquefied Phenol	..	16 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	10 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Pigmentum Iodi Compositum

SYNONYMS: *Pigmentum Iodi cum Mentha; Mandl's Paint; Pigmentum "Mandl"; Pigmentum "Lugol"*

	B.P.C.	G.N.C.H. K.C.H.	L.H.	St. G.H.
Iodine	¼ oz.	120 gr.	100 gr.	120 gr.
Potassium Iodide	1 oz. 44 gr.	400 gr.	100 gr.	240 gr.
Oil of Peppermint	72 m.	100 m.	100 m.	60 m.
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (fl.)
Water	..	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Iodi et Aconiti

	B.P.C.
Tincture of Iodine	of each equal parts
Strong Tincture of Aconite	

Pigmentum Iodoformi Compositum

SYNONYM: *Whitehead's Varnish*

	B.P.C.
Benzoin	2 oz.
Prepared Storax	1½ oz.
Balsam of Tolu	1 oz.
Socotrine Aloes	175 gr.
Iodoform	2 oz.
Ether (0·720),	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Menthol

	G.H.	St. M.H.
Menthol	4 oz.	1200 gr.
Liquid Paraffin	..	20 oz. (fl.)
Olive Oil	16 oz. (fl.)	..

Pigmentum Menthol cum Benzoino

	St. G.H.
Menthol	of each equal parts
Compound Tincture of Benzoin	

Pigmentum Menthol cum Guaiacol

	G.N.C.H.
Menthol	20 gr.
Guaiacol, crystal	20 gr.
Expressed Almond Oil	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Mentholis Compositum

	B.P.C.
Menthol	22 gr.
Thymol	22 gr.
Oil of Eucalyptus	2½ oz. (fl.)
Liquid Paraffin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Mentholis et Tolueni

SYNONYMS: *Pigmentum Ferri Compositum; Löffler's Pigment*

	B.P.C.
Menthol	2 oz.
Absolute Alcohol	12 oz. (fl.)
Strong Solution of Ferric Chloride	96 m.
Toluene	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Olei Eucalypti et Acidi Salicylici

	Martindale
Oil of Eucalyptus	2 oz. (fl.)
Salicylic Acid	½ oz.
Olive Oil	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Picis Fortius

	K.C.H.
Wood Tar	10 oz.
Methylated Spirit	10 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Picis Mitius

	K.C.H.
Wood Tar	2½ oz.
Methylated Spirit	17½ oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Picis cum Iodo

SYNONYMS: *Pigmentum Iodi et Olei Picis; Costar's Paste*
(See also *Pasta Iodi et Picis*)

	B.P.C.	W.H.
Iodine	4 oz.	2400 gr.
Rectified Oil of Tar	16 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Thymol

	Martindale	
	I	II
Thymol	1 oz.	1 oz.
Ether	10 oz. (fl.)	..
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)	..
Liquid Paraffin	..	18 oz. (fl.)

Pigmentum Zinci Oxidi Compositum

	K.C.H.
Zinc Oxide	1½ oz.
Hydrous Wool Fat	8½ oz.
Liquid Paraffin	10 oz. (fl.)

PILULÆ—PILLS

Pilula Acidi Carbolici

	G.H.
Phenol	1 gr.
Hard Soap	1 gr.
Liquorice Powder	2 gr.

Pilula Aloes

	B.P.	U.S.
Aloes	2½ gr.	..
Purified Aloes	..	2 gr.
Hard Soap	1½ gr.	2 gr.
Oil of Caraway	½ m.	..
Syrup of Glucose	to mass	..
Water	..	to mass

Pilula Aloes Barbadensis

	B.P. 1898
Aloes, Barbados	2 gr.
Hard Soap	1 gr.
Oil of Caraway	½ m.
Confection of Roses	1 gr.

Pilula Aloes Composita

SYNONYMS: *Pilliola di Aloe Composte; Baird's Pill*

	B.P.C.	P. Ital.
Barbados Aloes	1½ gr.	..
Cape Aloes	..	½ gr.
Ipecacuanha Root	¼ gr.	..
Jalap Resin	..	½ gr.
Scammony	1½ gr.	..
Hard Soap	..	½ gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	1½ gr.	..
Syrup of Glucose	to mass	..

Pilula Aloes cum Belladonna

	C.C.H.	M.H.
Extract of Barbados Aloes	..	1 gr.
Extract of Socotrine Aloes	1 gr.	..
Extract of Belladonna	¼ gr.	¼ gr.
Jalap Resin	..	½ gr.
Confection of Roses	..	to 3 gr.

Pilula Aloes cum Nuce Vomica

	C.C.H.	M.H.	St. B.H.	St. T.H.
Extract of Barbados Aloes	..	1 gr.	..	..
Extract of Socotrine Aloes	1 gr.	..	..	..
Barbados Aloes	..	..	..	2 gr.
Pill of Barbados Aloes	..	..	4½ gr.	..
Extract of Nux Vomica	¼ gr.	¼ gr.	¼ gr.	¼ gr.
Extract of Belladonna	..	..	..	¼ gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	..	2 gr.	..	..
Syrup of Glucose	..	..	to mass	..

Pilula Aloes cum Sapone

SYNONYM: *Pilule d'aloes et de Savon*

	Fr. Cod.
Cape Aloes	1½ gr.
Hard Soap	1½ gr.

Pilula Aloes Diluta

SYNONYM: *Marshall Hall's Pill*

	B.P.C.
Barbados Aloes	1 oz.
Water	to dissolve
Strain and add	
Extract of Liquorice	1 oz.
Hard Soap	1 oz.
Treacle	1 oz.
Evaporate to proper consistence	= 4 gr. pill

Pilula Aloes et Asafetidæ

	B.P.
Aloes	1⅕ gr.
Asafetida	1⅕ gr.
Hard Soap	1⅕ gr.
Syrup of Glucose	to mass

Pilula Aloes et Cambogiæ

SYNONYMS: *Anderson's Pill; Pilule Écossaise; Pilule d'aloes et de Gomme Gutte*

	Fr. Cod.
Cape Aloes	1½ gr.
Camboge	1½ gr.
Oil of Anise	⅐ gr.
Honey	to mass

Pilula Aloes et Cinchonæ

SYNONYMS: *Pilule d'aloes et d'extrait de Quinquina; Pilula ante cibum*

	Fr. Cod.
Cape Aloes	1½ gr.
Extract of Red Cinchona Bark	¾ gr.
Cinnamon Bark	½ gr.
Honey	to mass

Pilula Aloes et Ferri

SYNONYMS: *Pilula Aloetica Ferrata; Eisenhaltige Aloepill*

	B.P.	U.S.	P.G.
Aloes	⅘ gr.	..	..
Purified Aloes	..	1 gr.	¾ gr.
Ferrous Sulphate, exsiccated	⅖ gr.	1 gr.	¾ gr.
Aromatic Powder	..	1 gr.	..
Compound Powder of Cinnamon	1⅔ gr.	..	..
Syrup of Glucose	to mass	..	..
Confection of Rose	..	to mass	..
Soap Spirit	..	..	to mass

Pilula Aloes et Hyoscyami

	W.H.
Extract of Barbados Aloes	1 gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	3 gr.

Pilula Aloes et Ipecacuanha

SYNONYM: *Chapman's Dinner Pill*

	B.P.C.
Barbados Aloes	1½ gr.
Mastic	1½ gr.
Ipecacuanha Root	1 gr.
Oil of Fennel	¼ m.

Pilula Aloes et Ipecacuanhæ Composita

SYNONYM: *Burney Yeo's Dinner Pill*

	B.P.C.
Extract of Barbados Aloes	1½ gr.
Ipecacuanha Root	½ gr.
Extract of Nux Vomica	½ gr.
Quinine Sulphate	1 gr.
Hard Soap	½ gr.

Pilula Aloes et Mastiche

SYNONYM: *Dinner Pill*

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Purified Aloes	..	2 gr.
Barbados Aloes	2 gr.	..
Mastic	½ gr.	½ gr.
Confection of Roses	to mass	..
Red Rose	..	½ gr.
49% Alcohol	..	a sufficiency

Pilula Aloes et Myrrhæ

	B.P.	U.S.
Aloes	1⅘ gr.	..
Purified Aloes	..	2 gr.
Myrrh	$\frac{9}{10}$ gr.	1 gr.
Aromatic Powder	..	½ gr.
Syrup	..	to mass
Syrup of Glucose	to mass	..

Pilula Aloes et Nucis Vomicæ

	B.P.C.
Barbados Aloes	2 gr.
Extract of Nux Vomica	¼ gr.
Extract of Belladonna	⅛ gr.
60% Alcohol	to mass

Pilula Aloes Ipecacuanhæ et Rhei

SYNONYM: *Gregory's Dinner Pill*

	B.P.C.
Extract of Barbados Aloes	1 gr.
Ipecacuanha Root	1 gr.
Rhubarb Root	1 gr.
Hard Soap	1 gr.
Water	to mass

Pilulæ Aloes Socotrinæ

	B.P. 1898
Socotrine Aloes	2 gr.
Hard Soap	1 gr.
Oil of Nutmeg	½ m.
Confection of Roses	1 gr.

Pilula Aloini Composita

SYNONYMS: *Pilula Aloini et Nucis Vomicæ; Sir Andrew Clark's Liver Pill*

	B.P.C.	St. T.H.	W.H.
Aloin	½ gr.	1 gr.	1 gr.
Extract of Belladonna	..	..	¼ gr.
Extract of Nux Vomica	½ gr.	⅛ gr.	½ gr.
Ferrous Sulphate	½ gr.	..	..
Myrrh	½ gr.	..	..
Hard Soap	½ gr.	..	..
Ipecacuanha Root	..	¼ gr.	..

Pilula Aloini et Podophyllini Composita

	B.P.C.
Aloin	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.
Oleo-resin of Capsicum	$\frac{1}{20}$ gr.
Jalap Resin	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.
Podophyllum Resin	$\frac{3}{20}$ gr.
Extract of Nux Vomica	$\frac{1}{20}$ gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	$\frac{1}{20}$ gr.

Pilula Aloini et Strychninæ Composita

	B.P.C.
Aloin	$\frac{1}{5}$ gr.
Strychnine	$\frac{1}{50}$ gr.
Extract of Belladonna	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.
Ipecacuanha	$\frac{1}{20}$ gr.
Milk Sugar	a sufficiency
Syrup of Glucose	to mass

Pilula Asafetidæ

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Asafetida	3 gr.	3 gr.
Hard Soap	¾ gr.	1 gr.
Water	to mass	to mass

Pilula Asiatica

	B.P.C.
Arsenious Anhydride	$\frac{1}{12}$ gr.
Black Pepper	¾ gr.
Extract of Gentian	½ gr.

Pilula Atropinæ

	K.C.H.	M.H.	St. B.H.
Atropine	..	..	$\frac{1}{100}$ gr.
Atropine Sulphate	$\frac{1}{100}$ gr.	$\frac{1}{120}$ gr.	..
Milk Sugar	1 gr.	..	..
Liquorice Powder	..	2 gr.	2 gr.
Tragacanth	..	1 gr.	..
90% Alcohol	..	..	$\frac{1}{20}$ m.
Syrup of Glucose	to mass	..	to mass
Water	..	to mass	..

Pilula Atropinæ et Morphinæ

	B.P.C. St. T.H.
Atropine Sulphate	$\frac{1}{100}$ gr.
Morphine Hydrochloride	¼ gr.
Milk Sugar	a sufficiency
Syrup of Glucose	to mass

Pilula Belladonnæ

	St. B.H.
Extract of Belladonna	½ gr.
Liquorice Powder	2 gr.
Syrup of Glucose	to mass

Pilula Belladonnæ et Nucis Vomicæ

	U.C.H.
Extract of Belladonna	½ gr.
Extract of Nux Vomica	¼ gr.

Pilula Butyl-Chloral cum Gelsemio

SYNONYM: *Pilula Butyl-Chloral et Gelseminæ*

	G.H.	W.H.
Butyl-Chloral Hydrate	3 gr.	3 gr.
Gelsemine Hydrochloride	..	$\frac{1}{200}$ gr.
Extract of Gelsemium	1 gr.	..
Compound Powder of Tragacanth	..	1 gr.
Syrup of Glucose	..	to mass

Pilula Calcis Sulphuratæ Composita

	K.C.H.
Sulphurated Lime	¼ gr.
Extract of Socotrine Aloes	½ gr.
Quinine Sulphate	1 gr.
Reduced Iron	2 gr.
Acacia	½ gr.
Syrup of Glucose	to mass

Pilula Calomelanos et Colocynthidis

SYNONYMS: *Pilula Colocynthidis cum Calomelane; Pilula Hydrargyri Subchloridi cum Colocynthide*

	B.P.C. St. B.H. St. T.H.	C.C.H. W.H.	K.C.H.	M.H.
Mercurous Chloride	1 gr.	2 gr.	2 gr.	1 gr.
Ipecacuanha Root	..	..	..	½ gr.
Oil of Caraway	..	..	¼ m.	..
Compound Colocynth Pill	..	..	3 gr.	..
Compound Extract of Colocynth	4 gr.	3 gr.	..	3½ gr.

Pilula Calomelanos et Colocynthidis et Hyoscyami

SYNONYMS: *Pilula Hydrargyri Subchloridi Colocynthidis et Hyoscyami; Zittmann's Pill*

	B.P.C.	St. B.H.
Mercurous Chloride	1 gr.	1 gr.
Compound Extract of Colocynth	2½ gr.	3 gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	1 gr.	1 gr.

Pilula Cambogiæ Composita

	B.P. 1898
Camboge	⅔ gr.
Barbados Aloes	⅔ gr.
Compound Powder of Cinnamon	⅔ gr.
Hard Soap	1⅓ gr.
Syrup of Glucose	⅔ gr.

Pilula Camphoræ et Hyoscyami

	St. B.H.
Camphor	2½ gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	2½ gr.

Pilula Cannabis Indicæ	G.H.	St. B.H.	U.C.H.
Extract of Indian Hemp	½ gr.	¼, ½, and 1 gr.	½ gr.
Liquorice Powder	2½ gr.	to mass	..
Liquid Glucose	1 gr.	..	..

Pilula Cascaræ Composita	G.H.	St. G.H.
Extract of Cascara Sagrada	2½ gr.	2 gr.
Extract of Belladonna	..	½ gr.
Extract of Nux Vomica	½ gr.	¼ gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	..	1 gr.
Capsicum	¼ gr.	..
Liquid Glucose	to 4 gr.	..

Pilula Cascaræ et Belladonnæ et Nucis Vomicæ

	B.P.C.
Extract of Cascara Sagrada	$\frac{4}{5}$ gr.
Extract of Nux Vomica	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.
Extract of Belladonna	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.

Pilula Cascaræ et Euonymini

	B.P.C.
Extract of Cascara	½ gr.
Euonymin	¼ gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	¼ gr.

Pilula Cascarse et Nucis Vomicse

	St. B.H.
Extract of Cascara Sagrada	2½ gr.
Extract of Nux Vomica	¼ gr.
Capsicum	¼ gr.
Liquorice Powder	to mass

Pilula Cathartica Composita

	U.S.
Compound Extract of Colocynth	1 gr.
Mercurous Chloride	¾ gr.
Jalap Resin	¼ gr.
Gamboge	⅙ gr.
49% Alcohol	to mass

Pilula Cathartica Vegetabilis

	U.S.
Compound Extract of Colocynth	¾ gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	½ gr.
Jalap Resin	¼ gr.
Extract of Leptandra	⅙ gr.
Podophyllum Resin	⅙ gr.
Oil of Peppermint	$\frac{1}{10}$ m.
49% Alcohol	to mass

Pilula Codeinse

	G.H.	St. B.H.
Codeine	½ gr.	½ gr.
Kaolin	2½ gr.	..
Liquorice Powder	..	1 gr.
Hard Soap	1 gr.	..
Glycerin of Tragacanth	..	to mass

Pilula Codeinse Composita

	G.H.
Codeine	½ gr.
Extract of Cascara Sagrada	2 gr.
Kaolin	½ gr.
Hard Soap	1 gr.

Pilula Colchici Composita

Extract of Colchicum	1 gr.
Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha	3 gr.

Pilula Colchici et Aloes

	B.P.C.
Acetic Extract of Colchicum	¼ gr.
Extract of Barbados Aloes	¼ gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	¼ gr.
Compound Acacia Powder	to mass

Pilula Colchici et Hydrargyri

	B.P.C.
Acetic Extract of Colchicum	$\frac{1}{6}$ gr.
Mercury Pill	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Compound Extract of Colocynth	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.

Pilula Colchici et Hydrargyri Composita

SYNONYM: *Sir Benjamin Brodie's Gout Pill*

	B.P.C.
Acetic Extract of Colchicum	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Mercury Pill	$1\frac{1}{3}$ gr.
Compound Extract of Colocynth	$1\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Extract of Rhubarb	$1\frac{1}{3}$ gr.

Pilula Colocynthidis Composita

	B.P.
Colocynth Pulp	$\frac{4}{5}$ gr.
Aloes	$1\frac{2}{5}$ gr.
Scammony Resin	$1\frac{2}{5}$ gr.
Potassium Sulphate	$\frac{1}{5}$ gr.
Oil of Cloves	$\frac{1}{5}$ m.
Water	to mass

Pilula Colocynthidis et Hydrargyri

SYNONYMS: *Pilula Hydrargyri cum Colocynthide; Abernethy's Pill*

	B.P.C.	M.H.	St. B.H.	St. G.H.
Compound Extract of Colocynth	2 gr.	$2\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	$2\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	$3\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Mercury Pill	3 gr.	$2\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	1 gr.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ gr.

Pilula Colocynthidis et Hydrargyri Composita

SYNONYM: *Pilula Hydrargyri Colocynthidis et Hyoscyami*

	B.P.C.	St. B.H.	St. G.H.
Compound Colocynth Pill	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	..	..
Compound Extract of Colocynth	..	$2\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	2 gr.
Mercury Pill	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.	1 gr.	2 gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.	1 gr.	1 gr.

Pilula Colocynthidis et Hyoscyami

	B.P.
Compound Pill of Colocynth	$2\frac{2}{3}$ gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	$1\frac{1}{3}$ gr.

Pilula Conii et Morphinæ

	W.H.
Morphine Hydrochloride	$\frac{1}{8}$ gr.
Extract of Conium (B.P. 1885)	4 gr.

Pilula Creosoti

SYNONYMS: *Pilule de Créosote; Kreosotpill*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.	C.C.H. G.H.
Creosote	1 m.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	$\frac{3}{4}$ gr.	1 m.
Curd Soap	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	..	..	..
Hard Soap	..	..	..	3 gr.
Medicinal Soap	..	to mass	..	..
Glycerin	..	..	$\frac{1}{12}$ gr.	..
Liquorice Powder	$2\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	..	$1\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	..

Pilula Creosoti (*contd.*)

	K.C.H. St. B.H.
Creosote	1 m.
Hard Soap	1 gr.
Liquorice Powder	to mass

Pilula Creosoti et Galbani

	St. B.H.
Creosote	1 m.
Compound Pill of Asafetida	2 gr.
Compound Rhubarb Pill	2 gr.

Pilula Cupri Composita

SYNONYM: *Pilula Cupri Sulphatis cum Opio*

	G.H.	M.H.
Copper Sulphate	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Opium	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Extract of Gentian	..	to 3 gr.
Liquorice Powder	2 gr.	..
Liquid Glucose	to 4 gr.	..

Pilula Cynoglossi cum Extracto Opii

SYNONYM: *Pilule de Cynoglosse Opiacées*

	Fr. Cod.
Extract of Opium	$\frac{3}{10}$ gr.
Henbane Seeds	$\frac{3}{10}$ gr.
Cynoglossum Root Bark	$\frac{3}{10}$ gr.
Myrrh	$\frac{1}{20}$ gr.
Olibanum	$\frac{9}{25}$ gr.
Saffron	$\frac{3}{25}$ gr.
Castor	$\frac{3}{25}$ gr.
Syrup of Honey	1 gr.

Pilula Damianæ Composita

	B.P.C.
Extract of Damiana	2 gr.
Extract of Nux Vomica	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.
Phosphorated Suet	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.
Chloroform	$\frac{1}{6}$ m.
Compound Powder of Tragacanth	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.
Mucilage of Acacia	to mass

Pilula Digitalis Composita

SYNONYMS: *Pilula Digitalis cum Scilla; Pilula Digitalis cum Hydrargyro; Pilula Hydrargyri et Digitalis Composita; Pilula Hydrargyri et Digitalis et Scillæ; Pilula Hydrargyri Diuretica; Addison's Pill; Baillie's Pill; Guy's Pill; Niemeyer's Pill*

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	C.C.H.	G.H.	M.H.
Digitalis Leaves	1 gr.	1 gr.	1 gr.	½ gr.
Squill	1 gr.	2 gr.	1 gr.	1 gr.
Mercury Pill	1 gr.	2 gr.	1 gr.	1 gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	..	..	to 4 gr.	..

Pilula Digitalis Composita (*contd.*)

	St. G.H. K.C.H.	St. B.H.
Digitalis Leaves	½ gr.	1 gr.
Squill	1 gr.	1 gr.
Mercury Pill	2 gr.	1 gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	..	2 gr.

Pilula Digitalis et Opii Compositæ

SYNONYM: *Dr. Heim's Pill*

	B.P.C.
Digitalis Leaves	½ gr.
Opium	¼ gr.
Ipecacuanha Root	⅛ gr.
Quinine Sulphate	1 gr.
Syrup of Glucose	to mass

Pilula Elaterii Composita

	M.H.	St. B.H.
Elaterin	$\frac{1}{20}$ gr.	..
Elaterium	..	¼ gr.
Mercurous Chloride	..	1½ gr.
Capsicum	..	½ gr.
Extract of Barbados Aloes	1 gr.	..
Compound Extract of Colocynth	..	2 gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	2 gr.	..
Syrup of Glucose	..	to mass

Pilula Ergotæ

SYNONYM: *Pilula Ergotini*

	C.C.H. K.C.H.	G.H.
Gallic Acid	3 gr.	..
Extract of Ergot	1 gr.	3 gr.
Extract of Krameria	1 gr.	..
Liquorice Powder	..	1 gr.

Pilula Ergotæ cum Opio

SYNONYM: *Pilula Ergotini cum Opio*

	G.H.
Opium	½ gr.
Extract of Ergot	3 gr.
Liquorice Powder	to 4 gr.

Pilula Euonymi

	G.H.	W.H.
Euonymin	..	2 gr.
Extract of Euonymus	2 gr.	..
Extract of Hyoscyamus	2 gr.	3 gr.

Pilula Euonymi Composita

	St. B.H.
Ipecacuanha Root	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Extract of Euonymus	1 gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	1 gr.
Extract of Aloes	$1\frac{1}{2}$ gr.

Pilula Euonymi et Hydrargyri

	G.H.
Extract of Euonymus	$1\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Mercury Pill	$1\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	1 gr.

Pilula Ferri

SYNONYMS: *Pilula Ferri Carbonatis; Pilula Ferri Carbonici Composita; Pilule de Carbonate de Fer Composée; Blaudsche Pill; Pilliola di Carbonato Ferroso; Blaud's Pill*

	B.P.	B.P.C.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Ferrous Sulphate, granulated	..	..	2 gr.	$2\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
" " exsiccated	$1\frac{3}{5}$ gr.	..	..	..
Ferrous Carbonate with Glucose	..	$1\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	..	..
Potassium Carbonate	..	..	1 gr.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Sodium Carbonate, exsiccated	1 gr.	..	..	..
Tragacanth	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.	..	$\frac{1}{8}$ gr.	..
Acacia	$\frac{2}{5}$ gr.	..	$\frac{1}{8}$ gr.	$\frac{3}{8}$ gr.
Liquorice Root	..	$\frac{3}{8}$ gr.	..	$\frac{3}{4}$ gr.
Sugar	..	..	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	..
Syrup	..	..	..	$1\frac{1}{8}$ gr.
Glucose	$1\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	..	..
Glycerin	..	..	to mass	..
Water	$\frac{1}{10}$ m.	to mass	to mass	$2\frac{1}{4}$ gr.

Pilula Ferri (*contd.*)

	P.G.	P. Ital.
Ferrous Sulphate, exsiccated	$1\frac{2}{5}$ gr.	$2\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Potassium Carbonate	1 gr.	$2\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Magnesia	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.	..
Althæa Root	$\frac{1}{5}$ gr.	..
Sugar	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	..
Milk Sugar	..	$\frac{5}{8}$ gr.
Honey	..	$1\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Glycerin	$\frac{3}{5}$ gr.	..

Pilula Ferri cum Strychnina

	L.H.
Strychnine	$\frac{1}{60}$ gr.
Iron Pill	to 5 gr.

Pilula Ferri et Arsenici

SYNONYM: *Pilula Ferri Arsenicalis*

	B.P.C.	C.C.H.	G.H.	L.H.
Arsenious Anhydride	$\frac{1}{60}$ gr.	..	$\frac{1}{30}$ gr.	$\frac{1}{36}$ gr.
Iron Arsenate	..	$\frac{1}{15}$ gr.	..	..
Reduced Iron	..	..	3 gr.	..
Ferrous Sulphate, exsiccated	3 gr.	..	..	..
Milk Sugar	a sufficiency	..	..	..
Iron Pill	..	..	..	to 5 gr.
Extract of Gentian	..	3 gr.	..	..
Syrup of Glucose	to mass	..	to mass	..

Pilula Ferri et Arsenici (*contd.*)

	W.H.
Iron Arsenate	$\frac{1}{20}$ gr.
Reduced Iron	2 gr.
Digitalis Leaves	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Capsicum	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Syrup of Glucose	to mass

Pilula Ferri et Arsenici cum Quinina

	L.H.
Arsenious Anhydride	$\frac{1}{36}$ gr.
Quinine Sulphate	1 gr.
Iron Pill	to gr. 5

Pilula Ferri et Arsenici cum Strychnina

	L.H.
Arsenious Anhydride	$\frac{1}{30}$ gr.
Strychnine	$\frac{1}{60}$ gr.
Iron Pill	to 5 gr.

Pilula Ferri et Nucis Vomicæ

	K.C.H.
Ferrous Sulphate	$1\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Extract of Nux Vomica	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Extract of Gentian	to mass

Pilula Ferri et Quininæ et Nucis Vomicæ

	B.P.C.
Ferrous Sulphate, exsiccated	$1\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Quinine Sulphate	$\frac{3}{4}$ gr.
Extract of Nux Vomica	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Milk Sugar	a sufficiency
Syrup of Glucose	to mass

Pilula Ferri et Quininæ cum Strychnina

	L.H.
Quinine Sulphate	1 gr.
Strychnine	$\frac{1}{60}$ gr.
Iron Pill	to 5 gr.

Pilula Ferri Laxativa

	K.C.H.
Aloin	½ gr.
Ferrous Sulphate, exsiccated	1 gr.
Extract of Cascara Sagrada	1 gr.
Extract of Gentian	to 5 gr.

Pilula Ferri Phosphatis cum Quinina et Strychnina

SYNONYMS: *Pilula Trium Phosphatum; Easton's Pill*

	B.P.C.
Ferrous Phosphate	1 gr.
Quinine Sulphate	1 gr.
Strychnine	$\frac{1}{32}$ gr.
Milk Sugar	a sufficiency
Concentrated Phosphoric Acid	to mass

Pilula Ferri Redacti

	G.H.	K.C.H.
Reduced Iron	3 gr.	5 gr.
Tragacanth	..	¼ gr.
Liquorice Powder	..	½ gr.
Liquid Glucose	to 4 gr.	..
Syrup of Glucose	..	1 m.

Pilula Ferri Redacti Composita

	St. G.H.
Reduced Iron	2 gr.
Mercury with Chalk	1 gr.
Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha	1 gr.

Pilula Ferri Redacti cum Hydrargyro

	G.H.
Mercury with Chalk	1 gr.
Reduced Iron	2 gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	to 4 gr.

Pilula Ferri Sulphatis

SYNONYM: *Pilula Ferri Sulphatis Exsiccata*

	M.H.	St. B.H.	W.H.
Ferrous Sulphate, exsiccated	2 gr.	1 gr.	5 gr.
Ginger	..	1 gr.	..
Extract of Gentian	..	3 gr.	..
Syrup of Glucose	..	..	to mass
Treacle	to mass	..	..

Pilula Ferri Sulphatis Composita

	M.H.
Ferrous Sulphate, exsiccated	1 gr.
Quinine Sulphate	1 gr.
Extract of Barbados Aloes	½ gr.
Extract of Belladonna	¼ gr.
Extract of Nux Vomica	¼ gr.

Pilula Ferri Valerianatis Composita

SYNONYM: *Pilula Trium Valerianatum*

	B.P.C.
Iron Valerianate	1 gr.
Quinine Valerianate	1 gr.
Zinc Valerianate	1 gr.
Milk Sugar	a sufficiency
Syrup of Glucose	to mass

Pilula Galbani Composita

SYNONYM: *Pilula Asafetidæ Composita*

	B.P. 1898
Asafetida	1¼ gr.
Galbanum	1¼ gr.
Myrrh	1¼ gr.
Syrup of Glucose	to mass

Pilula Hydrargyri

SYNONYMS: *Pilule Mercurielle Simple; Pilule Bleue; Blue Pill*

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.
Mercury	1⅓ gr.	¾ gr.
Confection of Roses	2 gr.	..
Honey	..	⅗ gr.
Sugar	..	$\frac{3}{10}$ gr.
Rose Petals	..	⅗ gr.
Liquorice Powder	⅔ gr.	..

Pilula Hydrargyri Composita

	W.H.
Squill	½ gr.
Digitalis	½ gr.
Mercury Pill	1 gr.

Pilula Hydrargyri cum Creta et Opii

SYNONYMS: *Pilula Hydrargyri cum Creta Composita; Hutchinson's Pill*

	B.P.C. C.C.H. St. T.H.	St. B.H.	K.C.H.
Mercury with Chalk	1 gr.	2½ gr.	2 gr.
Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha	1 gr.	2½ gr.	..
Opium	..	..	¼ gr.
Tragacanth	..	..	⅛ gr.
Milk Sugar	a sufficiency	..	..
Syrup of Glucose	to mass	to mass	to mass

Pilula Hydrargyri cum Creta et Quininæ

	St. B.H.
Mercury with Chalk	3 gr.
Quinine Sulphate	1 gr.
Syrup of Glucose	to mass

Pilula Hydrargyri cum Creta et Rhei

	St. B.H.
Mercury with Chalk	2½ gr.
Rhubarb	2½ gr.
Syrup of Glucose	to mass

Pilula Hydrargyri cum Ferro

	St. G.H.
Opium	¼ gr.
Ferrous Sulphate	1 gr.
Mercury Pill	2 gr.

Pilula Hydrargyri cum Opio

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	C.C.H.	G.H.	K.C.H. St. G.H.
Opium	¼ gr.	¼ gr.	¼ gr.	¼ gr.
Mercury Pill	5 gr.	to 2 gr.	to 4 gr.	2 gr.

Pilula Hydrargyri cum Rheo

	B.P.C. K.C.H. St. T.H.	C.C.H.	G.H.	M.H.
Mercury Pill	2½ gr.	1½ gr.	1 gr.	1½ gr.
Compound Rhubarb Pill	2½ gr.	3 gr.	to 4 gr.	..
Ipecacuanha Root	..	½ gr.	..	½ gr.
Rhubarb	..	..	..	3 gr.
Treacle	..	..	..	to mass

Pilula Hydrargyri cum Sapone

SYNONYMS: *Pilule Mercurielle Savonneuse; Pilule de Sédillot*

	Fr. Cod.
Mercury Ointment, strong	1½ gr.
Hard Soap	1 gr.
Liquorice Root	½ gr.

Pilula Hydrargyri cum Scilla

	C.C.H.	St. B.H.
Squill	..	1½ gr.
Compound Squill Pill	2 gr.	..
Mercury Pill	1 gr.	3 gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	2 gr.	..

Pilula Hydrargyri et Aloes

	M.H.
Mercury Pill	1½ gr.
Extract of Barbados Aloes	1½ gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	2 gr.

Pilula Hydrargyri et Quininæ

	K.C.H.	W.H.
Quinine Sulphate	1 gr.	1 gr.
Mercury with Chalk	..	2 gr.
Mercury Pill	1 gr.	..
Liquid Glucose	to mass	..
Syrup of Glucose	..	to mass

Pilula Hydrargyri Iodidi cum Extracto Opii

SYNONYMS: *Pilule d'iodure Mercureux Opiacée; Pilule de Ricord*

	Fr. Cod.
Mercurous Iodide, green	$\frac{3}{4}$ gr.
Opium	$\frac{3}{10}$ gr.
Liquorice Root	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Honey	to mass

Pilula Hydrargyri Iodidi Rubri

	W.H.
Mercuric Iodide, red	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	2 gr.

Pilula Hydrargyri Iodidi Viridis

	G.H.
Mercurous Iodide, green	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Milk Sugar	$2\frac{3}{4}$ gr.
Glucanth	to 4 gr.

Pilula Hydrargyri Iodidi Viridis et Opii

	St. B.H.
Mercurous Iodide, green	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Opium	$\frac{1}{8}$ gr.
Syrup of Glucose	to mass

Pilula Hydrargyri Perchloridi cum Extracto Opii

SYNONYMS: *Pilule de Chlorure Mercurique Opiacée; Pilule de Dupuytren*

	Fr. Cod.
Mercuric Chloride	$\frac{1}{7}$ gr.
Extract of Opium	$\frac{3}{10}$ gr.
Extract of Couchgrass	$\frac{3}{10}$ gr.
Liquorice Powder	to mass

Pilula Hydrargyri Subchloridi Composita

SYNONYMS: *Pilula Calomelanos Composita; Plummer's Pill*

	B.P.
Mercurous Chloride	$\frac{4}{5}$ gr.
Sulphurated Antimony	$\frac{4}{5}$ gr.
Guaiacum Resin	$1\frac{3}{4}$ gr.
Acacia	$\frac{1}{25}$ gr.
Tragacanth	$\frac{1}{25}$ gr.
Syrup of Glucose	to mass

Pilula Hydrargyri Subchloridi et Rhei

	St. B.H.	St. G.H.
Mercurous Chloride	1 gr.	3 gr.
Rhubarb	4 gr.	..
Compound Rhubarb Pill	..	$2\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Syrup of Glucose	to mass	..

Pilula Hydrargyri Subchloridi et Scammonii

	St. B.H.
Mercurous Chloride . .	1 gr.
Scammony . .	3 gr.
Syrup of Glucose . .	to mass

Pilula Hyoscyami et Valerianæ Composita

SYNONYMS: *Pilule de Jusquiame et de Valeriane Composée; Pilule de Méglin*

	Fr. Cod.
Extract of Hyoscyamus .	¾ gr.
Extract of Valerian . .	¾ gr.
Zinc Oxide . .	¾ gr.

Pilula Ichthyolis

	K.C.H.
Ichthyol . .	2½ gr.
Tragacanth . .	¾ gr.
Liquorice Powder . .	2¼ gr.

Pilula Iodoformi

	G.H.
Iodoform . .	2 gr.
Milk Sugar . .	1 gr.
Liquid Glucose . .	to 4 gr.

Pilula Ipecacuanhæ Composita

	G.H.
Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha . .	4 gr.
Syrup of Glucose . .	to mass

Pilula Ipecacuanhæ cum Scilla

	B.P.
Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha . .	2 gr.
Squill . .	⅜ gr.
Ammoniacum . .	⅜ gr.
Syrup of Glucose . .	to mass

Pilula Ipecacuanhæ cum Urginea

	B.P.
Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha . .	2 gr.
Urginea . .	⅜ gr.
Ammoniacum . .	⅜ gr.
Syrup of Glucose . .	to mass

Pilula Ipecacuanhæ et Hydrargyri

	G.H.
Ipecacuanha Root . .	¼ gr.
Mercury Pill . .	1 gr.
Compound Rhubarb Pill .	to 4 gr.

Pilula Ipecacuanhæ et Rhei

	W.H.
Ipecacuanha Root	1 gr.
Compound Rhubarb Pill	4 gr.

Pilula Jalapæ

SYNONYM: *Jalapenpill*

	P.G.
Jalap	$\frac{2}{5}$ gr.
Jalap Resin	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Hard Soap	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
90% Alcohol	to mass

Pilula Jalapæ Composita

	B.P.C.
Barbados Aloes	2 gr.
Colocynth	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Jalap	1 gr.
Soft Soap	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Oleoresin of Ginger	$\frac{1}{8}$ gr.

Pilula Jalapæ et Hydrargyri Subchloridi Composita

SYNONYM: *Pilula Hydrargyri Subchloridi et Jalapæ*

	B.P.C.	St. B.H.
Barbados Aloes	$1\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	..
Colocynth	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	..
Jalap	1 gr.	3 gr.
Soft Soap	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	..
Mercurous Chloride	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.	1 gr.
Oleoresin of Ginger	$\frac{1}{8}$ gr.	..
Syrup of Glucose	..	to mass

Pilula Laxativa Composita

	U.S.
Aloin	$\frac{1}{5}$ gr.
Strychnine	$\frac{3}{400}$ gr.
Extract of Belladonna Leaves	$\frac{1}{25}$ gr.
Ipecacuanha Root	$\frac{3}{50}$ gr.
Liquorice Root	$\frac{3}{5}$ gr.
Syrup	to mass

Pilula Lecithini

	B.P.C.
Lecithin	$1\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Strychnine Hydrochloride	$\frac{1}{60}$ gr.
Althæa	1 gr.
Liquorice Root	1 gr.
Gum Acacia	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
90% Alcohol	a sufficiency
Glycerin	a sufficiency

Pilula Menthol

	K.C.H.
Menthol	2 gr.
Hard Soap	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Liquorice Powder	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Syrup 90% Alcohol	to mass

Pilula Nucis Vomicæ

	G.H.
Capsicum	$\frac{1}{6}$ gr.
Extract of Nux Vomica	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Compound Rhubarb Pill	2 gr.
Liquorice Powder	to 4 gr.

Pilula Nucis Vomicæ et Ferri

	C.C.H. G.H.
Extract of Nux Vomica	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Ferrous Sulphate, exsiccated	1 gr.
Extract of Barbados Aloes	1 gr.
Liquorice Powder	1 gr.

Pilula Opii

	U.S.
Powdered Opium	1 gr.
Hard Soap	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Water	to mass

Pilula Phosphori

	B.P.	U.S.
Phosphorus	$\frac{1}{100}$ gr.	$\frac{1}{100}$ gr.
Oil of Theobroma	$\frac{2}{5}$ gr.	..
Wool Fat	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.	..
Kaolin	$\frac{3}{20}$ gr.	..
Sodium Sulphate, exsiccated	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.	..
Carbon Disulphide	$\frac{1}{5}$ m.	..
Althæa Root	..	1 gr.
Acacia	..	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.

Pilula Phosphori Composita

	B.P.C.
Phosphorated Suet	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.
Quinine Sulphate	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Reduced Iron	$1\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Strychnine	$\frac{1}{100}$ gr.
Chloroform	$\frac{1}{5}$ m.
Compound Powder of Tragacanth	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.
Mucilage of Acacia	to mass

Pilula Phosphori cum Quinina

	B.P.C.
Phosphorated Suet	$\frac{1}{5}$ gr.
Quinine Sulphate	1 gr.
Chloroform	$\frac{2}{5}$ m.
Compound Powder of Tragacanth	$\frac{1}{5}$ gr.
Mucilage of Acacia	to mass

Pilula Phosphori et Ferri

	W.H.
Phosphorus Pill	1 gr.
Reduced Iron	2 gr.
Glycerin of Tragacanth	to mass

Pilula Picrotoxini

	W.H.
Picrotoxin	$\frac{1}{60}$ gr.
Milk Sugar	3 gr.
Glycerin of Tragacanth	to mass

Pilula Plumbi cum Opio

	B.P.
Lead Acetate	$1\frac{3}{5}$ gr.
Opium	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Syrup of Glucose	to mass

Pilula Podophylli

	C.C.H.	W.H.
Podophyllum Resin	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Capsicum	1 gr.	..
Extract of Belladonna	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.	..
Compound Extract of Colocynth	to 5 gr.	..
Extract of Hyoscyamus	..	to 2 gr.

Pilula Podophylli Belladonnæ et Capsici

	U.S.
Podophyllum Resin	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Extract of Belladonna Leaves	$\frac{1}{8}$ gr.
Capsicum	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Sugar of Milk	1 gr.
Acacia	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Glycerin } Syrup }	a sufficiency

Pilula Podophylli cum Hydrargyro

	G.H.
Podophyllum Resin	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Mercury Pill	1 gr.
Extract of Hyoscyamus	2 gr.
Liquorice Powder	to 4 gr.

Pilula Podophylli et Rhei

	G.H.
Podophyllum Resin	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Extract of Nux Vomica	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Compound Rhubarb Pill	to 4 gr.

Pilula Podophyllini Belladonnæ et Nucis Vomicæ

	B.P.C.
Podophyllum Resin	$\frac{1}{8}$ gr.
Extract of Belladonna	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Extract of Nux Vomica	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Extract of Barbados Aloes	1 gr.

Pilula Podophyllini Composita

	B.P.C.	St. T.H.
Podophyllum Resin	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Mercurous Chloride	1 gr.	1 gr.
Extract of Belladonna	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Tragacanth	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.	..
Milk Sugar	a sufficiency	..
Syrup of Glucose	to mass	

Pilula Podophyllini cum Extracto Belladonnæ

SYNONYM: *Pilule de Podophylline Belladonée*

	Fr. Cod.
Podophyllum Resin	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Extract of Belladonna	$\frac{1}{7}$ gr.
Hard Soap	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.

Pilula Podophyllini et Quininæ

SYNONYM: *Poore's Pill*

	B.P.C.
Podophyllum Resin	$\frac{1}{12}$ gr.
Quinine Sulphate	1 gr.
Extract of Belladonna	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Extract of Socotrine Aloes	1 gr.

Pilula Quininæ cum Ferro

	B.P.C.	M.H.	St. G.H.	St. T.H.
Quinine Sulphate	1 gr.	1 gr.	2 gr.	1 gr.
Ferrous Sulphate, exsiccated	1 gr.	..	..	1 gr.
Ferrous Sulphate	..	1 gr.	2 gr.	..
Milk Sugar	a sufficiency	..	..	..
Syrup of Glucose	to mass	..	..	..
Confection of Roses	..	to mass	..	..

Pilula Quininæ cum Opio

	K.C.H.	M.H.
Opium	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Quinine Sulphate	1 gr.	1 gr.
Tartaric Acid	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.	..
Confection of Roses	..	to mass
Water	to mass	..

Pilula Quininæ Sulphatis

	B.P.
Quinine Sulphate	$1\frac{3}{5}$ gr.
Tartaric Acid	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.
Glycerin	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Tragacanth	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.

Pilula Quininæ Sulphatis Composita

SYNONYM: *Aitkin's Tonic Pill*

	B.P.C.
Quinine Sulphate	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Reduced Iron	$\frac{1}{3}$ gr.
Arsenious Anhydride	$\frac{1}{100}$ gr.
Strychnine	$\frac{1}{100}$ gr.
Extract of Gentian	to mass

Pilula Rhei Colocynthidis et Hydrargyri

	B.P.C.
Compound Rhubarb Pill	1 gr.
Compound Colocynth Pill	1 gr.
Mercury Pill	½ gr.

Pilula Rhei Composita

	B.P.	U.S.
Rhubarb	1 gr.	2 gr.
Aloes	⅘ gr.	..
Purified Aloes	..	1½ gr.
Myrrh	⅗ gr.	1 gr.
Hard Soap	⅖ gr.	..
Oil of Peppermint	$\frac{1}{12}$ m.	$\frac{1}{12}$ m.
Water	..	to mass
Syrup of Glucose	to mass	..

Pilula Rhei et Nucis Vomicæ

	B.P.C.	St. B.H.	St. T.H.
Capsicum	..	⅛ gr.	..
Compound Rhubarb Pill	2⅛ gr.	3½ gr.	3 gr.
Extract of Nux Vomica	¼ gr.	¼ gr.	¼ gr.
Extract of Belladonna	⅛ gr.	..	⅛ gr.

Pilula Rufi

	B.P.C.
Socotrine Aloes	2 gr.
Myrrh	1 gr.
Saffron	½ gr.
Treacle, Glycerin	to mass

Pilula Santonini

	St. B.H.
Santonin	3 gr.
Extract of Gentian	to mass

Pilula Saponis Composita

SYNONYM: *Pilula Opii*

	B.P.
Opium	⅖ gr.
Hard Soap	1⅕ gr.
Syrup of Glucose	⅖ gr.

Pilula Scammonii Composita

	B.P.
Scammony Resin	⅘ gr.
Jalap Resin	⅘ gr.
Curd Soap	⅘ gr.
Tincture of Ginger	2½ m.
Water	⅕ m.

Pilula Scillæ Composita

	B.P.
Squill	1 gr.
Ginger	⅘ gr.
Ammoniacum	⅘ gr.
Hard Soap	⅗ gr.
Syrup of Glucose	to mass

Pilula Terebinthinæ

	Fr. Cod.
Oleoresin Turpentine	3 gr.
Carbonate of Magnesia	3 gr.

Pilula Terebinthinæ Chiæ

Chian Turpentine	2½ gr.
Sulphur, sublimed	1½ gr.

Pilula Urgineæ Composita

	B.P.
Urginea	1 gr.
Ginger	⅘ gr.
Ammoniacum	⅘ gr.
Hard Soap	⅜ gr.
Syrup of Glucose	to mass

Pilula Valerianæ et Belladonnæ

	C.C.H.
Quinine Sulphate	1 gr.
Zinc Valerianate	2 gr.
Extract of Belladonna	¼ gr.
Syrup of Glucose	to 5 gr.

Pilula Zinci Oxidi et Belladonnæ

SYNONYM: *Pilula Zinci cum Belladonna*

	B.P.C. C.C.H. G.H. St. T.H. W.H.	K.C.H.	M.H. St. B.H.
Zinc Oxide	2 gr.	3 gr.	2 gr.
Extract of Belladonna	¼ gr.	½ gr.	¼ gr.

Pilula Zinci Valerianatis Composita

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	St. B.H.
Zinc Valerianate	1 gr.	1 gr.
Compound Rhubarb Pill	..	1 gr.
Compound Pill of Galbanum	2 gr.	3 gr.
Syrup of Glucose	to mass	..

PULVERES—POWDERS

Pulvis Acaciæ Compositus

SYNONYMS: *Pulvis Gummosus; Zusammengesetztes Gummipulver*

	B.P.C.	P.G.
Acacia	10 oz.	10 oz.
Tragacanth	10 oz.	..
Liquorice Root	..	6 oz.
Sugar	..	4 oz.

Pulvis Acetanilidi Compositus

	B.P.C. U.S.
Acetanilide	14 oz.
Caffein	2 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	4 oz.

Pulvis Acidi Borici Compositus

SYNONYM: *Pulvis Amyli Compositus*

	C.C.H.	G.H.	K.C.H.
Boric Acid	1½ oz.	1½ oz.	3 oz.
Starch	7½ oz.	9 oz.	6 oz.
Zinc Oxide	6 oz.	4½ oz.	6 oz.

Pulvis Acidi Borici et Amyli

	B.P.C. St. T.H.
Boric Acid	of each equal parts
Starch	

Pulvis Acidi Salicylici Compositus

SYNONYMS: *Pulvis pro Pedibus; Foot Powder; Pulvis Talci Salicylicus*

	B.P.C.	L.H.
Salicylic Acid	¾ oz.	¾ oz.
Boric Acid	2½ oz.	..
Lycopodium	..	2½ oz.
French Chalk	21¾ oz.	21¾ oz.

Pulvis Acidi Tannici Compositus

	G.H.
Tannic Acid	of each equal parts
Zinc Oxide	

Pulvis Acidi Tannici et Boracis

	St. B.H.
Tannic Acid	½ oz.
Borax	to 20 oz.

Pulvis Acidi Tannici et Morphinæ

Tannic Acid	½ oz.
Morphine Hydrochloride	½ oz.
Borax	to 20 oz.

Pulvis Aconitini Dilutus

SYNONYMS: *Poudre d'aconitine au centième; Poudre officinale d'aconitine*

	Fr. Cod.
Aconitine	1 gr.
Carmine	2½ gr.
Milk Sugar	96½ gr.

Pulvis Aconitini Nitratis Dilutus

SYNONYM: *Poudre d'azotate d'aconitine au centième*

	Fr. Cod.
Aconitine Nitrate . .	1 gr.
Carmine . .	2½ gr.
Milk Sugar . .	96½ gr.

Pulvis Ærophorus

SYNONYM: *Brausepulver*

	P.G.
Sodium Bicarbonate . .	6½ oz.
Tartaric Acid . .	6 oz.
Sugar . .	12½ oz.

Pulvis Ærophorus Anglicus

SYNONYM: *Englisches Brausepulver*

	P.G.
Sodium Bicarbonate . .	30 gr.
Tartaric Acid . .	23 gr.

Pulvis Ærophorus Laxans

SYNONYM: *Abführendes Brausepulver*

	P.G.
Rochelle Salt . .	116 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate . .	39 gr.
Tartaric Acid . .	31 gr.

Pulvis Alkalinus Compositus

	B.P.C.
Sodium Bicarbonate . .	of each equal parts
Sodium Chloride . .	
Borax . .	

Pulvis Aloes et Canellæ

SYNONYM: *Hiera Picra*

	B.P.C.
Socotrine Aloes . .	16 oz.
Canella Bark . .	4 oz.

Pulvis Aluminis et Acidi Tannici

	K.C.H.
Tannic Acid . .	4 oz.
Alum . .	12 oz.

Pulvis Amygdalæ Amaræ Compositus

	B.P.C.
Bitter Almonds, blanched .	10 oz.
Sugar . .	5 oz.
Gum Acacia . .	1 oz.

Pulvis Amygdalæ Compositus

SYNONYM: *Confectio Amygdalæ*

	B.P.
Sweet Almonds, blanched	12 oz.
Sugar	6 oz.
Acacia	2 oz.

Pulvis Amygdalæ Laxativus

SYNONYM: *Balmanno Squire's Powder*

	Squire
Senna	2 oz.
Fennel	1 oz.
Sublimed Sulphur	1 oz.
Almond Meal	7 oz.
Gum Acacia	1 oz.

Pulvis Antimonialis

SYNONYMS: *Pulvis Jacobi; Pulvis Febrifugus Jacobi*

	B.P.
Antimonious Oxide	5 oz.
Calcium Phosphate	10 oz.

Pulvis Antisepticus

SYNONYM: *Pulvis Antisepticus Solubilis*

	N.F.
Salicylic Acid	35 gr.
Phenol	7 gr.
Eucalyptol	7 gr.
Menthol	7 gr.
Thymol	7 gr.
Zinc Sulphate	2 oz.
Boric Acid	13¾ oz.

Pulvis Aromaticus

	U.S.
Cinnamon Bark	7 oz.
Ginger	7 oz.
Cardamom Seeds	3 oz.
Nutmeg	3 oz.

Pulvis Bismuthi Aromaticus

SYNONYM: *Pulvis Bismuthi Compositus*

	B.P.C.	L.H.
Bismuth Oxycarbonate	9 oz.	3 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	7 oz.	7½ oz.
Rhubarb Root	2 oz.	..
Compound Powder of Cinnamon	2 oz.	..
Magnesium Carbonate, heavy	..	7½ oz.

Pulvis Bismuthi cum Carbone

	U.C.H.
Sodium Bicarbonate	3 oz.
Bismuth Oxycarbonate	6 oz.
Wood Charcoal	6 oz.

Pulvis Bismuthi cum Soda

	U.C.H.
Bismuth Oxycarbonate	of each equal parts
Sodium Bicarbonate	

Pulvis Bismuthi et Opii

	W.H.
Bismuth Oxynitrate	of each equal parts
Aromatic Powder of Chalk and Opium	

Pulvis Calomelanos et Acidi Borici

	B.P.C. St. T.H.
Mercurous Chloride	4 oz.
Boric Acid	12 oz.

Pulvis Calomelanos et Amyli

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	K.C.H.
Mercurous Chloride	4 oz.	8 oz.
Starch	12 oz.	8 oz.

Pulvis Calomelanos et Zinci Oxidi

SYNONYMS: *Pulvis Calomelanos et Zinci; Pulvis Zinci Oxidi et Calomelanos; Pulvis Zinci et Calomelanos*

	B.P.C. L.H.	G.H.	K.C.H.	W.H.
Mercurous Chloride	4 oz.	3 oz.	8 oz.	4 oz.
Zinc Oxide	12 oz.	12 oz.	8 oz.	4 oz.
Tannic Acid	..	..	..	4 oz.
Starch	..	..	..	4 oz.

Pulvis Calumbæ Compositus

	St. G.H.
Calumba Root	1½ oz.
Rhubarb Root	1½ oz.
Ginger Rhizome	1½ oz.
Cinnamon Bark	1½ oz.
Acacia	3 oz.
Bismuth Oxynitrate	3 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	3 oz.

Pulvis Catechu Compositus

	B.P.
Catechu	8 oz.
Kino	4 oz.
Krameria Root	4 oz.
Cinnamon Bark	2 oz.
Nutmeg	2 oz.

Pulvis Cinnamomi Compositus

SYNONYM: *Pulvis Aromaticus*

	B.P.
Cinnamon Bark	of each equal parts
Cardamom Seeds	
Ginger	

Pulvis Cretæ Aromaticus

	B.P.	B.P. 1885
Cinnamon Bark	2 oz.	2 oz.
Nutmeg	700 gr.	1½ oz.
Cloves	350 gr.	¾ oz.
Cardamom Seeds	262½ gr.	½ oz.
Sugar	10 oz.	12½ oz.
Prepared Chalk	5 oz.	5½ oz.
Saffron	..	1½ oz.

Pulvis Cretæ Aromaticus cum Opio

	B.P.
Aromatic Powder of Chalk	19½ oz.
Opium	½ oz.

Pulvis Cretæ Compositus

	U.S.
Prepared Chalk	6 oz.
Acacia	4 oz.
Sugar	10 oz.

Pulvis Dentifricius Alkalinus

SYNONYM: *Poudre Dentifrice Alcaline*

	Fr. Cod.
Calcium Carbonate, precipitated	12 oz.
Magnesium Carbonate	6 oz.
Oil of Peppermint	180 drops

Pulvis Digitalini Crystallisati Dilutus

SYNONYM: *Poudre de Digitaline Cristallisée au centième*

	Fr. Cod.
Digitaline Crystallisée	1 gr.
Carmine	2½ gr.
Milk Sugar	96½ gr.

Pulvis Diureticus

SYNONYMS: *Poudre Diurétique; Poudre des Voyageurs*

	Fr. Cod.
Potassium Nitrate	1 oz.
Acacia	6 oz.
Althæa Root	1 oz.
Liquorice Root	2 oz.
Milk Sugar	6 oz.

Pulvis Elaterini Compositus

SYNONYM: *Trituratio Elaterini*

	B.P. 1898	U.S.
Elaterin	½ oz.	2 oz.
Milk Sugar	19½ oz.	18 oz.

Pulvis Glycerophosphatum Compositus

	B.P.C.
Calcium Glycerophosphate	9 oz.
Magnesium Glycerophosphate	3 oz.
Iron Glycerophosphate	1½ oz.
Nux Vomica	1 oz.
Pepsin	4 oz.
Starch	1½ oz.

Pulvis Glycyrrhizæ Compositus

SYNONYMS: *Pulvis Liquiritiæ Compositus; Pulvis Pectoralis; Poudre de Réglisse Composée; Brustpulver; Polvere di Liquirizia Composta*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P.G.	P. Ital.
Senna Leaves	4 oz.	2 oz. 385 gr.	3 oz.	5 oz.
Liquorice Root	4 oz.	3 oz. 340 gr.	3 oz.	5 oz.
Sulphur	2 oz.	1 oz. 122 gr.	2 oz.	2½ oz.
Oil of Fennel	..	28 gr.	..	..
Fennel Fruits	2 oz.	..	2 oz.	2½ oz.
Sugar	13 oz.	8 oz.	10 oz.	5 oz.

Pulvis Guaiaci Compositus

SYNONYM: *Chelsea Pensioner*

	St. G.H.	L.H.
Guaiacum Resin	3 oz.	4 oz.
Precipitated Sulphur	3 oz.	..
Sublimed Sulphur	..	4 oz.
Magnesium Carbonate, heavy	3 oz.	8 oz
Acacia	3 oz.	..
Potassium Bicarbonate	3 oz.	..

Pulvis Hydrargyri cum Creta et Soda

	K.C.H.
Mercury with Chalk	2 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	4 oz.
Aromatic Powder of Chalk	8 oz.

Pulvis Hydrargyri cum Magnesio

	M.H.
Mercury with Chalk	4 oz.
Rhubarb Root	4 oz.
Cinnamon Bark	4 oz.
Magnesium Carbonate, light	8 oz.

Pulvis Hydrargyri et Bismuthi

	W.H.
Bismuth Oxycarbonate	3 oz.
Mercury with Chalk	3 oz.
Powder of Rhubarb and Soda	9 oz.

Pulvis Hydrargyri et Opii

SYNONYMS: *Pulvis Hydrargyri Opiatus; Pulvis Hydrargyri et Ipecacuanhæ Compositus*

	G.N.C.H. K.C.H. St. M.H. W.H.
Compound Powder of Ipecacuanha	of each equal parts
Mercury with Chalk	

Pulvis Hydrargyri et Rhei

SYNONYMS: *Pulvis Hydrargyri cum Rheo; Pulvis Rhei cum Hydrargyro*

	C.C.H.	M.H.	St. G.H.	St. M.H.
Mercury with Chalk	3 oz.	3 oz.	3 oz.	3 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	6 oz.	..	..	9 oz.
Rhubarb Root	6 oz.	4½ oz.	9 oz.	9 oz.
Cinnamon Bark	..	..	4½ oz.	..
Sugar	..	..	1½ oz.	..

Pulvis Hydrargyri et Rhei (*contd.*)

	W.H.	U.C.H.
Mercury with Chalk	3 oz.	3 oz.
Rhubarb Root	..	6 oz.
Powder of Rhubarb and Soda	6 oz.	..

Pulvis Hydrargyri Subchloridi Compositus

SYNONYM: *Pulvis Basilicus*

	B.P.C.
Mercurous Chloride	3 oz.
Scammony	3 oz.
Acid Potassium Tartrate	3 oz.
Jalap	1 oz.
Antimonial Powder	1 oz.
Ginger	1 oz.

Pulvis Hypophosphitum Compositus

	B.P.C.
Calcium Hypophosphite	1680 gr.
Manganese Hypophosphite	840 gr.
Sodium Hypophosphite	840 gr.
Iron Hypophosphite	840 gr.
Quinine Hypophosphite	420 gr.
Strychnine	24 gr.
Milk Sugar	to 16 oz.

Pulvis Iodoformi Compositus

SYNONYM: *Naphthalin Iodoform*

	N.F.
Iodoform	4 oz.
Boric Acid	6 oz.
Naphthalene	10 oz.
Oil of Bergamot	½ oz. (wt.)

Pulvis Iodoformi et Acidi Borici

	B.P.C. G.H. L.H. St. B.H. St. T.H.	K.C.H.
Iodoform	4 oz.	8 oz.
Boric Acid	12 oz.	8 oz.

Pulvis Iodoformi et Morphinæ

	St. B.H.
Morphine Hydrochloride	½ oz.
Iodoform	5 oz.
Borax	to 20 oz.

Pulvis Ipecacuanhæ Compositus

SYNONYMS: *Pulvis Opii et Ipecacuanhæ Compositus; Dover's Powder; Poudre d'ipécacuanha Opiacée; Doversches Pulver; Polvere del Dower; Polvere d'oppio e d'ipecacuana; Polvere d'oppio composta*

	B.P.	U.S. P.G. P. Ital.	Fr. Cod.
Ipecacuanha Root	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
Opium	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
Sugar of Milk	..	16 oz.	..
Potassium Nitrate	..	..	8 oz.
Potassium Sulphate	16 oz.	..	8 oz.

Pulvis Jalapæ Compositus

	B.P.	U.S.
Jalap	6 oz.	7 oz.
Acid Potassium Tartrate	12 oz.	13 oz.
Ginger	2 oz.	..

Pulvis Kaladanæ Compositus

	B.P.
Kaladana	6 oz.
Acid Potassium Tartrate	12 oz.
Ginger	2 oz.

Pulvis Kino Compositus

	B.P.
Kino	15 oz.
Opium	1 oz.
Cinnamon Bark	4 oz.

Pulvis Lobeliæ Compositus

SYNONYM: *Pulvis Stramonii Compositus*

	B.P.C.	G.H.	L.H.	W.H.
Potassium Nitrate	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
Water	4 oz. (fl.)	4 oz. (fl	..	..
Lobelia	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
Stramonium Leaves	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
Anise Fruit	..	4 oz.	4 oz.	..
Tea Leaves	4 oz.	..	..	4 oz.
Oil of Anise	8 m.	..	..	..

Pulvis Magnesiæ Borocitratis Compositus

	B.P.C.
Magnesium Borocitrate	5 oz.
Sugar	10 oz.

Pulvis Magnesiæ cum Rheo

SYNONYM: *Kinderpulver*

	P.G.
Magnesium Carbonate	10 oz.
Fennel Oil Triturate	7 oz.
Rhubarb Root	3 oz.

Pulvis Magnesii Sulphatis Compositus

Ginger Rhizome	½ oz.
Magnesium Carbonate, light	365 gr.
Magnesium Sulphate	10 oz.
Sodium Sulphate	5 oz.

Pulvis Mentholis Compositus

	L.H.
Menthol	4 oz.
Ammonium Chloride	4 oz.
Boric Acid	8 oz.

Pulvis Methyl Rosanilini Compositus

	B.P.C.
Methyl Rosaniline	2 oz.
Boric Acid	to 20 oz.

Pulvis Morphinæ Compositus

	U.S.
Morphine Sulphate	105 gr.
Camphor	5 oz. 52½ gr.
Liquorice Root	5 oz. 122½ gr.
Precipitated Calcium Carbonate	5 oz. 157½ gr.
95% Alcohol	a sufficiency

Pulvis Morphinæ Effervescens

Morphine Hydrochloride	¼ gr.
Potassium Bromide	10 gr.
Antipyrin	10 gr.
Citric Acid	40 gr.
Tartaric Acid	40 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate	60 gr.
Milk Sugar	60 gr.

Pulvis Morphinæ et Boracis St. B.H.

Morphine Hydrochloride	1 oz.
Borax	to 12 oz.

Pulvis Myricæ Compositus

SYNONYMS: *Compound Powder of Bayberry; Composition Powder*

	N.F.
Bayberry Root Bark	12 oz.
Ginger	6 oz.
Capsicum	1 oz.
Cloves	1 oz.

Pulvis Naphthalini "Rossbach"

Purified Naphthalene	½ lb.
Sugar	½ lb.
Oil of Bergamot	23 m.

Pulvis Opii Compositus B.P.

Opium	2 oz.
Black Pepper	3 oz.
Ginger	6 oz.
Caraway Fruit	8 oz. 175 gr.
Tragacanth	262½ gr.

Pulvis Pancreaticus Compositus

SYNONYM: *Peptonising Powder*

	B.P.C. N.F.
Pancreatin	4 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	16 oz.

Pulvis Pepsini Aromaticus

SYNONYM: *Pulvis Digestivus*

	B.P.C.
Pepsin	¾ oz.
Compound Aromatic Powder	2½ oz.
Magnesium Carbonate, heavy	3 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	6¼ oz.

Pulvis Pepsini Compositus

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Pepsin	2 oz. 175 gr.	66 gr.
Pancreatin	1 oz. 262½ gr.	1½ oz.
Diastase	70 gr.	44 gr.
Lactic Acid	96 m.	48 m.
Hydrochloric Acid	96 m.	96 m.
Milk Sugar	to 16 oz.	to 10 oz.

Pulvis Potassii Chloratis Compositus

SYNONYM: *Gargasal*

	B.P.C.
Potassium Chlorate	2 oz.
Borax	2 oz.
Sodium Chloride	4 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	8 oz.

Pulvis Potassii et Sodii Chloridi Compositus

	Martindale
Potassium Chloride	16 oz.
Sodium Chloride	8 oz.
Lithium Benzoate	1 oz.

Pulvis Potassii Nitritis Compositus

	Martindale
Potassium Nitrite	¼ oz.
Potassium Nitrate	9 oz.
Potassium Bicarbonate	12¼ oz.

Pulvis pro Lacte Humanisato

SYNONYM : *Humanizing Milk Powder*

	N.F.
Compound Pancreatic Powder	245 gr.
Milk Sugar	to 16 oz.

Pulvis Quininæ Compositus

Quinine Sulphate	5 oz.
Phenacetin	5 oz.
Arsenious Acid	8¾ gr.
Extract of Nux Vomica	¼ oz.
Milk Sugar	to 12 oz.

Pulvis Rhei Compositus

SYNONYM : *Gregory's Powder*

	B.P.	U.S.
Rhubarb	5½ oz.	5 oz.
Light Magnesia	16½ oz.	..
Magnesium Oxide	..	13 oz.
Ginger	3 oz.	2 oz.

Pulvis Rhei cum Calomelane

(See also *Pulvis Hydrargyri et Rhei*)

	B.P.C.
Rhubarb Root	12 oz.
Mercurous Chloride	3 oz.
Ginger	3 oz.

Pulvis Rhei cum Hydrargyro et Soda

SYNONYM : *Baird's Aperient Powder*

	B.P.C.
Rhubarb Root	9 oz.
Mercury with Chalk	3 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	6 oz.

Pulvis Rhei cum Magnesia

SYNONYM: *Improved Gregory's Powder*

	B.P.C.
Rhubarb Root	4 oz.
Magnesium Carbonate, light	12 oz.
Ginger	2 oz.

Pulvis Rhei cum Soda

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	K.C.H.	M.H. St. G.H.	St. M.H.
Rhubarb Root	6 oz.	8 oz.	9 oz.	8 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	12 oz.	6 oz.	4½ oz.	8 oz.
Ginger Rhizome	..	2 oz.	1½ oz.	..

Pulvis Rhei cum Soda (*contd.*)

	U.C.H.	W.H.
Rhubarb Root	12 oz.	6 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	6 oz.	6 oz.
Ginger Rhizome	..	3 oz.

Pulvis Rhei et Magnesiæ Anisatus

	N.F.
Rhubarb	7 oz.
Calcined Magnesia, heavy	13 oz.
Oil of Anise	768 m.
95% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)

Pulvis Rosæ Compositus

	B.P.C.
Oil of Rose	8 m.
Acacia	1050 gr.
Solution of Carmine	96 m.
Sugar	to 16 oz.

Pulvis Salicylicus cum Talco

SYNONYM: *Salicylstreupulver*

	P.G.
Salicylic Acid	262 gr.
Starch	2 oz.
Talc	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Pulvis Salis Carolini Factitii

SYNONYMS: *Künstliches Karlsbader Salz; Sali Artificiali di Carlsbad; Artificial Carlsbad Salt*

	B.P.C. P.G. P. Ital. N.F.
Potassium Sulphate	½ oz.
Sodium Chloride	4½ oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	9 oz.
Sodium Sulphate, exsiccated	11 oz.

Pulvis Salis Carolini Factitii Effervescens

SYNONYM: *Effervescent Artificial Carlsbad Salt*

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Artificial Carlsbad Salt	..	4½ oz.
Sodium Sulphate, exsiccated	2¼ oz.	..
Sodium Potassium Tartrate	9½ oz.	..
Sodium Chloride	¾ oz.	..
Sodium Bicarbonate	8¼ oz.	..
Saccharated Sodium Bicarbonate	..	10¼ oz.
Gluside	5½ gr.	..
Tartaric Acid	to 25 oz.	..
Saccharated Tartaric Acid	..	10¼ oz.

Pulvis Salis Kissingensis Factitii

SYNONYM: *Artificial Kissingen Salt*

	N.F.
Potassium Chloride	170 gr.
Sodium Chloride	8 oz. 70 gr.
Magnesium Sulphate, exsiccated	590 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate	2 oz. 200 gr.

Pulvis Salis Kissingensis Factitii Effervescens

SYNONYM: *Effervescent Artificial Kissingen Salt*

	N.F.
Artificial Kissingen Salt	3½ oz.
Saccharated Sodium Bicarbonate	4¼ oz.
Saccharated Tartaric Acid	4½ oz.

Pulvis Salis Vichyani Factitii

SYNONYM: *Artificial Vichy Salt*

	N.F.
Sodium Bicarbonate	13 oz. 235 gr.
Potassium Carbonate	270 gr.
Magnesium Sulphate, exsiccated	270 gr.
Sodium Chloride	539 gr.

Pulvis Salis Vichyani Factitii Effervescens

SYNONYM: *Effervescent Artificial Vichy Salt*

	N.F.
Artificial Vichy Salt	3 oz.
Saccharated Sodium Bicarbonate	4¾ oz.
Saccharated Tartaric Acid	4¾ oz.

Pulvis Santonini Compositus

SYNONYMS *Pulvis Santonini Compositus Infantilis; Pulvis Santonini et Scammonii*

	G.H.	K.C.H.	U.C.H.	W.H.
Santonin	8 oz.	8 oz.	3 oz.	6 oz.
Mercurous Chloride	4 oz.	2 oz.	..	..
Scammony	8 oz.	..	..	..
Compound Powder of Scammony	..	8 oz.	..	8 oz.
Sugar	..	..	12 oz.	..

Pulvis Scammonii Compositus

	B.P.
Scammony Resin	10 oz.
Jalap	7 oz.
Ginger	3 oz.

Pulvis Scammonii cum Calomelane

SYNONYMS: *Pulvis Scammonii cum Hydrargyro* *Pulvis Hydrargyri Subchloridi cum Scammonio*

	B.P.C. St. T.H.
Mercurous Chloride	4 oz.
Scammony Resin	16 oz.

Pulvis Sennæ Aromaticus

	B.P.C.
Senna Leaves	4 oz.
Fennel Fruit	2 oz.
Precipitated Sulphur	2 oz.
Casein	17 oz.

Pulvis Sodii Chloridi Compositus

	Martindale	U.C.H.
Potassium Chlorate	1 oz.	..
Alum	1 oz.	..
Boric Acid	1 oz.	..
Sodium Chloride	6 oz.	5 oz.
Sodium Bicarbonate	..	5 oz.
Borax	6 oz.	5 oz.

Pulvis Sodii Nitritis Compositus

	Martindale
Sodium Nitrite	½ oz.
Potassium Nitrate	10 oz.
Potassium Bicarbonate	10 oz.

Pulvis Sodii Sulphatis et Zingiberis

	Squire
Sodium Sulphate	12 oz.
Ginger	1 oz.

Pulvis Stramonii Compositus

	B.P.C.
Stramonium Leaves	8 oz.
Lobelia	420 gr.
Anise Fruit	840 gr.
Tea Leaves	420 gr.
Oil of Eucalyptus	70 gr.
Potassium Nitrate	to 16 oz.

Pulvis Strophanthini Dilutus

SYNONYM: *Poudre de Strophanthine au centième*

	Fr. Cod.
Strophanthin	1 gr.
Carmine	2½ gr.
Milk Sugar	96½ gr.

Pulvis Sulphuris Compositus

	St. G.H.
Precipitated Sulphur	of each equal parts
Sodium Potassium Tartrate	

Pulvis Talci Boricus

SYNONYM: *Talcum Bora um*

	B.P.C.
Boric Acid	700 gr.
Starch	700 gr.
Oil of Geranium	16 m.
Purified Talc	to 16 oz.

Pulvis Tragacanthæ Compositus

	B.P.
Tragacanth	3 oz.
Acacia	4 oz.
Starch	4 oz.
Sugar	9 oz.

Pulvis Violaris

	B.P.C.
Orris Rhizome	2 oz.
Oil of Bergamot	20 m.
Oil of Neroli	2 m.
Starch	to 16 oz.

Pulvis Zinci Chloridi Compositus

	Squire
Zinc Chloride	of each equal parts
Zinc Oxide	

Pulvis Zinci et Acidi Borici

SYNONYM: *Pulvis Acidi Borici et Zinci*

	B.P.C. L.H.
Zinc Oxide	of each equal parts
Boric Acid	

Pulvis Zinci et Acidi Carbolici

	K.C.H.
Phenol	3 oz.
Zinc Sulphate, exsiccated	10 oz.

Pulvis Zinci et Acidi Salicylici

SYNONYMS: *Pulvis Zinci Oxidi et Acidi Salicylici; Pulvis Zinci Oxidi Compositus*

	B.P.C.	Squire
Zinc Oxide	4 oz.	3 oz.
Salicylic Acid	1 oz.	1 oz.
Starch	15 oz.	12 oz.

Pulvis Zinci et Amyli

SYNONYM: *Pulvis Zinci Oxidi et Amyli*

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	G.N.C.H. G.H. U.C.H. W.H.
Zinc Oxide	8 oz.	5 oz.
Starch	8 oz.	10 oz.

Pulvis Zinci et Amyli Compositus

	B.P.C.
Zinc Oxide	4 oz.
Starch	4 oz.
Boric Acid	4 oz.
Oil of Geranium	16 m.
Purified Talc	to 16 oz.

Pulvis Zinci Oleatis Compositus

	B.P.C.
Zinc Oleate	4 oz.
Boric Acid	4 oz.
Oil of Rose	8 m.
Starch	to 16 oz.

Pulvis Zinci Sulphatis Compositus

SYNONYMS: *Pulvis Acidi Borici Compositus; Pulvis Antisepticus Solubilis*

	B.P.C.
Zinc Sulphate	2 oz.
Eucalyptol	7 gr.
Menthol	7 gr.
Phenol	7 gr.
Salicylic Acid	35 gr.
Thymol	7 gr.
Boric Acid	to 16 oz.

Resina Carbolisata

	B.P.C.
Phenol	4 oz.
Mastic	4 oz.
Resin	8 oz.
Chloroform	4 oz. (fl.)

Sal Aperiens

SYNONYM: *Harrogate Salts*

	B.P.C.
Acid Potassium Tartrate	3¾ oz.
Sulphurated Potash	¾ oz.
Exsiccated Magnesium Sulphate	20½ oz.

Sal Pepsinæ

SYNONYM: *Digestive Salt*

	B.P.C.
Pepsin	210 gr.
Sodium Chloride	to 16 oz.

Salol Camphor

	Squire
Camphor	8 oz.
90% Alcohol	to moisten
Salol	12 oz.

Sapo Jalapinus

SYNONYM: *Jalapenseife*

	P.G.
Jalap Resin	10 oz.
Hard Soap	10 oz.

Sapo Medicatus

SYNONYMS: *Sapo Medicinalis; Medizinische Seife; Sapone Amigdalino; Sapone Veneto*

	P.G.	P. Ital.
Sodium Hydroxide Solution	4 oz. (wt.) 350 gr.	..
Lard	2 oz.	..
Olive Oil	2 oz.	..
Expressed Almond Oil	..	10 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	½ oz. (wt.)	..
Sodium Chloride	1 oz.	..
Sodium Carbonate	52 gr.	..
30% Solution of Sodium Hydroxide	..	5 oz. (wt.)
Water	11 oz.	..

Sapo Olei Cadini

	B.P.C.
Oil of Cade	2 oz. (fl.)
Soft Soap	8 oz.
90% Alcohol	8 oz. (fl.)

Sevum Benzoatum

	B.P.
Prepared Suet	16 oz.
Benzoin	210 gr.

Sevum Phosphoratum

	B.P.C. Martindale
Phosphorus	2 oz.
Carbon Bisulphide	10 oz.
Prepared Suet	18 oz.

Sevum Salicylatum

SYNONYM: *Sebum Salicylatum*

	B.P.C. P.G.
Salicylic Acid . .	140 gr.
Benzoic Acid . .	70 gr.
Prepared Suet . .	15½ oz.

Sodii Bicarbonas Saccharatus

	N.F.
Sodium Bicarbonate . .	12 oz.
Sugar . .	4 oz.

SOLUTIONES—SOLUTIONS

Solutio Acidi Borici

SYNONYM: *Eau Boriquée*
(See also *Aqua Borica*)

	Fr. Cod.
Boric Acid . .	262 gr.
Water, boiling . .	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Solutio Acidi Carbolici

SYNONYMS: *Soluté de Phénol; Eau Phénolée; Eau Phéniquée*
(See also *Aqua Carbolisata*)

	Fr. Cod.
Liquefied Phenol . .	192 gr.
Water . .	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Solutio Acidi Chromici

	Fr. Cod.
Chromic Acid, crystals .	10 oz.
Water . .	10 oz.

Solutio Acidi Picrici

	Fr. Cod.
Picric Acid . .	87½ gr.
Water . .	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Solutio Adhesiva

SYNONYMS: *Soluté de Gutta-percha; Traumaticine*

	Fr. Cod.
Gutta-percha . .	2 oz.
Chloroform . .	18 oz. (wt.)

Solutio Ammonii Valerianatis Composita

SYNONYM: *Soluté de Valérianate d'ammoniaque composé*

	Fr. Cod.
Valerianic Acid . .	262 gr.
Ammonium Sesquicarbonate	350 gr.
Extract of Valerian . .	175 gr.
Water . .	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Solutio Bromoformi

SYNONYM: *Soluté Officinal de Bromoforme*

	Fr. Cod.
Bromoform	2 oz. (wt.)
Glycerin	6 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	12 oz. (wt.)

Solutio Digitalini Crystallisati

SYNONYM: *Soluté de Digitaline cristallisée au millième*

	Fr. Cod.
Digitalin Crystallisée	8¾ gr.
95% Alcohol	9 oz. (wt.) 87½ gr.
Glycerin	8 oz. (wt.)
Water	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Solutio Gelatini

SYNONYMS: *Solutio Gelatinæ Salita; Soluté Salin de Gélatine*

	Fr. Cod.
Gelatine	87½ gr.
Sodium Chloride	61 gr.
Water	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Solutio Hydrargyri Peptonati

SYNONYM: *Soluté de Peptonate de Mercure*

	Fr. Cod.
White of Egg	1
Pepsine	4 gr.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	92 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate	a sufficiency
Mercuric Chloride	77 gr.
Sodium Chloride	38 gr.
Water	to 18 oz. (fl.)

Solutio Hydrargyri Perchloridi

SYNONYMS: *Soluté de Chlorure Mercurique; Liqueur de Van Swieten*

	Fr. Cod.
Mercuric Chloride	9 gr.
Water	20 oz.

Solutio Sodii Chloridi

SYNONYMS: *Solutio Sodii Chloridi Physiologica; Solutio Natrii Chlorati Physiologica; Soluté de Chlorure de Sodium Physiologische Kochsalzlösung;*
(See also *Liquor Sodii Chloridi*)

	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Sodium Chloride	61 gr.	70 gr.
Sodium Carbonate	..	1¼ gr.
Water, sterilised	to 20 oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Solutio Sodii Chloridi et Sodii Sulphatis

SYNONYM: *Soluté de Chlorure de Sodium et de Sulfate de Sodium pour injection intraveineuse*

	Fr. Cod.
Sodium Chloride	44 gr.
Sodium Sulphate	87½ gr.
Water, sterilised	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Species Aromaticæ

SYNONYM: *Gewürzhafte Kräuter*

	P.G.
Peppermint Leaves	4 oz.
Wild Thyme	4 oz.
Thyme	4 oz.
Lavender Flowers	4 oz.
Cloves	2 oz.
Cubebs	2 oz.

Species Diureticæ

SYNONYM: *Harntreibendes Tee*

	P.G.
Lovage Root	4 oz.
Ononis Root	4 oz.
Liquorice Root	4 oz.
Juniper Berries	4 oz.

Species Emollientes

SYNONYM *Erweichende Kräuter*

	P.G.
Marshmallow Leaves	4 oz.
Mallow Leaves	4 oz.
Melilot Herb	4 oz.
Chamomile Flowers	4 oz.
Linseed	4 oz.

Species Laxantes

SYNONYM: *Abführender Tee*

	P.G.
Senna Leaves	8 oz.
Elder Flowers	5 oz.
Fennel Fruits	2½ oz.
Aniseed	2½ oz.
Potassium Tartrate	1¼ oz.
Tartaric Acid	¾ oz.
Water	3¼ oz.

Species Lignorum

SYNONYM: *Holztee*

	P.G.
Guaiacum Wood	10 oz.
Ononis Root	6 oz.
Liquorice Root	2 oz.
Sassafras Wood	2 oz.

Species Pectorales

SYNONYMS: *Espèces Pectorales; Fleurs Pectorales; Brustiee*

	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Marshmallow Root	..	8 oz.
Liquorice Root	..	3 oz.
Orris Root	..	1 oz.
Coltsfoot Leaves	..	4 oz.
Anise Fruit	..	2 oz.
Mullein Flowers	2 oz.	2 oz.
Mallow Flowers	2 oz.	..
Marshmallow Flowers	2 oz.	..
Coltsfoot Flowers	2 oz.	..
Life Everlasting Flowers	2 oz.	..
Violet Flowers	2 oz.	..
Red Poppy Petals	2 oz.	..

Species Purgativæ

SYNONYMS: *Espèces Purgatives; Thé de Saint-Germain*

	Fr. Cod.
Senna Leaves	8 oz.
Elder Flowers	4 oz.
Anise Fruit	4 oz.
Fennel Fruit	2 oz.
Acid Potassium Tartrate	2 oz.

Species Vulnerariæ

SYNONYMS: *Espèces Vulneraires; Thé Suisse*

	Fr. Cod.
Calamint Herb	of each 1 oz.
Germander Herb	
Ground Ivy Herb	
Hart's Tongue Herb	
Hyssop Herb	
Lesser Periwinkle Herb	
Rosemary Herb	
Sage Herb	
Speedwell Herb	
Thyme Herb	
Water Germander Herb	
Wild Marjoram Herb	
Wood Betony Herb	
Wormwood Herb	
Arnica Flowers	
Coltsfoot Flowers	
Life Everlasting Flowers	

SPIRITUS—SPIRITS

These are usually solutions of aromatic bod es, such as essential oils, in alcohol.

In some cases they are prepared by simple solution, in others the drugs containing the aromatic principles are macerated in the alcohol for a time, then the spirit is distilled.

Spiritus Acidi Lactici

	Martindale
Lactic Acid	3 oz. (fl.)
Castor Oil	2 oz. (fl.)
Lavender Water	4 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 24 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Ætheris

SYNONYM: *Ätherweingeist*

	B.P.	U.S.	P.G.
Ether	5 oz. (fl.)	6½ oz. (fl.)	5 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	10 oz. (fl.)	..	15 oz. (wt.)
95% Alcohol	..	13½ oz. (fl.)	..

Spiritus Ætheris Compositus

	U.S.
Ether	6½ oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	13 oz. (fl.)
Ethereal Oil	¼ oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Ætheris Nitrosi

SYNONYM: *Sweet Spirit of Nitre*

	B.P.
Copper	1 oz.
Sulphuric Acid	1 oz. (fl.)
Nitric Acid	1½ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	10 oz. (fl.)
Distil between 77°–82° into a receiver containing	
90% Alcohol	10 oz. (fl.)
until the receiver contains 16 oz. (fl.). Cool the retort and add	
Nitric Acid	120 m.
and continue the distillation until the receiver contains 17 oz. (fl.). To this add	
90% Alcohol	10 oz. (fl.)
	or a sufficiency
Ethyl Nitrite, strength	2·66% (by weight)

Spiritus Ammoniæ Aromaticus

	B.P.
Oil of Lemon	96 m.
Oil of Nutmeg	67 m.
90% Alcohol	30 oz. (fl.)
Water	15 oz. (fl.)
Distil 35 fl. oz.; reserve. Distil a further 2½ fl. oz., and dissolve in this	
Ammonium Carbonate	1 oz.
Strong Solution of Ammonia	2 oz. (fl.)
Mix this solution with the reserve distillate.	

Spiritus Ammoniæ Aromaticus

	U.S.
Ammonium Carbonate	300 gr.
Ammonia Water	860 m.
Oil of Lemon	96 m.
Oil of Nutmeg	10 m.
Oil of Lavender	10 m.
95% Alcohol	14 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Ammoniæ Fetidus

	B.P.
Asafetida	1½ oz.
90% Alcohol	15 oz. (fl.)
Distil, and add to distillate	
Strong Solution of Ammonia	2 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Amygdalæ Amaræ

	U.S.
Oil of Bitter Almond	96 m.
95% Alcohol	16 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Anethi

	St. B.H.
Oil of Dill	192 m.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Angelicæ Compositus

SYNONYM: *Zusammengesetzter Angelikaspiritus*

	P.G.
Angelica Root	3 oz. 87½ gr.
Valerian Root	350 gr.
Juniper Berries	350 gr.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (wt.)
Camphor	175 gr.

Spiritus Anisi

	B.P.	U.S.	St. B.H.
Oil of Anise	2 oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (fl.)	192 m.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Spiritus Antiparalyticus

	Martindale
Oil of Turpentine	1 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Amber	1 oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Camphor	16 oz. (fl.)
Solution of Ammonia	7 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Argenti Nitratis

	B.P.C.
Silver Nitrate	1 oz.
Spirit of Nitrous Ether	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Armoraciæ

SYNONYMS: *Spiritus Cochleariæ; Acqua Spiritosa di Cochlearia; Alcoolate di Cochlearia*

	P. Ital.
Horseradish, fresh	20 oz.
90% Alcohol	20 oz. (wt.) distil to obtain 24 oz. (wt.)

Spiritus Armoraciæ Compositus

SYNONYMS: *Alcoolatum Cochleariæ Compositum; Alcoolat de Cochlearia Composé; Esprit ardent de Cochlearia; Aqua Raphani Composita*

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.
Horseradish Root, fresh	2½ oz.	4 oz.
Horseradish Leaves, fresh	..	30 oz.
Bitter Orange Peel, dried	2½ oz.	..
Nutmeg	26 gr.	..
80% Alcohol	..	35 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	12½ oz. (fl.)	distil 30 oz. (wt.)
Water	15 oz. (fl.) distil 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Spiritus Aromaticus

	N.F.
Compound Spirit of Orange	1 oz.
95% Alcohol	15 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Aurantii Compositus

	U.S.
Oil of Orange Peel	4 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Lemon	1 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Coriander	192 m.
Oil of Aniseed	48 m.
95% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Cajuputi

	B.P.
Oil of Cajuput	2 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Camphoræ

SYNONYMS: *Tinctura Camphoræ; Teinture de Camphre concentrée; Alcool Camphré; Esprit de Camphre; Spiritus Camphoratus; Kampferspiritus; Soluzione alcoolica di Canfora; Spirito Canforato*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Camphor	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	18 oz. (wt.)	14 oz. (wt.)
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Water	..	..	..	4 oz.

Spiritus Camphoræ (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Camphor	2 oz.
95% Alcohol	14 oz. (wt.)
Water	4 oz.

Spiritus Camphoræ Ætheureus

SYNONYM: *Æther Spirituosus Camphoratus*

Camphor	2 oz.
Spirit of Ether	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Camphoræ Compositus

	B.P.C.
Camphor	20 gr.
Benzoic Acid	40 gr.
Oil of Anise	20 m.
Burnt Sugar	100 m.
Glycerin	200 m.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Camphoræ Dilutus

SYNONYMS: *Spiritus Camphoratus Dilutus; Teinture de Camphre Faible; Eau de Vie camphrée*

	Fr. Cod.
Camphor	½ oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Spiritus Camphoræ Fortior

SYNONYM: *Rubini's Solution of Camphor*

Camphor	1 oz.
Absolute Alcohol	1 oz. (wt.)

Spiritus Capillaris

	Unna
Resorcin	240 gr.
Castor Oil	120 m.
Eau de Cologne	5 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	15 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Cardamomi Compositus

	N.F.
Oil of Cardamom	15 m.
Oil of Caraway	6 m.
Oil of Cinnamon	4 m.
95% Alcohol	8 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	1 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Carui

	St. B.H.
Oil of Caraway	192 m.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Caryophylli

	St. B.H.
Oil of Cloves	192 m.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Cassiæ

SYNONYM: *Spiritus Cassiæ Ligneæ*

	St. B.H.
Oil of Cassia	192 m.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Chloroformi

SYNONYMS: *Chloric Ether; Spirit of Chloric Ether*

	B.P.	U.S.
Chloroform	1 oz. (fl.)	1 oz. (fl.) 96 m.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Cinnamomi

SYNONYMS: *Spirito di Cannella; Acqua spiritosa di Cannella; Alcoolato di Cannella*

	B.P.	U.S.	P. Ital.
Oil of Cinnamon	2 oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (fl.)	..
Cinnamon Bark	..	..	6 oz.
60% Alcohol	..	..	30 oz. (wt.) distil to obtain 20 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	

Spiritus Coloniensis

SYNONYMS: *Aqua Coloniensis; Eau de Cologne*

	B.P.C.
Oil of Bergamot	120 m.
Oil of Lemon	48 m.
Oil of Neroli	20 m.
Oil of Rosemary	15 m.
Oil of Thyme	5 m.
Orange-flower Water, undiluted	432 m.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Creosoti

	B.P.C.
Creosote	½ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcoho	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Curassao

SYNONYM: *Spirit of Curaçao*

	N.F.
Oil of Curaçao Orange	2 oz. (fl.) 300 m.
Oil of Fennel	22 m.
Oil of Bitter Almond	6 m.
Deodorized Alcohol	13¼ oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Fioravanti

SYNONYMS: *Baume de Fioravanti; Alcoolat de Fioravanti; Balsamum Fioravanti; Alcoolat de Térébinthine Composé*

	Fr. Cod.
Venice Turpentine	5 oz.
Elemi	1 oz.
Storax	1 oz.
Galbanum	1 oz.
Myrrh	1 oz.
Laurel Berries	1 oz.
Aloes	½ oz.
Galengal Root	½ oz.
Ginger	½ oz.
Zedoary Root	½ oz.
Cinnamon Bark	½ oz.
Cloves	½ oz.
Nutmeg	½ oz.
Marjoram	½ oz.
80% Alcohol	30 oz. (wt.) distil 25 oz. (wt.)

Spiritus Formicarum

SYNONYMS: *Ameisenspiritus; Spiritus Acidi Formici; Spirit of Ants*

	P.G.
Formic Acid (25% wt.)	1 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	14 oz. (wt.)
Water	5 oz. (wt.)

Spiritus Gari

SYNONYMS: *Alcoolatum Gari; Alcoolat de Garus*

	Fr. Cod.
Aloes	10 gr.
Myrrh	4 gr.
Cloves	10 gr.
Nutmegs	22 gr.
Cinnamon Bark	44 gr.
Saffron	10 gr.
80% Alcohol	25 oz. (wt.)
	distil 22½ oz. (wt.)

Spiritus Gaultheriæ

SYNONYM: *Essence of Wintergreen*

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Oil of Gaultheria	1 oz. (fl.)	1 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Grindeliæ Compositus

	Martindale
Liquid Extract of Grindelia	5 oz. (fl.)
Sodium Iodide	320 gr.
Solution of Nitro-glycerin	80 m.
Tincture of Euphorbia	6½ oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Chloroform	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Juglandis

Walnut Leaves, fresh	40 oz.
90% Alcohol	10 oz. (fl.)
Water	to distil 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Juniperi

SYNONYM: *Wacholderspiritus*

	B.P.	U.S.	P.G.
Juniper Berries	..	..	5 oz.
Oil of Juniper	2 oz. (fl.)	1 oz. (fl.)	..
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	15 oz. (wt.)
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Spiritus Juniperi Compositus

	U.S.
Oil of Juniper	40 m.
Oil of Caraway	5 m.
Oil of Fennel	5 m.
95% Alcohol	14 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Lavandulæ

SYNONYMS: *Lavendelspiritus; Spirito di Lavanda; Acqua spiritosa di Lavanda; Alcoolato di Lavanda*

	B.P.	U.S.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Lavender Flowers	..	..	5 oz.	6 oz.
Oil of Lavender	2 oz. (fl.)	1 oz. (fl.)	..	..
60% Alcohol	..	..	15 oz. (wt.)	30 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	distil	distil
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	in steam to obtain 20 oz. (wt.)	20 oz. (wt.)

Spiritus Melissæ Compositus

SYNONYMS: *Alcoolatum Melissæ Compositum; Alcoolat de Melissa Composé; Eau de Melisse des Carmes; Karmelitergeist; Spirito di Melissa Composto; Acqua Spiritosa di Melissa; Alcoolato di Melissa*

	Fr. Cod.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Balm Leaves	4½ oz.	1 oz. 175 gr.	1¼ oz.
Lemon Peel	¾ oz.	1 oz. 87½ gr.	1 oz.
Nutmegs	175 gr.	262 gr.	½ oz.
Cinnamon Bark	175 gr.	175 gr.	¼ oz.
Cloves	175 gr.	87½ gr.	¼ oz.
Coriander Fruit	87½ gr.	..	..
Angelica Root	87½ gr.	..	..
90% Alcohol	..	15 oz. (wt.)	..
80% Alcohol	25 oz. (wt.)	distil	..
60% Alcohol	distil 21¼ oz. (wt.)	in steam to obtain 20 oz. (wt.)	24 oz. (wt.) distil 20 oz. (wt.)

Spiritus Menthæ Piperitæ

SYNONYM: *Pfefferminzspiritus*

	B.P.	U.S.	P.G.
Oil of Peppermint	2 oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (wt.)
Peppermint Herb	..	87½ gr.	..
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	18 oz. (wt.)
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Spiritus Menthæ Viridis

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Oil of Spearmint	2 oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Spearmint	..	87½ gr.
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Mentholis

	B.P.C.
Menthol	1 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Myristicæ

	B.P.
Oil of Nutmeg	2 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Ophthalmicus

SYNONYM: *Alcoholic Eye-wash*

	N.F.
Oil of Lavender	60 m.
Oil of Rosemary	180 m.
95% Alcohol	5½ oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Pimentæ Compositus

SYNONYMS: *Spiritus Myrciæ; Bay Rum*

	B.P.C.
Oil of Bay Leaves	72 m.
Oil of Orange Peel	5 m.
Oil of Pimento	5 m.
90% Alcohol	12¾ oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Resorcini

SYNONYMS: *Spiritus Capillaris; Spiritus Capillorum; Lotio Resorcini Composita*

	B.P.C.
Resorcin	½ oz.
Castor Oil	½ oz. (fl.)
Cologne Spirit	4 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Rosmarini

	B.P.
Oil of Rosemary	2 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Santali Compositus

SYNONYMS: *Mistura Santali Composita; Nisbet's Specific*

	B.P.C.
Oil of Sandal-wood	6 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Cassia	320 m.
Oil of Pimento	140 m.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Santali Compositus cum Morphina

SYNONYM: *Mistura Santali Composita cum Morphina*

	B.P.C.
Oil of Sandal-wood	7 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Cassia	200 m.
Oil of Pimento	400 m.
Morphine Hydrochloride	13 gr.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Saponato-Camphoratus

SYNONYM: *Flüssiger Opodeldok*

	P.G.
Spirit of Camphor	4 oz. (wt.) 350 gr.
Saponated Spirit	14 oz. (wt.)
Solution of Ammonia	1 oz. (wt.)
Oil of Thyme	35 gr.
Oil of Rosemary	70 gr.

Spiritus Saponatus

SYNONYMS: *Seifenspiritus; Soluzione alcoolica di Sapone; Spirito di Sapone*

	B.P.C.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Soft Soap	13 oz.	..	..
Hard Soap	..	..	2 oz.
Olive Oil	..	3 oz. (wt.)	..
Solution of Potassium Hydroxide (15%)	..	3½ oz. (wt.)	..
60% Alcohol	..	..	18 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	15 oz. (wt.)	..
Water	..	8½ oz.	..

Spiritus Saponis Kalini

SYNONYMS: *Kaliseifenspiritus; Spiritus Saponis Alkalinus*

	B.P.C.	P.G.
Potash Soap	13 oz.	10 oz.
Spirit of Lavender	288 m.	..
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (wt.)

Spiritus Sinapis

	P.G.
Essential Oil of Mustard	175 gr.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Spiritus Thymolis

	Martindale
Thymol	2 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Spiritus Vulnerarius

SYNONYMS: *Alcoolatum Vulnerarium; Alcoolat Vulnéraire; Eau Vulnéraire Spiritueuse*

	Fr. Cod.
Wormwood, fresh leaves	½ oz. of each
Angelica, fresh leaves	
Sweet Basil, fresh leaves	
Calamint, fresh leaves	
Sweet Fennel, fresh leaves	
Hyssop, fresh leaves	
Sweet Marjoram, fresh leaves	
Balm, fresh leaves	
Peppermint, fresh leaves	
Wild Marjoram, fresh leaves	
Rosemary, fresh leaves	
Rue, fresh leaves	
Summer Savory, fresh leaves	
Sage, fresh leaves	
Wild Thyme, fresh leaves	
Garden Thyme, fresh leaves	
Lavender, flowering tops	
St. John's Wort, flowering tops	
60% Alcohol	22½ oz. (wt.) distil 15 oz. (wt.)

SUCCI—JUICES

These are the fresh juices of plants mixed with sufficient alcohol to preserve them. The addition of the alcohol usually throws out mucilaginous and albuminoid substances, which should be removed by filtration.

Succus Belladonnæ	B.P. 1898
Juice of fresh Belladonna Leaves and young Branches	15 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol . .	5 oz. (fl.)

Succus Conii	B.P. 1898
Juice of fresh Conium Leaves and young Branches .	15 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol . .	5 oz. (fl.)

Succus Digitalis	B.P.C.
Juice of fresh Digitalis Leaves	15 oz.
90% Alcohol . .	5 oz.

Succus Hyoscyami	B.P. 1898
Juice of fresh Hyoscyamus Leaves and young Branches	15 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol . .	5 oz. (fl.)

Succus Scoparii	B.P.
Juice of fresh Brown Tops .	15 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol . .	5 oz. (fl.)

Succus Taraxaci	B.P.
Juice of fresh Taraxacum Root . .	15 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol . .	5 oz. (fl.)

SUPPOSITORIA—SUPPOSITORIES

These are usually prepared with a basis of Cacao Butter or Coconut Stearin, but sometimes Glycero-gelatin or Sodium Stearate is used. Suppositories are usually conical or torpedo-shaped.

The basis is melted at as low a temperature as possible, the active ingredient mixed with it, and the mixture just before it solidifies is poured into the previously lubricated moulds. Suppositories are usually made to weigh 15 grains, but 30-grain suppositories are sometimes ordered.

Suppositorium Acidi Carbolici	B.P.
Phenol . .	1 gr.
Beeswax, white . .	⅓ gr.
Oil of Theobroma . .	to 15 gr.

Suppositorium Acidi Tannici

	B.P.
Tannic Acid	3 gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 15 gr.

Suppositorium Adreninæ

	B.P.C.
Adrenine	$\frac{1}{60}$ gr.
Boric Acid	$\frac{1}{30}$ gr.
Water	½ m.
Wool Fat	1½ gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 15 gr.

Suppositorium Adreninæ et Cocainæ

	B.P.C.
Adrenine	$\frac{1}{60}$ gr.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	¼ gr.
Boric Acid	$\frac{1}{30}$ gr.
Water	1 m.
Wool Fat	2 gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 15 gr.

Suppositorium Aloes

	Fr. Cod.
Cape Aloes	7½ gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 45 gr.

Suppositorium Belladonnæ

	B.P.
Liquid Extract of Belladonna	2½ m.
Oil of Theobroma	to 15 gr.

Suppositorium Bismuthi et Resorcini

	B.P.C.
Bismuth Subgallate	10 gr.
Resorcin	1 gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 30 gr.

Suppositorium Cocainæ

	B.P.C.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	½ gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 15 gr.

Suppositorium Eucalypti Gummi

	B.P.C.
Red Gum	5 gr.
Oil of Theobroma	to 15 gr.

Suppositorium Glycerini

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Gelatin	8½ gr.	..	..
Glycerin	42 gr.	46 gr.	15 gr.
Monohydrated Sodium Carbonate	..	¾ gr.	..
Stearic Acid	..	3 gr.	..
Water	to 60 gr.	9 m.	..
Oil of Theobroma	..	..	to 45 gr.

Suppositorium Glycerini Saponatum

	B.P.C.
Glycerin . .	60 gr.
Sodium Carbonate . .	3 gr.
Dissolve by heat and add	
Stearic Acid . .	5 gr.
Heat until solution complete.	

Suppositorium Hamamelini et Zinci Oxidi

	B.P.C.
Hamamelin . .	3 gr.
Zinc Oxide . .	10 gr.
Oil of Theobroma . .	to 30 gr.

Suppositorium Ichthamolis

	B.P.C.
Ichthamol . .	3 gr.
Glycerin Suppository Mass .	to 15 gr.

Suppositorium Iodoformi

	B.P.
Iodoform . .	3 gr.
Oil of Theobroma . .	to 15 gr.

Suppositorium Krameriæ

SYNONYM: *Suppositoire d'extrait de Ratanhia*

	Fr. Cod.
Extract of Krameria . .	15 gr.
Oil of Theobroma . .	to 45 gr.

Suppositorium Morphinæ

	B.P.
Morphine Hydrochloride .	¼ gr.
Oil of Theobroma . .	to 15 gr.

Suppositorium Nutrientium

	B.P.C.
Gelatin . .	2½ gr.
Water . .	6 m.
Beef Peptone . .	25 gr.

Suppositorium Peptonum

	B.P.C.
Peptone . .	5 gr.
Oil of Theobroma . .	to 15 gr.

Suppositorium Plumbi Compositum

	B.P.
Lead Acetate . .	3 gr.
Opium . .	1 gr.
Oil of Theobroma . .	to 15 gr.

SYRUPI—SYRUPS

These are concentrated solutions of sugar containing medicaments.

Syrupus

SYNONYMS: *Sirop Simple; Sirop de Sucre; Zuckersirup; Sciroppo Semplice; Sciroppo di Zucchero*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Sugar	20 oz.	17 oz.	18 oz.	12 oz.
Water	to 30 oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	10 oz.	8 oz.

Syrupus (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Sugar	19 oz.
Water	10 oz.

Syrupus Acaciæ

SYNONYMS: *Syrupus Gummi; Sirop de Gomme; Sciroppo di Gomma Arabica*

	B.P.C.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Acacia	..	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
Mucilage of Acacia	5 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	16 oz. (wt.)
Sugar	..	16 oz.	11 oz. 87½ gr.	..
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	6 oz. 350 gr.	2 oz.

Syrupus Acidi Citrici

SYNONYMS: *Syrupus Citri; Sirop de Limon*

	B.P.C.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Citric Acid	262½ gr.	87½ gr.	87½ gr.
Water	..	96 m.	..
Tincture of Lemon	288 m.	96 m.	175 gr.
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Acidi Hydriodici

	B.P.	U.S.
Diluted Hydriodic Acid	2 oz. (wt.)	2 oz. (wt.)
Water	1 oz. (fl.)	6 oz. (wt.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)	12 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Acidi Lactici

	B.P.C.
Lactic Acid	½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Citric Acid	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Acidi Tartarici

	Fr. Cod.
Tartaric Acid	87½ gr.
Syrup	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Aconiti

SYNONYM: *Sirop d'aconit*

	Fr. Cod.
Tincture of Aconite Root	½ oz. (wt.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Adhatodæ

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Adhatoda	2½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Adianti Pedati

SYNONYM: *Sirop de Capillaire*

	Fr. Cod.
Maidenhair	1 oz.
Water, boiling	15 oz. (wt.)
Sugar	a sufficiency

Syrupus Ætheris Compositus

SYNONYMS: *Syrupus cum Æthere; Sirop d'Ether*

	B.P.C. Fr. Cod.
Purified Ether	175 gr.
90% Alcohol	1 oz. (wt.)
Water	½ oz. (fl.) 288 m.
Syrup	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Allii

Garlic	4 oz.
Sugar	16 oz.
Diluted Acetic Acid	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Althææ

SYNONYMS: *Eibischsirup; Sciroppo di Altea*

	B.P.C.	P.G.	P. Ital.
90% Alcohol	..	¼ oz. (wt.)	87½ gr.
Althæa	350 gr.	½ oz.	175 gr.
Water	11½ oz. (fl.)	12½ oz.	10 oz.
Sugar	18 oz.	15¾ oz.	12 oz.

Syrupus Amygdalæ

SYNONYMS: *Sirop d'amande; Sirop d'orgeat; Mandelsirup; Sciroppo di Mandorle Dolci*

	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Sweet Almonds, blanched	..	5 oz.	3¾ oz.	½ oz.
Bitter Almonds, blanched	..	1½ oz.	¾ oz.	..
Spirit of Bitter Almond	96 m.	..	..	..
Sugar	..	30 oz.	15 oz.	10 oz.
Orange-flower Water	2 oz. (fl.)	2½ oz.	..	..
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Water	..	16¼ oz.	10 oz.	5 oz.

Syrupus Anisi

SYNONYM: *Sciroppo di Anice*

	P. Ital.
Tincture of Anise	6 oz. (wt.)
Syrup	14 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Anthelminticum

SYNONYM: *Sirop de Mousse de Corse*

	Fr. Cod.
Corsican Moss	4 oz.
Water, boiling	a sufficiency
Sugar	20 oz.

Syrupus Apomorphinæ

	B.P.C.
Apomorphine Hydrochloride	4½ gr.
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	24 m.
90% Alcohol	432 m.
Water	432 m.
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Armoraciæ Compositus

SYNONYMS: *Syrupus Cochleariæ Armoraciæ Compositus; Sirop Antiscorbutique; Sirop de Raifort Composé*

	Fr. Cod.
Cochlearia Leaves, fresh	5 oz.
Watercress, fresh	5 oz.
Horseradish Root, fresh	5 oz.
Trefoil Leaves, dried	½ oz.
Bitter Orange Peel	1 oz.
Cinnamon Bark	¼ oz.
White Wine	20 oz. (wt.)
Sugar	25 oz.

Syrupus Armoraciæ Iodatus

SYNONYMS: *Syrupus Cochleariæ Armoraciæ Iodatus; Sirop de Raifort Iodé*

	Fr. Cod.
Tincture of Iodine	87½ gr.
Compound Syrup of Horseradish	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Aromaticus

	B.P.
Tincture of Orange	5 oz. (fl.)
Cinnamon Water	5 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	10 oz (fl.)

Syrupus Asari Compositus

SYNONYM: *Compound Syrup of Canada Snake-root*

	N.F.
Asarum Root	400 gr.
95% Alcohol	3 oz. (fl.)
Cochineal	11 gr.
Potassium Carbonate	18 gr.
Ipecacuanha Wine	220 m.
Sugar	11 oz.
Water	to 16 oz. (fl

Syrupus Aurantii

SYNONYMS: *Syrupus Aurantii Corticis; Sirop d'orange amère (écorce); Sciroppo di Arancio Amaro*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Bitter Orange Peel, dried	..	..	1 oz.	1 oz.
Tincture of Bitter Orange Peel	2½ oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Tincture of Sweet Orange Peel	..	1 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Citric Acid	..	44 gr.	..	..
Magnesium Carbonate	..	87½ gr.	..	..
Sugar	..	16½ oz.	a sufficiency	12 oz.
White Wine	..	..	..	9 oz.
60% Alcohol	..	..	1 oz. (wt.)	..
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	10 oz.	..
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..

Syrupus Aurantii (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Bitter Orange Peel, dried	1 oz.
Sugar	9 oz.
80% Alcohol	½ oz. (wt.)
Water	6 oz.

Syrupus Aurantii Floris

SYNONYMS: *Syrupus Aurantii Florum; Syrupus Citri Vulgaris Floris Aquæ; Sirop de Fleur d'oranger*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Sugar	6 oz.	17 oz.	18 oz.
Orange-flower Water	3 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	10 oz.
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..

Syrupus Belladonnæ

	Fr. Cod.
Tincture of Belladonna	2 oz. (wt.)
Syrup	20 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Benzaldehydi Hydrocyanicus

Benzaldehyde	16 m.
Water	10½ oz. (fl.
Sugar	15 oz.
Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid	48 m.

Syrupus Bromidorum

	N.F.
Potassium Bromide	1¼ oz.
Sodium Bromide	1¼ oz.
Ammonium Bromide	¾ oz.
Calcium Bromide	180 gr.
Lithium Bromide	60 gr.
Tincture of Vanilla	½ oz. (fl.)
Compound Tincture of Cudbear	120 m.
Compound Syrup of Sarsaparilla	7½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Bromoformi

	Martindale
Bromoform	36 m.
90% Alcohol	3 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	6 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	9 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Bromoformi Compositus

	B.P.C.
Bromoform	15 m.
Codeine	4½ gr.
90% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Aconite	20 m.
Spirit of Bitter Almond	50 m.
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Red Poppy	3 oz. (fl.)
Cherry-Laurel Water	1 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Balsam of Tolu	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Butyl-Chloral Hydratis

	B.P.C.
Butyl-Chloral Hydrate	320 gr.
Glycerin	4 oz. (fl.)
Rose Water, undiluted	4 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Calcii Chloridi

SYNONYM: *Elixir Calcii Chloridi*

	B.P.C.
Calcium Chloride	2½ oz.
Citric Acid	1 oz.
Water	3 oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Calcii et Sodii Hypophosphitum

	N.F.
Calcium Hypophosphite	256 gr.
Sodium Hypophosphite	256 gr.
Hypophosphorous Acid	12 m.
Sugar	11¼ oz.
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Calcii Hydrochlorophosphatis

SYNONYMS: *Syrupus Calcii Chlorhydrophosphatis; Sirop de Chlorhydrophosphate de Chaux*

	Fr. Cod.	N.F.
Acid Calcium Phosphate	¼ oz.	..
Calcium Phosphate, precipitated	..	128 gr.
Hydrochloric Acid	..	to dissolve
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	262 gr.	..
Water	6 oz. 87½ gr.	1 oz.
Spirit of Lemon	87½ gr.	..
Tincture of Lemon	..	150 m.
Sugar	12 oz. 262 gr.	..
Syrup	..	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Calcii Hypophosphitis

SYNONYM: *Sciroppo di Ipofosfito di Calcio*

	B.P.C.	P. Ital.	N.F.
Calcium Hypophosphite	160 gr.	87½ gr.	256 gr.
Hypophosphorous Acid	24 m.	..	12 m.
Sugar	16 oz.	12 oz. 350 gr.	11¼ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	6 oz.	to 16 oz. (fl.)
Lime Water	..	525 gr.	..

Syrupus Calcii Iodidi

	N.F.
Iodine	560 gr.
Iron Wire	200 gr.
Calcium Carbonate, precipitated	250 gr.
Water	to 8 oz. (fl.)
Add	
Sugar	11 oz.
Syrup	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Calcii Lactophosphatis

	B.P.	U.S.
Calcium Lactate	1½ oz.	..
Precipitated Calcium Carbonate	..	½ oz.
Lactic Acid	..	1 oz. (fl.) 96 m.
Phosphoric Acid	440 m.	350 m.
Orange-flower Water	½ oz. (fl.)	1 oz. (fl.)
Sugar	14 oz.	14½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Calcii Lactophosphatis cum Ferro

SYNONYM: *Syrupus Ferri et Calcii Lactophosphatis*

	B.P.C. N.F.
Ferrous Lactate	75 gr.
Potassium Citrate	75 gr.
Water	1¼ oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Calcium Lactophosphate	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Calcii Phosphatis Iodotannicus

SYNONYM: *Sirop Iodotannique Phosphaté*

	Fr. Cod.
Acid Calcium Phosphate	175 gr.
Iodotannic Syrup	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Calcis

	U.S.
Calcium Oxide	570 gr.
Sugar	7 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Camphorse Compositus

	B.P.C.
Camphor	4 gr.
Oil of Anise	4 m.
Benzoic Acid	4½ gr.
Tincture of Opium	160 m.
Glacial Acetic Acid	55 m.
Vinegar of Ipecacuanha	1¼ oz. (fl.)
Vinegar of Squill	1¼ oz. (fl.)
Sugar	14 oz.
Burnt Sugar	30 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Cascarse

	B.P.C.
Miscible Liquid Extract of Cascara	3 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	3 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Cascarse Aromaticus

	B.P.
Liquid Extract of Cascara	8 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Orange	2 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)
Cinnamon Water	3 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Cerasi

SYNONYM: *Sirop de Cerise*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.
Cherry Juice	8 oz. (wt.)	10 oz.
Sugar	12 oz.	a sufficiency

Syrupus Chloral

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.
Chloral Hydrate	4 oz.	1 oz.
Water	4 oz. (fl.)	394 gr.
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)	18 oz. (wt.)
Tincture of Peppermint	..	44 gr.

Syrupus Chondri Compositus

	N.F.
Irish Moss	8 gr.
Liquid Extract of Ipecacuanha	8 m.
Liquid Extract of Squill	120 m.
Liquid Extract of Senega	120 m.
Camphorated Tincture of Opium	210 m.
Sugar	10 oz.
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Cichorii cum Rheo

SYNONYM: *Sciroppo di Cicoria con Rabarbaro*

	P. Ital.
Rhubarb Root	½ oz.
Chicory Leaf Juice	6 oz. (wt.)
Sugar	8 oz.

Syrupus Cimicifugæ Compositus

SYNONYM: *Syrupus Actææ Compositus*

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Cimicifuga	300 m.
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	150 m.
Liquid Extract of Senega	150 m.
Liquid Extract of Ipecacuanha	75 m.
Wild Cherry	300 gr.
Sugar	10 oz.
Water	to 16 oz.

Syrupus Cinchonæ

SYNONYMS: *Sirop de Quinquina; Sciroppo di China*

	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Red Cinchona Bark	1 oz.	2 oz.
30% Alcohol	10 oz. (wt.)	..
60% Alcohol	..	7 oz. (wt.)
Sugar	10 oz.	10 oz.
Water	a sufficiency	to 16 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Cinnamomi

SYNONYMS: *Zimtsirup; Sciroppo di Canella*

	P.G.	P. Ital.	N.F.
Cinnamon Bark	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
95% Alcohol	..	..	1 oz. (fl.)
Sugar	12 oz.	16 oz.	16 oz.
Cinnamon Water	10 oz.	10 oz.	to 20 oz. fl.)

Syrupus Cocci

SYNONYM: *Syrupus Coccionellæ*

Solution of Cochineal	1 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Codeinæ

SYNONYMS: *Sciroppo di Codeina; Syrupus Codein*

	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.	N F.
Codeine	17½ gr.	17½ gr.	..
Codeine Sulphate	..	..	87½ gr.
60% Alcohol	1 oz. (wt.)	..	..
80% Alcohol	..	175 gr.	..
Syrup	19 oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)	20 cz. (fl.)

Syrupus Codeinæ Phosphatis

	B.P.
Codeine Phosphate	44 gr.
Water	144 m.
Syrup	to 20 cz. (fl.)

Syrupus Coffeæ

	N.F.
Coffee, roasted	5 oz.
Sugar	18 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Croci

	B.P.C.
Tincture of Saffron	3½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Cydonii

	Fr. Cod.
Quince—Sirop de Coing	10 oz.
Quince Fruit Juice	a sufficiency
Sugar	

Syrupus Digitalis

	Fr. Cod.
Tincture of Digitalis	1 oz. (wt.)
Syrup	19 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Digitoxin

	Martindale
Digitoxin	1 gr.
90% Alcohol	4½ oz. (fl.)
Water	17 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 57 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus [illegible] Compositus

[illegible] Tonique ; *Sirop Diurétique*

	Fr. Cod.
[illegible]	½ oz.
[illegible]	½ oz.
[illegible]	½ oz.
[illegible]	½ oz.
[illegible]	½ oz.
[illegible]	15 oz. (wt.)
[illegible]	10 oz.

[illegible]atiens

[illegible]rup of Yerba Santa ; Syrupus Carrigna

	N.F.
[illegible]ietyon	¼ oz. (fl.)
[illegible] Hy-	180 m.
[illegible] Carda-	1 oz. (fl.)
[illegible]	4 m.
[illegible]	4 m.
[illegible]	8 m.
[illegible]	½ oz. (fl.)
[illegible]	12 oz.
[illegible]	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Eucalpyti Compositus

SYNONYM: *Syrupus Eucalypti Rostratæ*

	B.P.C.
Red Gum	1½ oz.
Oil of Eucalyptus	25 m.
Sugar	12 oz.
Mucilage of Acacia	200 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Eucalypti Gummi

SYNONYM: *Syrupus Gummi Rubri*

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Red Gum	12½ oz. (fl.)
Sugar	7½ oz.

Syrupus Ferri Arsenatis

	N.F.
Sodium Arsenate, anhydrous	3 gr.
Ferric Citrate	2½ gr.
Water	½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Ferri Bromidi

	B.P.C.
Iron Wire	½ oz.
Bromine	525 gr.
Sugar	14 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Ferri Bromidi cum Quinina

	B.P.C.
Quinine Hydrobromide	175 gr.
l Hydrobromic Acid	192 m.
	1 oz. (fl.) 288 m.
f Ferrous Bromide	to 20 oz. (fl.)

us Ferri Bromidi cum Quinina et Strychnina

	B.P.C.
ychnine	2½ gr.
cid Quinine Hydrobromide	175 gr.
iluted Hydrobromic Acid	192 m.
Water	1 oz. (fl.) 288 m.
Syrup of Ferrous Bromide	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Ferri Citro-Iodidi

SYNONYM: *Tasteless Syrup of Iodide of Iron*

	N.F.
Iodine	1 oz.
Iron Wire	200 gr.
Potassium Citrate	1½ oz.
Sugar	10 oz.
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Coffeae

	N.F.
Coffee, roasted	5 oz.
Sugar	16 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Croci

	B.P.C.
Glycerol of Saffron	2½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Cydonii

SYNONYM: *Sirop de Coing*

	Fr. Cod.
Quince Fruit Juice	10 oz.
Sugar	a sufficiency

Syrupus Digitalis

	Fr. Cod.
Tincture of Digitalis	1 oz. (wt.)
Syrup	19 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Digitoxin

	Martindale
Digitoxin	1 gr.
90% Alcohol	4½ oz. (fl.)
Water	17 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 57 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Diureticus Compositus

SYNONYMS: *Sirop des Cinq Racines; Sirop Diuretique*

	Fr. Cod.
Celery Root	½ oz.
Asparagus Root	½ oz.
Fennel Root	½ oz.
Parsley Root	½ oz.
Spinach	½ oz.
Water, boiling	15 oz. (wt.)
Sugar	10 oz.

Syrupus Eriodictyi Aromaticus

SYNONYMS: *Aromatic Syrup of Yerba Santa; Syrupus Corrigens*

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Eriodictyon	½ oz. (fl.)
Solution of Potassium Hydroxide	180 m.
Compound Tincture of Cardamom	1 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Sassafras	4 m.
Oil of Lemon	4 m.
Oil of Cloves	8 m.
95% Alcohol	½ oz. (fl.)
Sugar	12 oz.
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Eucalypti Compositus

SYNONYM: *Syrupus Eucalypti Rostratæ*

	B.P.C.
Red Gum	1½ oz.
Oil of Eucalyptus	25 m.
Sugar	12 oz.
Mucilage of Acacia	200 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Eucalypti Gummi

SYNONYM: *Syrupus Gummi Rubri*

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Red Gum	12½ oz. (fl.)
Sugar	7½ oz.

Syrupus Ferri Arsenatis

	N.F.
Sodium Arsenate, anhydrous	3 gr.
Ferric Citrate	2½ gr.
Water	½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Ferri Bromidi

	B.P.C.
Iron Wire	½ oz.
Bromine	525 gr.
Sugar	14 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Ferri Bromidi cum Quinina

	B.P.C.
Acid Quinine Hydrobromide	175 gr.
Diluted Hydrobromic Acid	192 m.
Water	1 oz. (fl.) 288 m.
Syrup of Ferrous Bromide	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Ferri Bromidi cum Quinina et Strychnina

	B.P.C.
Strychnine	2½ gr.
Acid Quinine Hydrobromide	175 gr.
Diluted Hydrobromic Acid	192 m.
Water	1 oz. (fl.) 288 m.
Syrup of Ferrous Bromide	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Ferri Citro-Iodidi

SYNONYM: *Tasteless Syrup of Iodide of Iron*

	N.F.
Iodine	1 oz.
Iron Wire	200 gr.
Potassium Citrate	1½ oz.
Sugar	10 oz.
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Ferri et Mangani Iodidi

	N.F.
Iodine	595 gr.
Iron Wire	200 gr.
Manganese Sulphate	193 gr.
Potassium Iodide	230 gr.
Sugar	12 oz.
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Ferri et Quininæ Citratis

Quinine and Iron Citrate	1 oz.
Water	1 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Orange	2 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Ferri Hypophosphitis

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Ferric Hypophosphite	..	128 gr.
Potassium Citrate	..	180 gr.
Strong Solution of Iron Hypophosphite	4 oz. (fl.)	..
Orange-flower Water	..	1 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Ferri Iodidi

SYNONYMS: *Iodeisen Sirup; Sciroppo di Joduro Ferroso*

	B.P.	U.S.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Iron Wire	131 gr.	¼ oz.	105 gr.	131 gr.
Iodine	362 gr.	363 gr.	360 gr.	350 gr.
Diluted Hypophosphorous Acid	..	192 m.	..	..
Sugar	..	12 oz.	..	..
Glucose	2 oz. (wt.)	..	..	..
Water	1½ oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)	1 oz.	3 oz.
Syrup	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)	17 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Ferri Lactophosphatis

	N.F.
Ferrous Lactate	128 gr.
Phosphoric Acid (85%)	to dissolve
Water	½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Ferri Oxydati

SYNONYM: *Eisenzuckersirup*

	P.G.
Saccharated Iron Oxide	5 oz.
Water	5 oz.
Syrup	5 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Ferri Phosphatis

	B.P.
Iron	75 gr.
Phosphoric Acid	1¼ oz. (fl.)
Syrup	14 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Ferri Phosphatis Compositus

SYNONYMS: *Syrupus Phosphatum Compositus; Parrish's Syrup; Chemical Food*

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Iron Wire	37½ gr.	..
Soluble Ferric Phosphate	..	128 gr.
Phosphoric Acid, concentrated	1½ oz. (fl.)	..
Phosphoric Acid (85%)	..	510 gr.
Ammonium Phosphate	..	128 gr.
Calcium Carbonate, precipitated	120 gr.	256 gr.
Potassium Bicarbonate	9 gr.	30 gr.
Sodium Bicarbonate	..	30 gr.
Sodium Phosphate	9 gr.	..
Citric Acid	..	600 gr.
Cochineal	30 gr.	..
Glycerin	..	6 oz. (fl.)
Sugar	14 oz.	5 oz.
Tincture of Cudbear	..	120 m.
Orange-flower Water, undiluted	1 oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Ferri Phosphatis cum Quinina et Strychnina

SYNONYMS: *Syrupus Trium Phosphatum; Syrupus Eastonii; Easton's Syrup*

	B.P.	U.S.
Iron	75 gr.	..
Strychnine	5 gr.	..
Quinine Sulphate	128 gr.	..
Phosphoric Acid	1¼ oz. (fl.)	..
Glycerite of the Phosphates of Iron, Quinine, and Strychnine	..	5 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	14 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Syrupus Ferri Protochloridi

	N.F.
Solution of Ferrous Chloride	382 m.
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)
Orange-flower Water	2 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Ferri Saccharati Solubilis

SYNONYM: *Syrupus Ferri Oxydati Solubilis*

	N.F.
Sodium Hydroxide	½ oz.
Water	3 oz. (fl.)
Dissolve and add to	
Solution of Ferric Chloride	700 gr.
Syrup	1 oz. (wt.)
Stand, and pour clear liquid into	
Water, boiling	26 oz. (fl.)
Boil, allow to settle in dark place. Decant, wash residue. Strain, wash, drain, and transfer to porcelain dish. Add	
Sugar	4½ oz.
Heat on water-bath (in dark) for two hours, replacing water lost from time to time. (Add, if necessary, Solution of Sodium Hydroxide drop by drop until magma is dissolved.) Then add	
Syrup	to 16 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Ficorum

	B.P.C.
Figs	8 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)
Digest for one hour. Strain. Evaporate to about one-half. Add	
Sugar	10 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Ficorum Aromaticus

SYNONYMS: *Elixir Ficorum; Liquor Ficorum Dulcis; Sweet Essence of Figs*

	B.P.C.
Compound Tincture of Rhubarb	1 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Senna	2 oz. (fl.)
Compound Spirit of Orange	½ oz. (fl.)
Miscible Liquid Extract of Cascara	1 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Figs	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Ficorum Compositus

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Senna	1¾ oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Rhubarb	1¾ oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Figs	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Fumariæ

SYNONYM: *Sirop de Fumeterre*

	Fr. Cod.
Fumitory Leaves	1 oz.
Water, boiling	15 oz. (wt.)
Sugar	a sufficiency

Syrupus Gentianæ

	Fr. Cod.
Gentian Root	1 oz.
Water, boiling	15 oz. (wt.)
Sugar	a sufficiency

Syrupus Glucosi

	B.P.
Glucose	8 oz. (wt.)
Syrup	16 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Glycerophosphatum

	B.P.C.
Calcium Glycerophosphate	200 gr.
Sodium Glycerophosphate	100 gr.
Potassium Glycerophosphate	100 gr.
Magnesium Glycerophosphate	100 gr.
Iron Glycerophosphate	50 gr.
Glycerophosphoric Acid, 20%	200 m.
Caffeine	50 gr.
Sugar	8 oz.
Glycerin	4 oz. (fl.)
Essence of Vanilla	200 m.
Chloroform	20 m.
90% Alcohol	40 m.
Glycerol of Saffron	100 m.
Cinnamon Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Glycerophosphatum Compositus

	Robin	B.P.C.
Calcium Glycerophosphate	262 gr.	200 gr.
Sodium Glycerophosphate	87 gr.	100 gr.
Potassium Glycerophosphate	87 gr.	100 gr.
Magnesium Glycerophosphate	87 gr.	100 gr.
Iron Glycerophosphate	44 gr.	50 gr.
Glycerophosphoric Acid, 20%		200 m.
Caffeine	..	50 gr.
Pepsin	132 gr.	..
Diastase	44 gr.	..
Strychnine	..	2 gr.
Glycerin	..	4 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Cudbear	..	300 m.
Tincture of Ignatia	80 m.	..
Tincture of Kola	1 oz. (wt.)	..
Chloroform	..	20 m.
90% Alcohol	..	40 m.
Sugar	..	8 oz.
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Cherry	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..

Syrupus Glycerophosphatum cum Formatibus

SYNONYM: *Compound Elixir of Glycerophosphates with Formates*

	B.P.C.
Calcium Glycerophosphate	150 gr.
Potassium Glycerophosphate	75 gr.
Sodium Glycerophosphate	75 gr.
Magnesium Glycerophosphate	75 gr.
Iron Glycerophosphate	50 gr.
Potassium Formate	1 oz.
Sodium Formate	1 oz.
Strychnine	2 gr.
Glycerophosphoric Acid 20%	200 m.
Glycerin	4 oz. (fl.)
Sugar	8 oz.
Stronger Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Glycyrrhizæ

SYNONYMS: *Sirupus Liquiritiæ; Süszholzsirop*

	P.G.	N.F.
Extract of Liquorice, pure	..	2 oz.
Liquorice Root	4 oz.	..
Glycerin	..	2 oz. (wt.)
Solution of Ammonia	1 oz. (wt.)	..
Sugar	..	10 oz.
Water	20 oz.	to 16 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	2 oz. (wt.)	..
Syrup	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..

Syrupus Hemidesmi

	B.P. 1898
Hemidesmus Root	4 oz.
Water, boiling	20 oz. (fl.)
Make an infusion and add	
Sugar	28 oz.

Syrupus Hydrargyri Iodidi Rubri

SYNONYMS: *Sirop de Bi-iodure de Mercure; Sirop de Gibert; Sciroppo di Jodomercurato-Potassico e Joduro di Potassio*

	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Mercuric Iodide	4½ gr.	4½ gr.
Potassium Iodide	½ oz.	½ oz.
Water	½ oz.	½ oz.
Syrup	19 oz. (wt.)	24 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Hydrochlorophosphatum

SYNONYMS: *Compound Syrup of Hydrochlorophosphates; Compound Syrup of Phosphates with Quinine and Strychnine*

	N.F.
Potassium Bicarbonate	145 gr.
Magnesium Carbonate	145 gr.
Calcium Carbonate	145 gr.
Soluble Ferric Phosphate	128 gr.
Quinine Hydrochloride	32 gr.
Strychnine Sulphate	1 gr.
Phosphoric Acid (85%)	540 m.
Citric Acid	540 gr.
Orange-flower Water	2 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	4 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	8 oz. (wt.)
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Hypophosphitum

	U.S.
Calcium Hypophosphite	393 gr.
Potassium Hypophosphite	131 gr.
Sodium Hypophosphite	131 gr.
Diluted Hypophosphorous Acid	18 gr.
Sugar	13 oz.
Tincture of Lemon	48 m.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Hypophosphitum Compositus

SYNONYM: *Syrupus Ferri Hypophosphitis Compositus*

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Calcium Hypophosphite	80 gr.	306 gr.
Manganese Hypophosphite	40 gr.	20 gr.
Potassium Hypophosphite	40 gr.	153 gr.
Sodium Hypophosphite	..	153 gr.
Ferric Hypophosphite	..	20 gr.
Quinine Hypophosphite	20 gr.	..
Quinine (alkaloid)	..	10 gr.
Sodium Citrate	..	30 gr.
Strychnine	1 gr.	1 gr.
Hypophosphorous Acid	120 m.	144 m.
Strong Solution of Iron Hypophosphite	1 oz. (fl.)	..
Sugar	14 oz.	15½ oz.
Stronger Chloroform Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Iodoferratum

SYNONYMS: *Sciroppo Jodoferrato; Sciroppo di Ruspini*

	P. Ital.
Ferro-potassium Tartrate	131 gr.
Potassium Iodide	131 gr.
Syrup	15 oz. (wt.)
Orange-flower Water	2½ oz.

Syrupus Iodotannicus

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.
Iodine	87½ gr.	17½ gr.
Tannic Acid	87½ gr.	35 gr.
90% Alcohol	2½ oz. (fl.)	..
Syrup	10 oz. (wt.)	12 oz. 350 gr.
Syrup of Citric Acid	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..
Water	..	7 oz. 87½ gr.

Syrupus Ipecacuanhæ

SYNONYMS: *Brechwurzelsirup; Sciroppo di Ipecacuana*

	B.P.C.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G. P. Ital.
Liquid Extract of Ipecacuanha	..	1 oz. (fl.) 192 m.	..	..
Extract of Ipecacuanha	..	..	87½ gr.	..
Tincture of Ipecacuanha	..	..	..	2 oz. (wt.)
Vinegar of Ipecacuanha	10 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Acetic Acid	..	96 m.	..	..
70% Alcohol	..	..	262 gr.	..
Glycerin	..	2 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Syrup	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)	18 oz. (wt.)
Sugar	15 oz.	14 oz.	..	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..

Syrupus Ipecacuanhæ Compositus

SYNONYM: *Sirop de Desessartz*

	Fr. Cod.
Ipecacuanha Root	131 gr.
Senna Leaves	1 oz.
Wild Thyme	131 gr.
Poppy Petals	1½ oz.
Magnesium Sulphate	1 oz.
White Wine	7½ oz. (wt.)
Orange-flower Water	7½ oz. (wt.)
Water, boiling	30 oz. (wt.)
Sugar	a sufficiency

Syrupus Ipecacuanhæ et Opii

SYNONYM: *Syrup of Dover's Powder*

	N.F.
Tincture of Ipecacuanha and Opium	645 m.
Spirit of Cinnamon	30 m.
Cinnamon Water	½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Kolæ Compositus

	Martindale
Iron, Quinine, and Strychnine Citrate	262 gr.
Citric Acid	26 gr.
Sodium Glycerophosphate	1 oz.
Liquid Extract of Kola	10 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Orange	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Krameriae

SYNONYMS: *Sirop de Ratanhia; Sciroppo di Ratania*

	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Extract of Krameria	..	½ oz.	175 gr.
Fluid Extract of Krameria	9 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Water	..	1 oz.	1 oz.
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)	19½ oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Lactucarii

	U.S.
Tincture of Lactucarium	2 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	4 oz. (fl.)
Citric Acid	9 gr.
Orange-flower Water	1 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Limonis

SYNONYMS: *Sciroppo di Cedro; Sciroppo di Scorza di Cedro*

	B.P.	P. Ital.
Lemon Peel, fresh	175 gr.	1 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 384 m. make a tincture by maceration and add to the following syrup	..
Lemon Juice, clarified	10 oz. (fl.)	..
Lemon Water, distilled	..	6 oz.
Sugar	15 oz. 87 gr.	9½ oz.

Syrupus Limonis Sine Acido

	B.P.C.
Tincture of Lemon	2½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Maidis

SYNONYM: *Sirop de Styles de Mais*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.
Extract of Maize Stigmas	..	¼ oz.
Liquid Extract of Maize Stigmas	2 oz. (fl.)	..
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Mannae

SYNONYM: *Mannasirup*

	B.P.C.	P.G.	N.F.
Manna	2 oz.	2 oz.	2½ oz.
90% Alcohol	½ oz. (fl.)	175 gr.	..
95% Alcohol	..	..	600 m.
Sugar	11 oz.	11 oz.	15 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	6 oz. 262 gr.	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Mannæ Compositus

	B.P.C.
Senna Leaves	2 oz.
Fennel	87½ gr.
Water	12 oz. (fl.)
Macerate twenty-four hours. Press, filter, and evaporate to	6 oz. (fl.)
Add	
90% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.) 96 m.
Stand, filter, and add	
Manna	2 oz.
Sugar	11 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Marrubii

	B.P.C.
Horehound Herb	8½ oz.
Water, boiling	to cover
Macerate, strain, press, and evaporate to	10 oz. (fl.)
Cool, filter, and add	
Sugar	17 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Mellis Compositus

	B.P.C.
Oil of Anise	2 m.
Oil of Peppermint	4 m.
Chloroform	2 m.
Camphor	2 gr.
Benzoic Acid	8 gr.
90% Alcohol	120 m.
Ipecacuanha Wine	½ oz. (fl.)
Oxymel of Squill	8 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Virginian Prune	4 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Balsam of Tolu	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Menthæ Piperitæ

SYNONYM: *Pfefferminzsirup*

	B.P.C.	P.G.
Peppermint Leaves	..	2 oz.
Spirit of Peppermint	2½ oz. (fl.)	..
90% Alcohol	..	1 oz. (wt.)
Water	..	10 oz.
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)	13 oz.

Syrupus Mori

SYNONYMS: *Sirop de Mure; Sciroppo di More*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Mulberries	..	..	12 oz.
Mulberry Juice, boiled and filtered	10 oz. (fl.)	10 oz.	..
Sugar	18 oz.	a sufficiency	a sufficiency
90% Alcohol	1½ oz. (fl.)	..	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	4 oz.

Syrupus Morphinæ

SYNONYM: *Sciroppo di Morfina*

	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Morphine Hydrochloride	4½ gr.	9 gr.
Water	87½ gr.	131 gr.
Syrup	to 20 oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Morphinæ Compositus

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Ipecacuanha	15 m.
Liquid Extract of Senega	1½ oz. (fl.)
Liquid Extract of Rhubarb	120 m.
Morphine Sulphate	4 gr.
Oil of Sassafras	8 m.
Syrup	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Morphinæ Sulphatis

	N.F.
Morphine Sulphate	16 gr.
Water, hot	½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Niccoli Bromidi

	Squire
Granulated Nickel	85 gr.
Bromine	235 gr.
Sugar	15 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Opii

SYNONYMS: *Sirop Thébaique; Sciroppo di Oppio*

	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Extract of Opium	9 gr.	4½ gr.
Water	35 gr.	40 gr.
Syrup	to 20 oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Opii Dilutus

SYNONYMS: *Sirop d'Opium Faible; Sirop Diacorde*

	Fr. Cod.
Syrup of Opium	5 oz. (wt.)
Syrup	15 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Papaveris

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Poppy	8 oz. (fl.)	..
Tincture of Poppy 14 oz. (fl.) evaporated to	..	7¼ oz. (fl.)
Sugar	..	11¾ oz.
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	..	to 16 oz. (fl.

Syrupus Pectoralis

SYNONYMS: *Sirop d'espèces Pectorales; Jackson's Pectoral (or Cough) Syrup*

	Fr. Cod.	N.F.
Morphine Hydrochloride	..	5 gr.
Extract of Opium	1½ gr.	..
Pectoral Species	1 oz.	..
Oil of Sassafras	..	5 m.
Sugar	20 oz.	..
Orange-flower Water	½ oz.	..
Syrup of Acacia	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water, boiling	12 oz. (wt.)	..

Syrupus Picis cum Codeina

	B.P.C.
Codeine	9 gr.
60% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Tar	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Picis Liquidae

SYNONYM: *Sirop de Goudron*

	B.P.C.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Wood Tar (washed)	44 gr.	44 gr.	44 gr.
Sand	87½ gr.	87½ gr.	..
Pumice	..	..	66 gr.
Magnesium Carbonate	87½ gr.	87½ gr.	..
90% Alcohol	500 m.	..	..
95% Alcohol	..	1 oz. (fl.)	..
Sugar	17 oz.	17 oz.	a sufficiency
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	10 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Pini

SYNONYM: *Syrupus Pini Pumilionis*

	B.P.C.	Martindale
Oil of Pine	½ oz. (fl.)	1 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)	5 oz. (fl.)
Kaolin	a sufficient quantity	..
Tincture of Saffron	360 m.	300 m.
Glycerin	5 oz. (fl.)	5 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Pini Strobi Compositus

SYNONYM: *Compound Syrup of White Pine*

	N.F.
White Pine Bark (*Pinus strobus*)	600 gr.
Wild Cherry Bark	600 gr.
Spikenard Root	75 gr.
Balm of Gilead Buds	75 gr.
Blood Root	60 gr.
Sassafras Bark	50 gr.
12% Alcohol	to 8 oz. (fl.)
Add	
Sugar	12 oz.
Morphine Sulphate	4 gr.
Chloroform	45 m.
Syrup	to 16 oz. (fl.

Syrupus Pini Sylvestris

SYNONYMS: *Syrupus Pini Sylvestris turiorum; Sirop de Bourgeons de Pin*

	Fr. Cod.
Pine Buds	2 oz.
60% Alcohol	2 oz. (wt.)
Water, boiling	20 oz.
Sugar	a sufficiency

Syrupus Potassii Bromidi

SYNONYM: *Sirop de Bromure de Potassium*

	Fr. Cod.
Potassium Bromide	1 oz.
Syrup of Bitter Orange Peel	19 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Potassii Bromidi et Pilocarpinæ

	B.P.C.
Potassium Bromide	2 oz.
Pilocarpine Hydrobromide	½ gr.
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Orange	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Potassii Iodidi

	Fr. Cod.
Potassium Iodide	½ oz.
Syrup of Bitter Orange Peel	19½ oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Pruni Virginianæ

	B.P.	U.S.
Wild Cherry Bark	3 oz.	3 oz.
Sugar	15 oz.	14 oz.
Glycerin	624 m.	3 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Quinidinæ

SYNONYM: *Bitterless Syrup of Quinidine*

	N.F.
Quinidine (alkaloid)	½ oz.
Mucilage of Acacia	1 oz. (fl.)
Solution of Saccharin	½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup of Orange Flowers	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Quininæ Hydriodidi

SYNONYM: *Syrupus Quininæ Iodidi*

	B.P.C.
Acid Quinine Hydriodide	160 gr.
Water	200 m.
Syrup of Citric Acid	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Quininæ Hydrobromidi

	B.P.C.
Acid Quinine Hydrobromide	160 gr.
Syrup of Orange	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Rhamni

SYNONYMS: *Sirop de Nerprun; Kreuz dornbeerensirup; Syrupus Spinæ Cervinæ*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.	P.G. N.F.
Buckthorn Juice	10 oz. (fl.) evaporate to 6 oz. (fl.) and add	10 oz. (wt.)	..
Stronger Tincture of Ginger	50 m.	..	..
Oil of Pimento	1 m.	..	..
90% Alcohol	300 m.	..	..
Sugar	13 oz.	10 oz.	16 oz.
Buckthorn Juice, fermented	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..	..

Syrupus Rhei

SYNONYM: *Rhabarbersirup*

	B.P.	U.S.	P.G.
Rhubarb Root	1 oz. 175 gr.	..	1 oz.
Liquid Extract of Rhubarb	..	2 oz. (fl.)	..
Potassium Carbonate	..	87½ gr.	44 gr.
Oil of Coriander	5 m.	..	..
Spirit of Cinnamon	..	40 m.	..
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.) 288 m.	..	..
Sugar	16 oz. 350 gr.	..	12 oz.
Cinnamon Water	..	..	2 oz. (wt.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	1 oz. (fl.)	8 oz.
Syrup	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Syrupus Rhei Aromaticus

	U.S.
Aromatic Tincture of Rhubarb	3 oz. (fl.)
Potassium Carbonate	9 gr.
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Rhei Compositus

SYNONYMS: *Sirop de Chicorée Composé; Sirop de Rhubarbe Composé*

	Fr. Cod.
Rhubarb Root	1 oz.
Chicory Root	1 oz.
Chicory Leaves	1½ oz.
Fumitory	½ oz.
Hart's Tongue	½ oz.
Winter Cherry Berries	¼ oz.
Cinnamon Bark	44 gr.
Yellow Sandal-wood	44 gr.
Sugar	15 oz.
Water	a sufficiency

Syrupus Rhei et Potassii Compositus

SYNONYM: *Neutralizing Cordial*

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Rhubarb	120 m.
Liquid Extract of Hydrastis	60 m.
Potassium Carbonate	¼ oz.
Tincture of Cinnamon	1 oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Peppermint	60 m.
Syrup	4 oz. (fl.)
49% Alcohol	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Rhœados

	B.P.
Red Poppy Petals	5 oz. 87 gr.
Sugar	14 oz. 175 gr.
90% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Ribis Fructus

SYNONYM: *Sirop de Groseille; Syrup of Red Currant*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.
Red Currant Juice	8 oz. (wt.)	10 oz. (wt.)
Sugar	12 oz.	a sufficiency

Syrupus Rosæ

	B.P.	U.S.
Red Rose Petals, dried	1 oz.	..
Fluid Extract of Rose	..	2½ oz. (fl.)
Diluted Sulphuric Acid	..	96 m.
Sugar	a sufficiency	15 oz.
Water	10 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Rubi

	U.S.
Fluid Extract of Blackberry Root	5 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Rubi Aromaticus

SYNONYM: *Aromatic Syrup of Blackberry*

	N.F.
Blackberry Root	2 oz.
Cinnamon	120 gr.
Nutmeg	120 gr.
Cloves	60 gr.
Pimento	60 gr.
49% Alcohol	to 4 oz. (fl.)
Add	
Sugar	10 oz.
Blackberry Juice	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Rubi Idæi Fructus

SYNONYMS: *Sirop de Framboise; Himbeersirup; Syrup of Raspberry*

	Fr. Cod.
Raspberry Juice	10 oz.
Sugar	a sufficiency

Syrupus Sanguinariæ

	N.F.
Blood Root	4½ oz.
Acetic Acid	2½ oz. (fl.)
Sugar	16 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Saponariæ

	Fr. Cod.
Soapwort Root	1 oz.
Water, boiling	15 oz.
Sugar	a sufficiency

Syrupus Sarsaparillæ Compositus

SYNONYMS: *Sirop de Cuisinier; Sirop Sudorifique; Sirop Dépuratif*

	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Fluid Extract of Sarsaparilla	4 oz. (fl.)	..
Fluid Extract of Liquorice	144 m.	..
Fluid Extract of Senna	144 m.	..
Sarsaparilla Root	..	10 oz.
Borage Flowers	..	262 gr.
Rose Petals	..	262 gr.
Senna Leaves	..	262 g
Anise Fruit	..	262 g
Oil of Sassafras	2 m.	..
Oil of Anise	2 m.	..
Oil of Gaultheria	2 m.	..
Sugar	13 oz.	10 oz.
Honey	..	10 oz. (wt.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	a sufficiency

Syrupus Scillæ

	B.P.	U.S.
Vinegar of Squill	3½ oz. (fl.)	9 oz. (fl.)
Sugar	13 oz.	16 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Scillæ Compositus

	U.S.
Fluid Extract of Squill	1 oz. (fl.) 288 m.
Fluid Extract of Senega	1 oz. (fl.) 288 m.
Antimony and Potassium Tartrate	17½ gr.
Sugar	15 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Senegæ

SYNONYMS: *Syrupus Polygalæ; Sirop de Polygala; Senegasirup; Sciroppo di Poligala Virginiana*

	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Senega Root	..	1 oz.	1 oz.	½ oz.
Fluid Extract of Senega	4 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Water	..	15 oz. (wt.)	9 oz.	6 oz.
Sugar	..	a sufficiency	12 oz.	9 oz.
90% Alcohol	..	..	1 oz. (wt.)	..

Syrupus sennæ

SYNONYM: *Sennasirup*

	B.P.	U.S.	P.G.
Senna Leaves	8 oz. 350 gr.	..	2 oz.
Fennel Fruit	..	..	87½ gr.
Liquid Extract of Senna	..	5 oz. (fl.)	..
Oil of Coriander	2 m.	48 m.	..
20% Alcohol	15 oz. (fl.) 96 m.	..	..
90% Alcohol	20 m.	..	1 oz. (wt.)
Sugar	1 oz. 350 gr.	..	13 oz.
Water	..	..	12 oz.
Syrup	..	20 oz. (fl.)	..

Syrupus Sennæ Aromaticus

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Senna	2 oz. (fl.)
Sugar	12¾ oz.
Tincture (prepared as under*)	to 16 oz. (fl.)
*Jalap	¾ oz.
Rhubarb	128 gr.
Cinnamon	30 gr.
Cloves	30 gr.
Nutmeg	15 gr.
Oil of Lemon	10 m.
49% Alcohol	to percolate a sufficiency for above quantity of syrup

Syrupus Sennæ Compositus

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Senna	2 oz. (fl.) 60 m.
Liquid Extract of Rhubarb	256 m.
Liquid Extract of Frangula	256 m.
Oil of Gaultheria	30 m.
95% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Sennæ cum Manna

SYNONYMS: *Syrupus Sennæ Mannatus; Sciroppo di Sena e Manna*

	P. Ital.
Senna Leaves	1½ oz.
Manna	6 oz.
Anise Fruit	87½ gr.
Sugar	20 oz.
Water	15 oz.

Syrupus Sodii Hypophosphitis

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Sodium Hypophosphite	160 gr.	300 gr.
Hypophosphorous Acid	..	20 m.
Sugar	..	16 oz.
Water	½ oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Syrupus Stillingiæ Compositus

	N.F.
Compound Liquid Extract of Stillingia	5 oz. (fl.)
Sugar	14½ oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Terebinthinæ

	Fr. Cod.
Oleoresin of Turpentine	2 oz.
Syrup	20 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Thymi

	Martindale
Liquid Extract of Thyme	2½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Tolutanus

SYNONYMS: *Sirop de Baume de Tolu; Sciroppo di Balsamo del Tolu; Sciroppo Balsamico*

	B.P.	B.P.C.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Balsam of Tolu	¼ oz.	..	..	1 oz.
Solution of Tolu	..	2½ oz. (fl.)	..	..
Tincture of Tolu	..	..	1 oz. (fl.)	..
Magnesium Carbonate	..	..	87½ gr.	..
Sugar	13 oz. 87 gr.	..	16½ oz.	a sufficiency
Syrup	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Water	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz.

Syrupus Tolutanus (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Balsam of Tolu	2 oz.
Pumice Powder	3 oz.
Sugar	19 oz.
Water	to 29 oz. (wt.

Syrupus Trifolii

Liquid Extract of Trefoil	2½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Syrupus Triplex

	B.P.C.
Compound Syrup of Ferrous Phosphate	of each equal parts
Compound Syrup of Hypophosphites	
Syrup of Phosphate of Iron with Quinine and Strychnine	

Syrupus Tussilaginis Farfaræ

	B.P.C.
Coltsfoot Flowers, dried	6 oz. 350 gr.
Water, boiling	10 oz. (fl.)
Infuse, strain, press, and filter. Add	
Sugar	13 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Urgineæ

	B.P.
Vinegar of Urginea	3½ oz. (fl.)
Sugar	13 oz.
Water	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Syrupus Valerianæ

	Fr. Cod.
Extract of Valerian	150 gr.
Valerian Water	10 oz.
Sugar	18 oz.

Syrupus Violæ

	B.P.C.
Violet Petals	4 oz. 262½ gr.
Water, boiling	9¼ oz. (fl.)
Infuse. Press through linen to obtain	9½ oz. (fl.)
Stand, decant clear liquor, and add	
Sugar	17 oz. 175 gr.
Water	to 1 pint

Syrupus Zingiberis

	B.P.	U.S.
Ginger	½ oz.	..
90% Alcohol	to 1 oz. (fl.)	..
Fluid Extract of Ginger	prepare a tincture and add	288 m.
95% Alcohol	..	192 m.
Sugar	..	16½ oz.
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Terebinthina Veneta Factitia

	B.P.C.
Resin	12½ oz.
Linseed Oil	4½ oz.
Oil of Turpentine	3 oz.

TINCTURÆ—TINCTURES

These are alcoholic solutions of the active principles of crude drugs prepared by the Process of Solution, Maceration, or Percolation. The menstrua used in the British Pharmacopœia vary from 45 per cent. to 90 per cent. (volume) alcohol, the strength depending on the nature of the principles it is desired to extract.

Ethereal Tinctures are prepared in the same way, substituting Ether for Alcohol.

Tinctures of fresh herbs are prepared by macerating the parts of fresh plants in strong alcohol, usually in the proportion of 1 part of fresh plant to 2 parts of alcohol.

"Aqueous" or non-alcoholic Tinctures are prepared with a menstruum of diluted Glycerin, sometimes containing about 1 per cent. of real Acetic Acid.

Tinctura Absinthii

SYNONYMS: *Wermuttinktur; Tintura di Assenzio*

	B.P.C.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Wormwood	2 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
68% Alcohol	..	20 oz. (wt.)	..
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..

Tinctura Acalyphæ

	B.P.C.
Acalypha	2½ oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Aconiti

SYNONYMS: *Teinture d'aconit (racine); Eisenhuttinktur; Tintura di aconito*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.	P.G.
Aconite Root	3 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
68% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency	..	20 oz. (wt.)
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency	..	to 20 oz. (wt.) or a sufficiency	..
Alkaloidal Strength	0·04%	0·045%	0·05%	..

Ether-soluble alkaloids

Tinctura Aconiti et Iodi

	Martindale
Tincture of Aconite (Fleming)	of each
Tincture of Iodine	equal parts

Tinctura Aconiti Fortis

SYNONYM: *Tinctura Aconiti "Fleming"*

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Aconite Root	14 oz.	14 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Aconiti Recentis

SYNONYMS: *Alcoolatura Aconiti; Alcoolature d'Aconit*

	Fr. Cod.
Aconite Leaves, fresh	20 oz.
95% Alcohol	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Aconiti "Turnbull"

Aconite Root	7½ oz.
90% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Adhatodæ

	I.C.A.
Adhatoda	2½ oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Adonis Vernalis

Adonis Vernalis	2½ oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Æsculi Hippocastanei

SYNONYM: *Tincture of Horse-chestnut*

Fresh Horse-chestnuts, peeled	3 oz.
90% Alcohol	1½ oz. (fl.)
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Aletridis

Aletris Rhizome	2½ oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Aloes

SYNONYMS: *Teinture d'Aloes; Aloetinktur; Tintura di Aloe*

	B.P. 1898	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Aloes	..	2 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
Extract of Barbados Aloes	½ oz.	..	..	..
Liquorice Root	..	4 oz.	..	..
Liquid Extract of Liquorice	3 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
49% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
60% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)	..
90% Alcohol	..	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Aloes (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Aloes	4 oz.
70% Alcohol	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Aloes Composita

SYNONYMS: *Elixir ad Longam Vitam; Teinture d'aloes Composée; Elixir de Longue Vie Zusammengesetzte aloetinktur*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Cape Aloes	..	..	262 gr.
Barbados Aloes	262 gr.	½ oz.	..
Gentian Root	44 gr.	22 gr.	44 gr.
Rhubarb Root	44 gr.	22 gr.	44 gr.
Zedoary Root	44 gr.	22 gr.	44 gr.
Saffron	44 gr.	22 gr.	44 gr.
Agaric, white	..	22 gr.	..
60% Alcohol	..	20 oz. (wt.)	..
68% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
70% Alcohol	20 oz. (wt.)	..	..

Tinctura Aloes et Myrrhæ

SYNONYMS: *Elixir Proprietatis*

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Aloes	..	2 oz.
Socotrine Aloes	2 oz.	..
Saffron	1 oz.	..
Myrrh	..	2 oz.
Liquorice Root	..	2 oz.
Tincture of Myrrh	20 oz. (fl.)	..
73% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Alstoniæ

	B.P.
Alstonia	2½ oz.
60% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Amara

SYNONYMS: *Bittere Tinktur; Stomachic Tincture*

	P.G. N.F.
Gentian Root	1 oz. 87½ gr.
Centaury Herb	1 oz. 87½ gr.
Orange Peel	350 gr.
Unripe Orange Fruit	175 gr.
Zedoary Root	175 gr.
68% Alcohol	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Ammoniæ Composita

SYNONYM: *Eau de Luce*

	B.P.C.
Mastic	¼ oz.
90% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.) 48 m.
Oil of Lavender	15 m.
Strong Solution of Ammonia	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Ananassæ Sativæ

	Martindale
Pineapple	5 oz.
Glycerin	10 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Andrographidis

	I.C.A.
Andrographis	2 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Anisi

SYNONYMS: *Tinctura Olei Anisi Ætherei; Teinture d'essence d'anis; Tintura di Anice*

	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Anise Fruit	..	4 oz.
Oil of Anise	175 gr.	..
80% Alcohol	..	20 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..

Tinctura Antacrida

SYNONYMS: *Dysmenorrhœa Mixture; Fenner's Guaiac Mixture*

	N.F.
Mercuric Chloride	4 gr.
Guaiacum	2 oz.
Canada Turpentine	2 oz. (wt.)
Oil of Sassafras	½ oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Anthemidis

SYNONYM: *Tintura di Fiori di Camomilla*

	P. Ital.
Chamomile Flowers	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Anthoxanthi Odorati

Sweet Vernal Grass	2 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Anticholerica "Conrad"

SYNONYM: *Conrad's Koleradraaber*

Tincture of Opium	2 oz.
Tincture of Cascarilla	4 oz.
Camphorated Spirit of Ether	4 oz.
Bitter Tincture of Rhubarb	10 oz.

Tinctura Anticholerica "Thielman"

SYNONYMS: *Thielman's Koleradraaber; Mistura "Thielman"*

Oil of Peppermint	300 m.
90% Alcohol	4½ oz. (fl.)
Laudanum "Sydenham"	2 oz. (fl.)
Ipecacuanha Wine	5 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Valerian	8 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Antiperiodica

SYNONYM: *Warburg's Tincture*

	B.P.C.
Socotrine Aloes	240 gr.
Rhubarb Root	80 gr.
Angelica Fruit	80 gr.
Elecampane Root	40 gr.
Saffron	40 gr.
Fennel Fruit	40 gr.
Prepared Chalk	40 gr.
Gentian Root	20 gr.
Zedoary Root	20 gr.
Cubebs	20 gr.
Myrrh	20 gr.
White Agaric	20 gr.
Opium	2½ gr.
Black Pepper	4½ gr
Cinnamon Bark	8 gr.
Ginger	8 gr.
Quinine Sulphate	175 gr.
Camphor	20 gr.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Antiseptica

	B.P.C.	U.C.H.
Boric Acid	175 gr.	..
Benzoic Acid	9 gr.	175 gr.
Gluside	..	53 gr.
Thymol	9 gr.	..
Eucalyptol	3 m.	..
Oil of Cinnamon	..	30 m.
Oil of Peppermint	5 m.	30 m.
Oil of Thyme	1 m.	..
Oil of Wintergreen	3 m.	..
Tincture of Krameria	..	6½ oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Tinctura Apocyni

SYNONYM: *Tincture of Canadian Hemp*

	B.P.C.
Canadian Hemp	2 oz.
60% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Aristolochiae

	I.C.A.
Aristolochia	4 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Arnicae

SYNONYMS: *Arnikatinktur; Tintura di Arnica*

	B.P.	U.S	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Arnica Flowers	2 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.	2 oz.
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
49% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
60% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)	..
68% Alcohol	..	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Arnicae (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Arnica Rhizome	2 oz.
70% Alcohol	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Asafetidae

SYNONYM: *Tintura di Assafetida*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.
Asafetida	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
80% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Tinctura Aurantii

SYNONYMS: *Tinctura Aurantii Amari; Teinture d'orange amère (écorce); Pomeranzentinktur; Tintura di Arancio Amaro*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Bitter Orange Peel, dried	..	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
Bitter Orange Peel, fresh	5 oz.	..	..	..
60% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
68% Alcohol	..	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
80% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)	..
90% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..

Tinctura Aurantii (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Bitter Orange Peel, dried	10 oz.
80% Alcohol	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Aurantii Dulcis

SYNONYM: *Tincture of Sweet Orange Peel*

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Sweet Orange Peel, fresh	10 oz.	10 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Aurantii Recentis

SYNONYMS: *Alcoolatura Aurantii; Alcoolature d'Orange*
(See also *Tinctura Aurantii*)

	Fr. Cod.
Sweet Orange Peel, fresh	10 oz.
80% Alcohol	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Azadirachtæ Indicæ

	I.C.A.
Azadirach	2 oz.
45% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Balsamica

SYNONYM: *Baume du commandeur de Permes; Teinture Balsamique*

	Fr. Cod.
Angelica Root	87½ gr.
St. John's Wort	175 gr.
Aloes	87½ gr.
Myrrh	87½ gr.
Olibanum	87½ gr.
Balsam of Tolu	1 oz. 87½ gr.
Benzoin	1 oz. 87½ gr.
80% Alcohol	14 oz. (wt.) 175 gr.

Tinctura Baptisini

Baptisin	1 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Belladonnæ

SYNONYM: *Tintura di Belladonna; Teinture de Belladone*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.
Belladonna Leaves	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
49% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency	..
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)
Alkaloidal Strength	0·035%	0·03%	..

Tinctura Benzoini

SYNONYMS: *Teinture de Benjoin; Benzoetinktur; Tintura di Benzoino; Tinctura Benzoës*

	B.P.C.	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.	P.G.
Benzoin	2 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
80% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)	..
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..

Tinctura Benzoini Composita

SYNONYM: *Friars' Balsam*

	B.P.	U.S.
Benzoin	2 oz.	2½ oz.
Aloes	175 gr.	..
Purified Aloes	..	½ oz.
Storax	1½ oz.	2 oz.
Balsam of Tolu	½ oz.	1 oz.
95% Alcohol	..	to 25 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Tinctura Benzoini Composita sine Aloe

	B.P.C.
Benzoin	2 oz.
Prepared Storax	1½ oz.
Balsam of Tolu	½ oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Berberidis

	B.P.
Berberis	2 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Berberidis Corticis

	B.P.C.
Barberry Bark	2 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Boldo

	B.P.C.
Boldo Leaves	2 oz.
60% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Bryoniæ

	B.P.C.
Fresh Bryony Root	6½ oz.
90% Alcohol	9 oz. (fl.)
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Buchu

	B.P.
Buchu Leaves	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Calami

SYNONYMS: *Kalmustinktur; Tintura di Calamo Aromatico*

	B.P.C.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Calamus	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
68% Alcohol	..	20 oz. (wt.)	..
70% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)	..	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Calendulæ

	U.S.
Marigold Flowers	4 oz.
95% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Calotropis

	I.C.A.
Calotropis	2 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Calumbæ

SYNONYMS: *Teinture de Colombo; Tintura di Colombo*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Calumba Root	2 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.	2 oz.
60% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (wt.)	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Camphoræ Composita

SYNONYMS: *Tinctura Opii Camphorata; Tinctura Opii Benzoica; Elixir Paregorique; Benzoesäurehaltige Opiumtinktur; Paregoric Elixir; Paregoric*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Opium	..	35 gr.	44 gr.	..
Tincture of Opium	1 oz. (fl.)	..	..	1 oz. (wt.)
Benzoic Acid	44 gr.	35 gr.	44 gr.	175 gr.
Camphor	26 gr.	35 gr.	18 gr.	87½ gr.
Oil of Anise	30 m.	40 m.	44 gr.	44 gr.
Glycerin	..	384 m.	..	..
49% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	19¾ oz. (wt.)	..
68% Alcohol	..	..	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Canellæ

SYNONYM: *Tinctura Canellæ Albæ*

Canella Bark	2½ oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Cannabis Indicæ

SYNONYM: *Tintura di Canape Indiana*

	B.P.	U.S.	P. Ital.
Extract of Indian Hemp	1 oz.	..	..
Indian Hemp	..	2 oz.	4 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Cantharidini

	B.P.	B.P.C.
Cantharidin	⅞ gr.	1 gr.
Chloroform	96 m.	120 m.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Cantharidis

SYNONYM: *Spanischfliegentinktur; Teinture de Cantharide; Tintura di Cantaridi*

	B.P. 1898	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.	P.G.
Cantharides	¼ oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
70% Alcohol	..	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..
90% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..

Tinctura Capsici

SYNONYM: *Spanischpfeffertinktur*

	B.P.	U.S.	P.G.
Capsicum	1 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
60% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
90% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Capsici Ætherea

Capsicum Fruit	1 oz.
Ether (s.g. ·735)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Capsici et Myrrhæ

SYNONYMS: *Hot Drops; Number Six*

	N.F.
Capsicum	½ oz.
Myrrh	2 oz.
86% Alcohol	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Capsici Fortior

SYNONYM: *Turnbull's Tincture of Capsicum*

	B.P.C.
Capsicum Fruit	6 oz. 291 gr.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Cardamomi

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Cardamom Seeds	2 oz.	4 oz.
49% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Tinctura Cardamomi Composita

	B.P.	U.S.
Cardamom Seeds	122 gr.	½ oz.
Cinnamon Bark	245 gr.	½ oz.
Caraway Fruit	122 gr.	105 gr.
Cochineal	61 gr.	44 gr.
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)	1 oz. (fl.)
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
49% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Carminativa

	B.P.C.
Cardamom Seeds	600 gr.
Stronger Tincture of Ginger	600 m.
Oil of Caraway	100 m.
Oil of Cinnamon	100 m.
Oil of Clove	100 m.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Caryophylli

SYNONYM: *Teinture de Girofle*

	Fr. Cod.
Cloves	4 oz.
80% Alcohol	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Cascaræ

SYNONYMS: *Tinctura Rhamni Purshianæ; Tintura di Cascara Sagrada*

	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Cascara Bark	4 oz.	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..
70% Alcohol	..	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Cascarillæ

SYNONYM: *Tintura di Cascarilla*

	B.P.	P. Ital.
Cascarilla Bark	4 oz.	4 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
80% Alcohol	..	20 oz. (wt.

Tinctura Castorei

SYNONYM: *Tintura di Castoreo*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.
Castor	1 oz.	2 oz.
80% Alcohol	..	20 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)	..

Tinctura Catechu

SYNONYMS: *Teinture de Cachou; Katechutinktur; Tintura di Catecù*

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Catechu	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
Cinnamon Bark	1 oz.	..	..	..
45% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
60% Alcohol	..	20 oz. (wt.)	..	..
68% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)	..
70% Alcohol	..	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Caulophylli

Caulophyllum Root	4 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Cerei

SYNONYM: *Tinctura Cacti Grandiflori*

	B.P.C.
Cereus	5 oz.
90% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Chiratæ

	B.P.
Chiretta	2 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Chloroformi Composita

	B.P. 1885
Chloroform	2 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	8 oz. (fl.)
Compound Tincture of Cardamoms	10 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Chloroformi et Morphinæ Composita

(See also *Liquor Chloromorphiæ; Liquor Chloromorphiæ Compositus; Chlorodynum*

	B.P.
Chloroform	1½ oz. (fl.)
Morphine Hydrochloride	87½ gr.
Diluted Hydrocyanic Acid	1 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Capsicum	½ oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Indian Hemp	2 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Peppermint	20 m.
Glycerin	5 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Cimicifugæ

SYNONYM: *Tinctura Acetææ*

	U.S
Cimicifuga	4 oz.
95% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Cinchonæ

SYNONYMS: *Tinctura Chinæ; Teinture de Quinquina; Teinture de Quinquina Rouge; Chinatinktur; Tintura di China*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.	P.G.
Cinchona Bark, red	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
Glycerin	..	1½ oz. (fl.)	..	..
60% Alcohol	..	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..
68% Alcohol	..	..	..	20 oz. (wt.) or a sufficiency
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency	..	..
Alkaloidal Strength	1%	0·75% Ether-soluble alkaloids	..	0·74%

Tinctura Cinchonæ Composita

SYNONYMS: *Tinctura Chinæ Composita; Zusammengesetzte Chinatinktur*

	B.P.	U.S.	P.G.
Cinchona Bark, red	..	2 oz.	2 oz. 175 gr.
Bitter Orange Peel	1 oz.	700 gr.	350 gr.
Gentian Root	..	..	350 gr.
Cinnamon Bark	..	..	175 gr.
Serpentaria Root	½ oz.	175 gr.	..
Cochineal	26 gr.	..	..
Glycerin	..	1½ oz. (fl.)	..
Tincture of Cinchona	10 oz. (fl.)	..	..
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (wt.) or a sufficiency
Alkaloidal Strength	0·5%	..	0·37%

Tinctura Cinchonæ Detannata

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Cinchona .	3 oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol . .	8 oz. (fl.)
* Moist Ferric Hydroxide (freshly prepared) . .	8 oz. (wt.)
Agitate frequently until the tincture is detannated. Then percolate, adding	
49% Alcohol . .	to 16 oz. (fl.)
* Solution of Ferric Sulphate	6 oz. (fl.)
Water . .	40 oz. (fl.)
Mix with	
Ammonia Water . .	6 oz. (fl.)
Water . .	24 oz. (fl.)
Wash precipitate, drain and press to 8 oz. (wt.)	

Tinctura Cinchonæ Flavæ

	B.P. 1867
Cinchona Bark, yellow .	4 oz.
60% Alcohol . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Cinnamomi

SYNONYMS: *Teinture de Cannelle; Zimttinktur; Tintura di Cannella*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.	P.G.
Cinnamon Bark . .	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
Glycerin . .	..	1½ oz. (fl.)	..	..
68% Alcohol . .	..	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
70% Alcohol . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
80% Alcohol . .	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)	..

Tinctura Cinnamomi Composita

SYNONYMS: *Tinctura Aromatica; Aromatische Tinktur*

	B.P.C.	P.G. N.F.
Cinnamon Bark . .	½ oz.	2 oz.
Cardamom Seeds . .	¼ oz.	175 gr.
Cloves . .	..	175 gr.
Galangal Root . .	..	175 gr,
Ginger . .	87½ gr.	350 gr.
Long Pepper . .	87½ gr.	..
60% Alcohol . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
68% Alcohol . .	..	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Cocæ

SYNONYM: *Tintura di Coca*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.
Coca Leaves . .	4 oz.	4 oz.
60% Alcohol . .	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Cocci

SYNONYM: *Teinture de Cochenille*

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.
Cochineal	2 oz.	2 oz.
45% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)	..
80% Alcohol	..	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Colchici

SYNONYMS: *Tinctura Colchici Seminum; Teinture de Colchique; Zeitlosentinktur; Tintura di Colchico*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.	P.G.
Colchicum Seeds	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
60% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency	..	..
68% Alcohol	..	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..
Alkaloidal Strength	..	0·04% Colchicine	..	..

Tinctura Colchici Composita

SYNONYM: *Tinctura Colchici Ammoniata*

	P.L.
Colchicum Seeds	2¼ oz.
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Colchici Florum

	B.P.C.	Squire
Fresh Colchicum Flowers	40 oz.	40 oz.
70% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)	..
90% Alcohol	..	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Collinsoniæ

	B.P.C.
Collinsonia Rhizome	2 oz.
60% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Colocynthidis

SYNONYMS: *Koloquinthentinktur; Tintura di Coloquintide*

	B.P.C.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Colocynth Pulp	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
80% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (wt.)	..

Tinctura Condurango

Condurango Bark	2½ oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Conii

SYNONYM: *Tinctura Cicutæ*

	B.P. 1898
Conium Fruit	4 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Convallariæ

	B.P.C.
Lily of the Valley Flowers	2½ oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Coscinii

	I.C.A.
Coscinium	2 oz.
60% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Cotarninæ Hydrochloridi

	Squire
Cotarnine Hydrochloride	2 oz.
Tincture of Cinnamon	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Coto

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Coto Bark	2 oz.	2½ oz.
90% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Cresoli Saponata

SYNONYM: *Saponated Tincture of Cresol*

	N.F.
Cresol	7 oz.
Soft Soap	9 oz.
95% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Croci

SYNONYM: *Tintura di Zafferano*

	P. Ital.
Saffron	2 oz.
70% Alcohol	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Cubebæ

	B.P.
Cubebs	4 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Curcumæ

Turmeric	2½ oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Daturæ Seminum

	B.P.
Datura Seeds	5 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Delphinii Consolidæ

Larkspur Seeds	2½ oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Digitalis

SYNONYMS: *Fingerhuttinktur; Tintura di Digitale; Teinture de Digitale*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.	P.G.
Digitalis Leaves	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
49% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
68% Alcohol	..	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (wt.	..

Tinctura Digitalis Ætherea

Digitalis Leaves	2½ oz.
Ether (s.g. 735)	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Droseræ

SYNONYM: *Teinture de Drosère*

	Fr. Cod.
Sundew	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Elaterii Composita

	Martindale
Elaterium	17½ gr.
Chloroform	2 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	8 oz. (fl.)
Compound Tincture of Cardamoms	10 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Ergotæ

	B.P. 1885
Ergot	5 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Ergotæ Ammoniata

	B.P.
Ergot	5 oz.
Solution of Ammonia	2 oz. (fl.)
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Erythrophlœi

SYNONYMS: *Tincture of Sassy Bark; Tincture of Casca*

	B.P.C.
Sassy Bark	2 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Eucalypti

SYNONYMS: *Teinture d'eucalyptus; Tintura di Eucalipto*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Eucalyptus Leaves	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (wt.)	..
80% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Eucalypti Gummi

SYNONYM: *Tinctura Gummi Rubri*

	B.P.C.
Red Gum	5 oz.
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Euonymi

	B.P.C.
Euonymus Bark	4 oz.
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Euphorbiæ Pepli

	Martindale
Euphorbia Peplus	4 oz.
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Euphorbiæ Pilulifera

	B.P.C.
Euphorbia Pilulifera	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Ferri Acetatis

	B.P. 1885
Strong Solution of Acetate of Iron	5 oz (fl.)
Acetic Acid	1 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)
Water	9 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Ferri Chlorati Ætherea

SYNONYMS: *Ätherische Chloreisentinktur; Bestucheff's Tincture; Lamotte's Drops*

	P.G.	N.F.
Solution of Ferric Chloride	2 oz. (wt.)	450 m.
Ether	4 oz. (wt.)	4 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	14 oz. (wt.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Ferri Citro-chloridi

SYNONYMS: *Tasteless Tincture of Ferric Chloride* *Tasteless Tincture of Iron*

	N.F.
Solution of Ferric Chloride	7 oz. (fl.)
Sodium Citrate	8½ oz.
95% Alcohol	3 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Ferri Perchloridi

SYNONYM: *Tinctura Ferri Chloridi*

	B.P.	U.S.
Solution of Ferric Chloride	..	7 oz. (fl.)
Strong Solution of Ferric Chloride	5 oz. (fl.)	..
90% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Tinctura Ferri Pomati

SYNONYMS: *Apfelsaure Eisentinktur; Tintura di Malato di Ferro; Tintura di Marte pomata*

	P.G.	N.F.
Extract of Malate of Iron	2 oz.	2 oz.
95% Alcohol	..	2 oz. (fl.)
Cinnamon Water	18 oz	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Ferri Sesquichloridi

	P.L. 1851
Sesquioxide of Iron	1½ oz.
Hydrochloric Acid	5 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	15 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Galangæ

Galangal Root	4 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Galbani

Galbanum	2 oz.
70% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl)

Tinctura Gallæ

SYNONYM: *Gallapfeltinktur*

	U.S.	P.G.
Galls	4 oz.	4 oz.
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)	..
68% Alcohol	..	20 oz. (wt.)
95% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Tinctura Gambir Composita

	U.S.
Gambir	1 oz.
Cinnamon	½ oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Gelsemii

	B.P.	U.S.
Gelsemium Root	2 oz.	2 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
63% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Gentianæ

SYNONYMS: *Enziantinktur; Tintura di Genziana*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.	P.G.
Gentian Root	2 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
45% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
60% Alcohol	..	20 oz. (wt.)	..
68% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Gentianæ Composita

	B.P.	U.S.
Gentian Root	2 oz.	2 oz.
Bitter Orange Peel	¾ oz.	350 gr.
Cardamom Seeds	¼ oz.	87½ gr.
45% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)	..
60% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Gentianæ cum Glycerino

	G.H.
Gentian Root	1½ oz.
Bitter Orange Peel, dried	¾ oz.
Glycerin	2½ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	1½ oz. (fl.)
Water, boiling	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Gossypii

	B.P.C.
Cotton-root Bark	5 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Grindeliæ

	Fr. Cod.
Grindelia Herb	4 oz.
80% Alcohol	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Guaiaci

SYNONYM: *Teinture de Gaïac (Resine)*

	B.P.C.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	G.H.
Guaiacum Resin	4 oz.	4 oz.	2 oz.	4 oz.
80% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)	..
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	20 oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..

Tinctura Guaiaci Ammoniata

	B.P.	U.S.
Guaiacum Resin	4 oz.	4 oz.
Oil of Nutmeg	30 m.	..
Oil of Lemon	20 m.	..
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Strong Solution of Ammonia	1½ oz. (fl.)	..
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Tinctura Guaiaci Composita

SYNONYM: *Dewees' Tincture of Guaiac*

	N.F.
Guaiacum Resin	2 oz.
Potassium Carbonate	45 gr.
Pimento	½ oz.
Water	7 oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	7 oz. (fl.)
49% Alcohol	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Guaranæ

	B.P.C.
Guarana	5 oz. (fl.)
60% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Hamamelidis

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.
Hamamelis Bark	2 oz.	..
Hamamelis Leaves	..	4 oz.
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
60% Alcohol	..	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Hellebori Nigri

	B.P.C.
Black Hellebore Root	2½ oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.

Tinctura Hydrastis

SYNONYM: *Tintura di Idraste*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.
Hydrastis Rhizome	2 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	20 oz. (wt.)
63% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency	..
Alkaloidal Strength	..	0·4% Hydrastine	

Tinctura Hyoscyami

SYNONYM: *Teinture de Jusquiame*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Hyoscyamus Leaves	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
49% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency	..
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)
Alkaloidal Strength	..	0·007% mydriatic alkaloids	..

Tinctura Hyoscyami Mutici

Hyoscyamus Leaves (Egyptian)	2 oz.
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Hyoscyami Radicis

Hyoscyamus Root	2 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Ignatii Amaræ

SYNONYMS: *Teinture de Fève de Saint-Ignace Composée; Gouttes Amères de Baumé*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.
Ignatia Seeds	2 oz.	4 oz.
Potassium Carbonate	..	44 gr.
Prepared Charcoal	..	9 gr.
70% Alcohol	..	20 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Tinctura Iodi

SYNONYMS: *Iodtinktur; Soluzione alcoolica di Jodo; Tintura di Jodo; Teinture d' Iode*

	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.	P.G.
Iodine	1 oz. 175 gr.	2 oz.	2 oz.
Potassium Iodide	1 oz.	..	..
90% Alcohol	..	..	18 oz. (wt.)
95% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	18 oz. (wt.)	..

Tinctura Iodi Ætherea

	B.P.C.
Iodine	½ oz.
Purified Ether	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Iodi "Churchill"

Potassium Iodide	275 gr.
Iodine	1500 gr.
Water	5 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Iodi Decolorata

	B.P.C.	N.F.[1]
Iodine	250 gr.	730 gr.
Sodium Thiosulphate	..	730 gr.
Strong Solution of Ammonia	600 m.	624 m.
Water	..	2 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Iodi Decolorata Fortior

	B.P.C.
Iodine	750 gr.
Strong Solution of Ammonia	3¾ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Iodi Fortis

	B.P.
Iodine	2 oz.
Potassium Iodide	525 gr.
Water	2 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Iodi Mitis

	B.P.
Iodine	½ oz.
Potassium Iodide	½ oz.
Water	½ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Iodi Oleosa

	B.P.C.
Iodine	700 gr.
Castor Oil	3¼ oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.

Tinctura Iodinei

	Ph. Ed.
Iodine	1 oz.
90% Alcohol	16 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Ipecacuanhæ

SYNONYM: *Tintura di Ipecacuana*

	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.	P.G.
Ipecacuanha Root	2 oz.	2 oz.
68% Alcohol	..	20 oz. (wt.) or a sufficiency
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (wt.) or a sufficiency	..
Alkaloidal Strength	0·2%	0·2%

Tinctura Ipecacuanhæ et Opii

	U.S.
Tincture of Deodorized Opium	20 oz. (fl.) Evaporate to 16 oz. (wt.) and add
Fluid Extract of Ipecacuanha	2 oz. (fl.)
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Iridis Florentinæ

Orris Root	4 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Iridis Versicolor

Blue Flag Root	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Jaborandi

	Fr. Cod.
Jaborandi Leaves	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Jalapæ

	B.P.	N.F.
Jalap	4 oz.	4 oz.
64% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency	..
Jalap Resin	1·5%	

Tinctura Jalapæ Composita

SYNONYM: *Eau de Vie Allemande*

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.	N.F.
Jalap Root	700 gr.	2 oz.	2½ oz.
Turpeth Root	87½ gr.	¼ oz.	..
Scammony Root	131 gr.	½ oz.	300 gr.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	24 oz. (wt.)	..
64% Alcohol	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Kaladanæ

	B.P.
Kaladana	4 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Kamalæ

	Squire
Kamala	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Kino

	B.P.	U.S.
Kino	2 oz.	1 oz.
Glycerin	3 oz. (fl.)	3 oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	..	13 oz. (fl.)
Water	5 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Tinctura Kino Composita

	N.F.
Tincture of Kino	3 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Opium	1½ oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Camphor	1 oz. (fl.)
Oil of Cloves	11 m.
Cochineal	60 gr.
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	60 m.
49% Alcohol	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Kolæ

SYNONYM: *Teinture de Cola*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.
Kola Seeds	4 oz.	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Krameriæ

SYNONYMS: *Teinture de Ratanhia; Ratanhiatinktur; Tintura di Ratania*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Krameria Root	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
49% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (wt.)	..
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
68% Alcohol	..	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Krameriæ (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Krameria Root	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Lachnanthes

Lachnanthes Tinctoria	2 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Lactucarii et Opii

Alcoholic Extract of Lactucarium	½ oz.
Tincture of Opium	5 oz. (fl.)
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Laricis

	B.P. 1885
Larch Bark	2½ oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Lasiosiphon

	Martindale
Lasiosiphon Root	2 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Lavandulæ Composita

SYNONYM: *Tinctura Lavandulæ Aromatica*

	B.P.	U.S.
Oil of Lavender	48 m.	80 m.
Oil of Rosemary	5 m.	20 m.
Cinnamon	87½ gr.	175 gr.
Cloves	..	44 gr.
Nutmeg	87½ gr.	87½ gr.
Red Saunders-wood	175 gr.	87½ gr.
73% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Tinctura Laxativa

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Cascara Sagrada	5 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Nux Vomica	2½ oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Belladonna	2½ oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	5 oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Chloroform	5 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Limonis

SYNONYMS: *Tinctura Limonis Corticis; Tinctura Limonis Recentis; Alcoolatura Citri; Alcoolature de Citron*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Lemon Peel, fresh	5 oz. (fl.)	10 oz.	10 oz.
80% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Tinctura Limonis Fortis

	B.P.C.
Fresh Lemon Peel	20 oz.
90% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Lobeliæ

SYNONYMS: *Lobelientinktur; Tintura di Lobelia*

	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.	P.G.
Lobelia Herb	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
68% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
70% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..

Tinctura Lobeliæ Ætherea

	B.P.
Lobelia	4 oz.
Spirit of Ether	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Lupuli

	B.P. 1898
Hops	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Lupulini

	Squire
Lupulin	2½ oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Lycopodii

	B.P.C.
Lycopodium	2 oz.
90% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Maticæ

	B.P.C.
Matico Leaves	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Menthæ Piperitæ

SYNONYMS: *Tinctura Olei Menthæ Piperitæ Ætherei; Teinture d'essence de Menthe; Esprit de Menthe*

	Fr. Cod.
Oil of Peppermint	175 gr.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Menthol Ætherea

	Martindale
Menthol	2 oz.
Purified Ether	8 oz. (fl.)
Chloroform	8 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Monsoniæ

	Martindale
Monsonia ovata	2½ oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Moschi

SYNONYM: *Teinture de Musc*

	B.P.C.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Musk	1 oz.	1 oz.	2 oz.
Water	9 oz. (fl.)	9 oz. (fl.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	9 oz. (fl.)	..
90% Alcohol	10 oz. (fl.)	..	..
80% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
49% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..

Tinctura Myrrhæ

SYNONYMS: *Myrrhentinktur; Tintura di Mirra*

	B.P.	U.S.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Myrrh	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
80% Alcohol	..	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	20 oz. (wt.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..

Tinctura Myrrhæ Composita

SYNONYMS: *Tinctura Myrrhæ et Aloes; Horse Tincture of Myrrh*

	B.P.C.
Myrrh	1 oz.
Barbados Aloes	1 oz.
Water	5 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	15 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Myrrhæ et Boracis

	B.P.C.
Tincture of Myrrh	7 oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Krameria	336 m.
Oil of Bergamot	20 m.
Oil of Lemon	20 m.
Oil of Orange	20 m.
Oil of Neroli	10 m.
Oil of Rosemary	20 m.
Borax	½ oz.
Glycerin	1 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Nucis Vomicæ

SYNONYMS: *Tinctura Strychni; Teinture de Noix Vomique; Brechnusztinktur; Tintura di Noce Vomica*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Nux Vomica	..	..	..	2 oz.
Dry Extract of Nux Vomica	..	..	171 gr.	..
Extract of Nux Vomica	..	175 gr.	..	..
Liquid Extract of Nux Vomica	1 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Water	3 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
70% Alcohol	..	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)	20 oz. (wt.
73% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
90% Alcohol	to 12 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Alkaloidal Strength	0·125% Strychnine	0·1% Strychnine	0·25% total alkaloids	0·25% total alkaloids

Tinctura Nucis Vomicæ (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Nux Vomica	2 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (wt.)
Alkaloidal Strength	0·25% total alkaloids

Tinctura Oleæ Foliorum

	B.P.C.
Olive Leaves	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Oliveri Corticis

SYNONYM: *Tincture of Oliver's Bark*

	B.P.
Oliver's Bark	2 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Opii

SYNONYMS: *Einfache Opiumtinktur; Tintura di Oppio; Tintura Tebaica; Teinture d'Opium; Laudanum*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Opium	4 oz.	2 oz.	..	1½ oz.
Extract of Opium	..	..	1 oz.	..
Water	10 oz. (fl.	..	..	7 oz.
49% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency	..	..
70% Alcohol	..	..	19 oz. (wt.)	7 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	10 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
90% Alcohol and Water (equal parts)	a sufficiency	..	..	..
Alkaloidal Strength	1% Morphine	1·2% Morphine	1% Morphine	1% Morphine

Tinctura Opii (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Opium	2 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (wt.) or a sufficiency
Alkaloidal Strength	1% Morphine

Tinctura Opii Ammoniata

	B.P.
Tincture of Opium	2 oz. (fl.)
Benzoic Acid	175 gr.
Oil of Anise	48 m.
Solution of Ammonia	4 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Opii Crocata

SYNONYMS: *Vinum Opii Crocatum; Sydenham's Laudanum; Safranhaltige Opiumtinktur; Laudano; Vino Oppiato Composto; Vinum Opii Compositum*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Opium	1 oz.	2 oz.	1½ oz.	..
Extract of Opium	..	..	..	1 oz.
Cinnamon Bark	87½ gr.	..	44 gr.	..
Cloves	87½ gr.	..	44 gr.	..
Saffron	1 oz.	1 oz.	½ oz.	..
Oil of Cinnamon	..	9 gr.	..	9 gr.
Oil of Cloves	..	9 gr.	..	9 gr.
Tincture of Saffron	..	..	..	3 oz. (wt.)
30% Alcohol	..	20 oz. (wt.)	..	..
68% Alcohol	..	..	7 oz. (wt.)	..
70% Alcohol	..	..	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)
Detannated Sherry	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Water	..	..	7 oz.	..

Tinctura Opii Deodorati U.S.

Opium	2 oz.
Water, boiling	10 oz. (fl.)

Mix and stand twenty-four hours. Place in percolator and exhaust with water by percolation process. Evaporate percolate to 3 oz. fluid. Cool and extract twice in a separator with

Purified Petroleum Benzin	1½ oz. (fl.)

Separate and remove the Benzin. Warm the aqueous layer until odour of Benzin disappears. Add

95% Alcohol	4 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)
	or a sufficiency
Alkaloidal Strength	1·2% crystallized Morphine

Tinctura Papaveris N.F.

Poppy Capsules, freed from seeds	10 oz.
Water, boiling	60 oz. (fl.)

Digest, express, strain and evaporate to 10 oz. (fl.). Add

95% Alcohol	5 oz. (fl.)

Stand, filter, and add

Glycerin	2½ oz. (fl.)
32% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Pectoralis

SYNONYMS: *Guttæ Pectorales; Bateman's Pectoral Drops*

	N.F.
Tincture of Opium	320 m.
Compound Tincture of Gambir	1 oz. (fl.)
Spirit of Camphor	300 m.
Oil of Anise	8 m.
Caramel	120 m.
49% Alcohol	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Persionis

SYNONYM: *Tincture of Cudbear*

	B.P.C.	N.F.
Cudbear	2½ oz.	2½ oz.
32% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	7 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Tinctura Persionis Composita N.F.

Cudbear	150 gr.
Caramel	2 oz.
Water	2½ oz. (fl.)
32% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Phosphori Composita

	B.P.C.
Phosphorus	17½ gr.
Chloroform	3½ oz. (fl.)
Absolute Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Physostigmatis

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Calabar Bean	4 oz.	2 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Alkaloidal Strength	..	or a sufficiency 0·014%

Tinctura Phytolaccæ

	B.P.C.
Poke Root	2 oz.
45% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Picrorhizæ

	B.P.
Picrorhiza	5 oz.
45% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Pimpinellæ

SYNONYM: *Bibernelltinktur*

	P.G.	N.F.
Pimpinella Root	4 oz.	3 oz. 131 gr.
64% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
68% Alcohol	20 oz. (wt.)	..

Tinctura Piscidiæ

Piscidia	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Podophylli

	B.P.
Podophyllum Resin	320 gr.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Podophylli Ammoniata

	B.P.C.
Podophyllum Resin	175 gr.
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Podophylli Indici

SYNONYM: *Tinctura Podophylli Emodi*

	B.P.
Indian Podophyllum Resin	320 gr.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Pruni Virginianæ

	B.P.
Wild Cherry Bark	4 oz.
90% Alcohol	11 oz. 144 m.
Water	7 oz. 144 m.
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Pulsatillæ

	B.P.C.
Pulsatilla	2 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Pulsatillæ Recentis

SYNONYMS: *Alcoolatura Anemonæ; Alcoolature d'Anemone Pulsatille*

	Fr. Cod.
Pulsatilla, fresh leaves and flowers	20 oz.
95% Alcohol	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Pyrethri

SYNONYM: *Tinctura Anacycli Pyrethri*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Pyrethrum Root	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
80% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Tinctura Pyrethri Florum

	B.P.C.
Pyrethrum Flowers	5 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Quassiæ

SYNONYM: *Tintura di Legno Quassio*

	B.P.	U.S.	P. Ital.
Quassia Wood	2 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
35% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
45% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
60% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Quebracho

	B.P.C.
Quebracho Bark	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Quillaiæ

SYNONYM: *Teinture d'écorce de Panama*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Quillaia Bark	1 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
80% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
95% Alcohol	..	7 oz. (fl.)	..
Water	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Tinctura Quillaiæ et Picis Carbonis

SYNONYMS: *Tinctura Quillaiæ et Coaltari; Teinture de Quillaya Coaltarée*

	Fr. Cod.
Coal Tar	4 oz.
Tincture of Quillaia	16 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Quininæ

	B.P.
Quinine Hydrochloride	175 gr.
Tincture of Orange	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Quininæ Ammoniata

	B.P.
Quinine Sulphate	175 gr.
Solution of Ammonia	2 oz. (fl.)
60% Alcohol	18 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Rhei

SYNONYM: *Tintura di Rabarbaro*

	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.
Rhubarb Root	4 oz.	4 oz.
Cardamom Seeds	350 gr.	..
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)	..
54% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
60% Alcohol	..	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Rhei Amara

	Martindale
Rhubarb Root	2½ oz.
Cardamom Seeds	¼ oz.
Gentian Root	1 oz.
70% Alcohol	25 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Rhei Aquosa

SYNONYM: *Wässerige Rhabarbertinktur*

	B.P.C.	P.G.
Rhubarb Root	2 oz.	2 oz.
Borax	87½ gr.	87½ gr.
Potassium Carbonate	87½ gr.	..
Water, boiling	18 oz. (fl.)	18 oz.
90% Alcohol	2¼ oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (wt.)
Cinnamon Water	2½ oz. (fl.)	3 oz.

Tinctura Rhei Aromatica

	U.S.
Rhubarb Root	4 oz.
Cinnamon Bark	350 gr.
Cloves	350 gr.
Nutmegs	175 gr.
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)
54% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Rhei Composita

	B.P.
Rhubarb	2 oz.
Cardamom Seeds	¼ oz.
Coriander Fruit	¼ oz.
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Rhei et Gentianæ

	N.F.
Rhubarb	612 gr.
Gentian	160 gr.
49% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.

Tinctura Rhei Vinosa

SYNONYMS: *Vinous Tincture of Rhubarb; Weinige Rhabarber inktur*

	P.G.	N.F.
Rhubarb Root	700 gr.	..
Bitter Orange Peel	175 gr.	..
Cardamoms	87½ gr.	..
Liquid Extract of Rhubarb	..	600 m.
Liquid Extract of Bitter Orange Peel	..	150 m.
Tincture of Cardamom	..	600 m.
Sugar	2½ oz.	2 oz.
Sherry	20 oz. (wt.)	to 16 oz.

Tinctura Rhois Aromaticæ

Rhus Aromatica, Root Bark	2 oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Rhois Glabræ

Rhus Glabra Bark	2 oz.
% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Rhois Toxicodendron

Poison Ivy Leaves, dried	2oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Rumicis

Yellow Dock Root	2½ oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Rusci

	Hebra
Birch Tar Oil	6¼ oz.
Oil of Lavender	¼ oz.
Oil of Rue	¼ oz.
Oil of Rosemary	¼ oz.
Ether	9 oz.
90% Alcohol	9 oz.

Tinctura Sabinæ

	B.P. 1885
Savin Tops, dried	2½ oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Sanguinariæ

	U.S.
Blood Root	2 oz.
Acetic Acid (36%)	192 m.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Santali Rubri

Red Saunders-wood	2½ oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Saponis Viridis Composita

	N.F.
Soft Soap	3 oz.
Oil of Cade	192 m.
95% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Scillæ

SYNONYMS: *Meerzwiebeltinktur; Tintura di Scilla*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.	P.G.
Squill	4 oz.	2 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)	..	20 oz. (wt.)	..
68% Alcohol	..	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
73% Alcohōl	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..

Tinctura Scopolæ

Scopola Root	2 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Scutellariæ

Scutellaria Herb	2½ oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Senecionis Jacobææ

Ragwort	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Senegæ

	B.P.
Senega Root	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Sennæ Composita

	B.P.
Senna Leaves	4 oz.
Caraway Fruit	½ oz.
Coriander Fruit	½ oz.
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Serpentariæ

	B.P.	U.S.
Serpentaria Rhizome	4 oz.	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
63% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Spigeliæ

Spigelia Herb	2½ oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Stramonii

	B.P.	U.S.
Stramonium Leaves	4 oz.	2 oz.
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
49% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.) or a sufficiency
Alkaloidal Strength		0·025% mydriatic alkaloids

Tinctura Strophanthi

SYNONYMS: *Strophanthustinktur; Tintura di Strofanto*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.	P.G.
Strophanthus Seeds	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
63% Alcohol	Defat with Ether, dry and percolate with	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
68% Alcohol	..	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..

Tinctura Succini

	Squire
Amber	1 oz.
90% Alcohol	16 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Sumbul

	B.P. 1898
Sumbul Root	2 oz.
70% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Thujæ Occidentalis

SYNONYM: *Tinctura Arboris Vitæ*

Thuja occidentalis, fresh Leaves and young Tops	8 oz.	..
Thuja occidentalis, dried	..	2½ oz.
70% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Tinctura Tinosporæ

	I.C.A.
Tinospora	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Tolutana

SYNONYM: *Teinture de Baume de Tolu*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Balsam of Tolu	2 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Tolutana Ætherea

	N.F.
Balsam of Tolu	1 oz.
95% Alcohol	4 oz. (fl.)
Ether	1 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Tolutana Solubilis

	N.F.
Balsam of Tolu	2 oz.
95% Alcohol	4 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	8 oz. (fl.)
Mix by heat and add	
Water	8 oz. (fl.)
Cool. Pour off the milky liquid, and add	
Magnesium Carbonate	87½ gr.
Filter and add	
32% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Urgineæ

	B.P.
Urginea	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Valerianæ

SYNONYMS: *Baldriantinktur; Tintura di Valeriana*

	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Valerian Root	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
60% Alcohol	..	20 oz. (wt.)	..	..
68% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)	..
70% Alcohol	..	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
73% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..

Tinctura Valerianæ Ætherea

SYNONYMS: *Ätherische Baldriantinktur; Tintura Eterea di Valeriana*

	P.G.	P. Ital.
Valerian Root	4 oz.	4 oz.
Spirit of Ether	20 oz. (wt.)	..
Ether	..	5 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	..	15 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Valerianæ Ammoniata

	B.P.	U.S.
Valerian Rhizome	4 oz.	4 oz.
Oil of Nutmeg	30 m.	..
Oil of Lemon	20 m.	..
Solution of Ammonia	2 oz. (fl.)	..
Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
60% Alcohol	18 oz. (fl.)	..

Tinctura Valerianæ Indicæ Ammoniata

	B.P.
Indian Valerian	4 oz.
Oil of Nutmeg	30 m.
Oil of Lemon	20 m.
Solution of Ammonia	2 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	18 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Vanillæ

SYNONYM: *Essence of Vanilla*

	B.P.C. U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Vanilla	2 oz.	2 oz.
Sugar	4 oz.	..
63% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
80% Alcohol	..	20 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Vanillini Composita

SYNONYM: *Essentia Vanillini Composita*

	N.F.
Vanillin	45 gr.
Coumarin	3 gr.
95% Alcoho	3 oz. (fl.)
Glycerin	2 oz. (fl.)
Syrup	2 oz. (fl.)
Compound Tincture of Cudbear	120 m.
Water	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Veratri Viridis

SYNONYMS: *Tinctura Veratri; Nieswurztinktur*

	B.P.C.	U.S.	P.G.
White Hellebore Rhizome	..	..	2 oz.
Green Hellebore Rhizome	2 oz.	2 oz.	..
68% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..

Tinctura Verbasci

	Martindale
Verbascum Thapsus	2½ oz.
60% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Viburni Opuli Composita

	N.F.
Viburnum Opulus	300 gr.
Dioscorea	300 gr.
Scullcap	90 gr.
Cloves	1 oz.
Cinnamon	570 gr.
Glycerin	624 m.
95% Alcohol	15 oz. (fl.)
80% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Visci

	B.P.C.
Mistletoe, leaves and young shoots	2½ oz.
45% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.

Tinctura Vulneraria

SYNONYMS: *Alcoolature Vulnéraire; Alcoolatura Vulneraria; Teinture Vulnéraire; Eau Vulnéraire Rouge*

	Fr. Cod.
Wormwood, fresh leaves	½ oz. of each
Angelica, fresh leaves	
Sweet Basil, fresh leaves	
Calamint, fresh leaves	
Sweet Fennel, fresh leaves	
Hyssop, fresh leaves	
Sweet Marjoram, fresh leaves	
Balm, fresh leaves	
Peppermint, fresh leaves	
Wild Marjoram, fresh leaves	
Rosemary, fresh leaves	
Rue, fresh leaves	
Summer Savory, fresh leaves	
Sage, fresh leaves	
Wild Thyme, fresh leaves	
Garden Thyme, fresh leaves	
Lavender, flowering tops	
St. John's Wort, flowering tops	
80% Alcohol	15 oz. (wt.)

Tinctura Xanthoxyli

Xanthoxylum Bark	2½ oz.
70% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Zedoari

	Martindale
Zedoary Root	2½ oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tinctura Zingiberis

SYNONYMS: *Ingwertinktur; Tintura di Zenzero*

	B.P.	U.S.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Ginger Rhizome	2 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.	4 oz.
68% Alcohol	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)	..
80% Alcohol	..	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
95% Alcohol	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..

Tinctura Zingiberis Fortior

	B.P. 1885
Ginger	10 oz.
90% Alcohol	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Tincturæ Ætheræ

		N.F.
Drug		2 oz.
Ether	1 part fluid	to 20 oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	2 parts fluid	

Tinctures Herbarum Recentium

	U.S.
Fresh Herb . .	10 oz.
95% Alcohol . .	20 oz. (fl.)

Triturationes

	U.S.
The Substance . .	2 oz.
Sugar of Milk . .	18 oz.

TROCHISCI—LOZENGES

Lozenges are prepared with four principal bases: Fruit basis, Rose basis, Simple basis, and Tolu basis. Methods for preparing these are given in the British Pharmacopœia.

When making the lozenges the medicament is mixed with the dry powders of the basis first, then the whole is massed, rolled out and cut into lozenges of the correct size and weight. The Black Currant Paste used in the Fruit basis may be prepared as follows:

Black Currants . . . . . 16 oz.

Bruise or pulp, and add

Water, hot . . . . . 16 oz.

Stand for the fruit to soften, heat to boiling and simmer gently for fifteen minutes. Then pulp through a hair sieve, eva porate to the consistence of a soft extract, weigh and mix the product with an equal weight of sugar.

Trochiscus Acetomorphinæ

	B.P.C.
Acetomorphine Hydrochloride . .	$\frac{1}{20}$ gr.
Tolu Basis . .	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Acidi Benzoici

Benzoic Acid . .	½ gr.
Fruit Basis . .	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Acidi Carbolici

	B.P.
Phenol . .	½ gr.
Sugar . .	15½ gr.
Acacia . .	1½ gr.
Tragacanth . .	¼ gr.
Lemon Juice . .	1½ m.

Trochiscus Acidi Tannici

	B.P.	U.S.
Tannic Acid . .	½ gr.	1 gr.
Sugar . .	..	10 gr.
Tragacanth . .	..	¼ gr.
Orange-flower Water, undiluted . .	..	a sufficiency
Tolu Basis . .	a sufficienc	..

Trochiscus Althææ

	B.P.C.
Althæa Root	1 gr.
Sugar	15 gr.
Acacia	10 gr.
White of Egg	a sufficiency
Orange-flower Water	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Ammonii Chloridi

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Ammonium Chloride	2 gr.	1½ gr.
Fruit Basis	a sufficiency	..
Extract of Liquorice	..	3 gr.
Tragacanth	..	¼ gr.
Sugar	..	6 gr.
Syrup of Tolu	..	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Ammonii Chloridi et Glycyrrhizæ

	B.P.C.
Ammonium Chloride	3 gr.
Extract of Liquorice	3 gr.
Fruit Basis	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Antacidus

	B.P.C.
Precipitated Calcium Carbonate	3½ gr.
Magnesium Carbonate	2½ gr.
Sodium Chloride	1 gr.
Simple Basis	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Bismuthi Compositus

	B.P.
Bismuth Oxycarbonate	2½ gr.
Magnesium Carbonate, heavy	2½ gr.
Precipitated Calcium Carbonate	5 gr.
Rose Basis	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Boracis

	B.P.C.
Borax	3 gr.
Simple Basis	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Catechu

	B.P.
Catechu	1 gr.
Fruit Basis	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Catechu Compressus

	B.P.C.
Catechu	1 gr.
Acacia	1⅙ gr.
Sugar	15 gr.
Theobroma Emulsion	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Chlorodyni

	B.P.C.
Morphine Hydrochloride	$\frac{3}{200}$ gr.
Chloroform	$\frac{1}{2}$ m.
Ether	$\frac{7}{50}$ m.
Oil of Peppermint	$\frac{1}{500}$ m.
Tincture of Capsicum	$\frac{7}{400}$ m.

Trochiscus Cubebæ

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Cubeb	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.	..
Oleoresin of Cubeb	..	$\frac{1}{3}$ gr.
Oil of Sassafras	..	$\frac{1}{4}$ m.
Extract of Liquorice	..	4 gr.
Acacia	..	2 gr.
Syrup of Tolu	..	a sufficiency
Fruit Basis	a sufficiency	..

Trochiscus Ferri Redacti

	B.P.
Reduced Iron	1 gr.
Simple Basis	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Glycyrrhizæ

SYNONYM: *Brompton Cough Lozenge*

	B.P.C.
Extract of Liquorice	3 gr.
Oil of Anise	$\frac{1}{2}$ m.
Simple Basis	a sufficiency

Trochisci Glycyrrhizæ et Opii

	U.S.
Extract of Liquorice	$2\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Opium	$\frac{3}{40}$ gr.
Acacia	2 gr.
Sugar	3 gr.
Oil of Anise	$\frac{1}{30}$ m.
Water	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Guaiaci Resinæ

	B.P.
Guaiacum Resin	3 gr.
Fruit Basis	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Ipecacuanhæ

	B.P.
Ipecacuanha Root	$\frac{1}{4}$ gr.
Simple Basis	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Kino Eucalypti

SYNONYMS: *Trochiscus Eucalypti Gummi; Red Gum Lozenge; Eucalyptus Gum Lozenge*

	B.P.	B.P.C.
Red Gum	1 gr.	2 gr.
Fruit Basis	a sufficiency	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Krameriæ

SYNONYM: *Rhatany Lozenge*

	B.P.	U.S.
Extract of Krameria	1 gr.	1 gr.
Sugar	..	10 gr.
Tragacanth	..	¼ gr.
Orange-flower Water, undiluted	..	a sufficiency
Fruit Basis	a sufficiency	..

Trochiscus Krameriæ Compressus

	B.P C.
Extract of Krameria	1 gr.
Acacia	1⅓ gr.
Black-currant Paste	1¾ gr.
Sugar	14 gr.
Theobroma Emulsion	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Krameriæ et Cocainæ

SYNONYM: *Rhatany and Cocaine Lozenge*

	B.P.
Extract of Krameria	1 gr.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	$\frac{1}{20}$ gr.
Fruit Basis	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Lini et Glycyrrhizæ et Chlorodyni

	B.P.C.
Chlorodyne	1⅓ m.
Extract of Liquorice	2⅕ gr.
Mucilage of Linseed	⅓ m.
Mucilage of Acacia	a sufficiency
Sugar	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Mentholis Compositus

	B.P.C.
Potassium Chlorate	¾ gr.
Menthol	¼ gr.
Betacaine Hydrochloride	$\frac{1}{40}$ gr.
Fruit Basis	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Morphinæ

	B.P.
Morphine Hydrochloride	$\frac{1}{32}$ gr.
Tolu Basis	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Morphinæ et Ipecacuanhæ

	B.P.
Morphine Hydrochloride	$\frac{1}{32}$ gr.
Ipecacuanha Root	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.
Tolu Basis	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Morphinæ et Ipecacuanhæ Compressus

	B.P.C.
Morphine Hydrochloride	$\frac{3}{100}$ gr.
Ipecacuanha Root	$\frac{9}{100}$ gr.
Tincture of Tolu	$\frac{9}{75}$ m.
Acacia	$1\frac{1}{6}$ gr.
Sugar	15 gr.
Theobroma Emulsion	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Opii

	B.P.C.
Extract of Opium	$\frac{1}{10}$ gr.
Tolu Basis	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Phenolphthaleini

	B.P.C.
Phenolphthalein	2 gr.
Chocolate	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Potassii Chloratis

	B.P.	U.S.
Potassium Chlorate	3 gr	$2\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Sugar	..	10 gr.
Tragacanth	..	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Water	..	a sufficiency
Rose Basis	a sufficiency	..

Trochiscus Potassii Chloratis Compressus

	B.P.C.
Potassium Chlorate	3 gr.
Acacia	$\frac{9}{10}$ gr.
Sugar	15 gr.
Theobroma Emulsion	a sufficiency

Trochiscus Santonini

	B.P.	U.S.
Santonin	1 gr.	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Sugar	..	13 gr.
Tragacanth	..	$\frac{1}{2}$ gr.
Orange-flower Water, undiluted	..	a sufficiency
Simple Basis	a sufficiency	..

Trochiscus Sodii Bicarbonatis

	B.P. 1898	U.S.
Sodium Bicarbonate	3 gr.	3 gr.
Sugar	..	9 gr.
Nutmeg	..	$\frac{1}{7}$ gr.
Mucilage of Tragacanth	..	a sufficiency
Rose Basis	a sufficiency	..

Trochiscus Sulphuris

	B.P.
Sulphur, precipitated	5 gr.
Acid Potassium Tartrate	1 gr.
Sugar	9 gr.
Acacia	1 gr.
Tincture of Orange	1 m.
Mucilage of Gum Acacia	1 m.

UNGUENTA—OINTMENTS

These are preparations intended for external application ,the action of which may be antiseptic, caustic, emollient, etc.

They are prepared with fatty bases of such a consistence that they may be easily smeared over or rubbed into the skin. The basis used depends on the nature of the medicament. When intended to act as an antiseptic covering a basis which is practically non-absorbable, such as Soft Paraffin or Paraffin Ointment, is used; but when intended for absorption into the system such a basis as Lard or Wool-fat is employed.

The basis in the Italian "Pomades" is Benzoated Lard but Vaseline or Lanoline may be substituted in any or all of them.

Unguentum

	U.S.
Beeswax, white	4 oz.
Benzoated Lard	16 oz.

Unguentum Acidi Benzoici Compositum

Benzoic Acid	480 gr.
Salicylic Acid	384 gr.
Linseed Oil	8 oz. (wt.)
Wool Fat	8 oz.

Unguentum Acidi Borici

SYNONYMS: *Pommade d'Acide Borique; Pomatum Acidi Borici; Borsalbe*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P.G.	L.H.
Boric Acid	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.	960 gr.
Hard Paraffin	..	2 oz.	..	..
Soft Paraffin, white	..	16 oz.	18 oz.	..
Soft Paraffin, yellow	..	..	..	to 16 oz.
Paraffin Ointment, white	18 oz.	..	..	..

Unguentum Acidi Borici Compositum

	C.C.H. G.H.
Boric Acid Ointment	of each equal parts
Lead Acetate Ointment	
Zinc Ointment	

Unguentum Acidi Borici et Zinci Oxidi

	K.C.H.
Boric Acid Ointment	of each equal parts
Zinc Ointment	

Unguentum Acidi Carbolici

SYNONYMS: *Unguentum Phenolis; Pommade de Phénol; Pomata Fenata*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Phenol	210 gr.	210 gr.	87½ gr.	87½ gr.
Soft Paraffin, white	..	to 16 oz.	to 20 oz.	..
Paraffin Ointment, white	to 16 oz.	..	..	..
Benzoated Lard	..	..	..	to 20 oz.

Unguentum Acidi Carbolici Compositum

	B.P.C. C.C.H.	L.H.	W.H.
Phenol	2 oz.	4 oz.	5 oz.
Mercuric Nitrate Ointment	4 oz.	8 oz.	5 oz.
Sublimed Sulphur	1 oz.	..	..
Olive Oil	2 oz. (wt.)	..	..
Beeswax, yellow	2 oz.	..	..
Sulphur Ointment	..	8 oz.	5 oz.

Unguentum Acidi Carbolici cum Cocaina

	Martindale
Liquefied Carbolic Acid	320 m.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	160 gr.
Soft Paraffin, white	16 oz.

Unguentum Acidi Carbolici cum Menthol

	St. G.H.
Phenol	2 oz.
Menthol	2 oz.
Zinc Oxide	2 oz.
Vaseline	10 oz.

Unguentum Acidi Picrici

	B.P.C.
Picric Acid	½ oz.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	24½ oz.

Unguentum Acidi Pyrogallici

SYNONYMS: *Pyrogallol Ointment; Jarisch's Ointment*

	B.P.C. W.H.	C.C.H. G.H.
Pyrogallic Acid	2 oz.	160 gr.
Soft Paraffin, white	14 oz.	..
Benzoated Lard	..	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Acidi Pyrogallici Compositum

SYNONYM: *Unna's Compound Pyrogallol Ointment*

	B.P.C.
Pyrogallic Acid	1¼ oz.
Ammonium Ichthosulphonate	1¼ oz.
Salicylic Acid	½ oz.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	22 oz.

Unguentum Acidi Pyrogallici Oxidati

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Pyrogallol Oxidati*

	B.P.C.
Oxidised Pyrogallic Acid	1 oz.
Salicylic Acid	1 oz.
Hydrous Wool Fat	18 oz.

Unguentum Acidi Salicylici

	B.P.
Salicylic Acid . .	140 gr.
Paraffin Ointment, white .	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Acidi Salicylici cum Pice

	St. M.H.
Salicylic Acid . .	240 gr.
Oil of Cade . .	2 oz. (fl.)
Soft Paraffin, yellow . .	16 oz.

Unguentum Acidi Salicylici et Sulphuris

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Acidi Salicylici cum Sulphure Precipitato*

	St. J.H.
Salicylic Acid . .	80 gr.
Precipitated Sulphur . .	560 gr.
Benzoated Lard . .	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Acidi Salicylici Terebinthinatum

	Martindale
Salicylic Acid . .	of each equal parts
Oil of Turpentine . .	
Lanolin . .	

Unguentum Acidi Tannici

	U.S.	St. B.H.	St. J.H.
Tannic Acid . .	4 oz.	960 gr.	960 gr.
Glycerin . .	4 oz. (wt.)	..	..
Ointment . .	12 oz.	..	..
Paraffin Ointment . .	..	to 16 oz.	..
Soft Paraffin, yellow . .	..	..	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Acidi Tannici cum Opio

	Squire
Tannic Acid . .	480 gr.
Opium . .	480 gr.
Lard . .	16 oz.

Unguentum Aconitinæ

	B.P.
Aconitine . .	10 gr.
Oleic Acid . .	80 gr.
Prepared Lard . .	410 gr.

Unguentum Adreninæ

	B.P.C.
Adrenine . .	1 gr.
Boric Acid . .	2 gr.
Water, warm . .	30 m.
Hydrous Wool Fat . .	500 gr.
Soft Paraffin, white . .	to 1000 gr.

Unguentum Adreninæ et Cocainæ

	B.P.C.
Adrenine	1 gr.
Boric Acid	2 gr.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	10 gr.
Water, warm	30 m.
Hydrous Wool Fat	500 gr.
Soft Paraffin, white	to 1000 gr.

Unguentum Adreninæ Mite

	B.P.C.
Adrenine Ointment	200 gr.
Oil of Rose	1 m.
Soft Paraffin, white	to 1000 gr.

Unguentum Althææ

SYNONYM: *Marshmallow Ointment*

	B.P.C.
Althæa Leaves	8 oz.
Water	160 oz. (fl.)
Boil gently. Strain, press, filter, and evaporate to a thin extract. Mix with	
Lard	16 oz.

Unguentum "Anderson"

Bismuth Oxide	1 oz.
Oleic Acid	8 oz. (fl.)
Beeswax, white	3 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	9 oz.

Unguentum Antimonii

	Martindale
Metallic Antimony, in fine powder	1 oz.
Lanolin Ointment	19 oz.

Unguentum Antimonii Tartarati

SYNONYMS: *Unguentum Tartari Stibiati; Brechweinsteinsalbe; Pomata Stibiata; Pomata di Tartaro emetico; Pomata di Autenrieth*

	P.G.	P. Ital.
Tartarated Antimony	4 oz.	4 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	16 oz.	..
Benzoated Lard	..	16 oz.

Unguentum Aquæ Rosæ

SYNONYMS: *Unguentum Galeni; Ceratum Galeni; Cold Cream; Unguentum Lenienis*

	B.P.	U.S.	P.G.
Spermaceti	..	2½ oz.	1 oz. 262 gr.
Beeswax, white	4½ oz.	2 oz. 175 gr.	1 oz. 175 gr.
Expressed Almond Oil	15½ oz. (wt.)	11 oz. (wt.) 87½ gr.	12 oz. (wt.)
Otto of Rose	12 m.	..	10 drops
Borax	¼ oz.	44 gr.	..
Rose Water, undiluted	..	3 oz. 350 gr.	..
Water	5 oz. (fl.)	..	5 oz.

Unguentum Ararobæ

	B.P.C.
Araroba	1 oz.
Glacial Acetic Acid	1 oz. (fl.)
Lard	14 oz.

Unguentum Argenti Colloidalis

SYNONYM: *Silbersalbe*

	P.G.
Colloidal Silver	3 oz.
Water	1 oz.
Beeswax, yellow	1 oz. 175 gr.
Benzoated Lard	14 oz. 262 gr.

Unguentum Arsenii Anserinatum

	Martindale
Metallic Arsenic, in fine powder	1 oz.
Prepared Goose Grease	19 oz.

Unguentum Atropinæ

	B.P.	C.C.H.	G.N.C.H. M.H.	L.H.
Atropine	10 gr.	4 gr.	4 gr.	..
Atropine Sulphate	..	..	..	4 gr.
Oleic Acid	40 gr.	..	..	..
Soft Paraffin	..	1 oz.	..	to 1 oz.
Vaseline	..	..	1 oz.	..
Prepared Lard	450 gr.	..	..	..

Unguentum Atropinæ cum Acido Borico

	C.C.H.	St. B.H.
Atropine	4 gr.	..
Atropine Sulphate	..	1 gr.
Boric Acid	60 gr.	120 gr.
Soft Paraffin	1 oz.	to 2 oz.

Unguentum Atropinæ cum Cocaina

	C.C.H.	St. B.H.	St. M.H.	St. T.H.
Atropine	4 gr.	1 gr.	..	5 gr.
Atropine Sulphate	..	..	2 gr.	..
Cocaine	8 gr.	5 gr.	..	10 gr.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	..	..	10 gr.	..
Oleic Acid	..	40 gr.	..	..
Soft Paraffin, yellow	1 oz.	to 2 oz.	1 oz.	to 500 gr.

Unguentum Atropinæ et Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Atropinæ Flavum*

	St. B.H.	St. G.H.
Atropine	1 gr.	4 gr.
Yellow Mercuric Oxide	8 gr.	15 gr.
Oleic Acid	40 gr.	..
Soft Paraffin, white	..	to 480 gr.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	to 2 oz.	..

Unguentum Atropinæ et Iodoformi

	St. B.H.
Atropine Sulphate	1 gr.
Iodoform	60 gr.
Oleic Acid	20 gr.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	to 1 oz.

Unguentum Balsami Peruviani

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Peruvianum*

	B.P.C.	C.C.H. G.H.	M.H.	St. J.H.
Balsam of Peru	2 oz. (wt.)	2 oz.	960 gr.	960 gr.
Zinc Ointment	..	..	..	8 oz.
Lard	14 oz.	18 oz.	16 oz.	..
Benzoated Lard	..	..	..	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Belladonnæ

SYNONYMS: *Pomatum Belladonnæ Extracti; Pomata di Belladonna*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Liquid Extract of Belladonna	8 oz. (fl.) concentrate on water-bath to 2 oz. (wt.)	..	..	..
Extract of Belladonna Leaves	..	2 oz.	1½ oz.	2 oz.
Glycerin	..	..	1 oz. (wt.)	1 oz. (wt.)
49% Alcohol	..	1 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Wool Fat	2 oz.	..	..	..
Hydrous Wool Fat	..	4 oz.	..	..
Benzoated Lard	6 oz.	13 oz.	12½ oz.	17 oz.

Unguentum Belladonnæ Compositum

	M.H.
Green Extract of Belladonna Potassium Iodide Ointment	of each equal parts

Unguentum Benzoini

	Squire
Benzoin	4 oz.
Lard	16 oz.

Unguentum Betacainæ Hydrochloridi

	B.P.C.
Betacaine Hydrochloride	44 gr.
Menthol	8½ gr.
Olive Oil	96 m.
Hydrous Wool Fat	to 1 oz.

Unguentum Betulæ Compositum

	St. G.H.
Resorcin	½ oz.
Ichthyol	½ oz.
Birch Tar Oil	½ oz.
Oil of Cade	5 oz.
Lard	15 oz.

Unguentum Bismuthi

	B.P.C.
Bismuth Oxycarbonate	2 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	14 oz.

Unguentum Bismuthi Compositum

	G.H.
Bismuth Subnitrate	960 gr.
Zinc Oxide	480 gr.
Liquefied Phenol	240 m.
Soft Paraffin, white	16 oz.

Unguentum Bismuthi Oleatis

	B.P.C.	G.H.
Bismuth Oleate	2 oz.	8 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	14 oz.	..
Soft Paraffin, yellow	..	8 oz.

Unguentum Bismuthi Subgallatis

Bismuth Subgallate	2 oz.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	18 oz.

Unguentum Boracis

	B.P.C.
Borax	2 oz.
Spermaceti Ointment	14 oz.

Unguentum Cadmii Iodidi

	B.P. 1867
Cadmium Iodide	2 oz.
Simple Ointment	14 oz.

Unguentum Calaminæ

	B.P. 1885
Prepared Calamine	2 oz.
Benzoated Lard	10 oz.

Unguentum Calcis Chlorinatæ

	Martindale
Chlorinated Lime	2 oz.
Paraffin Ointment	18 oz.

Unguentum Calomelanos et Hydrargyri Ammoniati

	K.C.H.
Calomel	640 gr.
Ammoniated Mercury	320 gr.
Paraffin Ointment, white	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Camphoræ

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.
Camphor	2 oz.	4 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	18 oz.	..
Benzoated Lard	..	14 oz.
Beeswax, white	..	2 oz.

Unguentum Camphorse Compositum

	G.H.
Camphor	160 gr.
Wood Tar	960 gr.
Lard	16 oz.

Unguentum Camphorse Durum

SYNONYM: *Camphor Ice*

	B.P.C.
Camphor	2½ oz.
Hard Paraffin	5½ oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	17 oz.

Unguentum Cantharidini

	B.P.	B.P.C.
Cantharidin	1 gr.	1 gr.
Chloroform	100 m.	to dissolve
Beeswax, yellow	..	499 gr.
Olive Oil	..	2500 gr.
Benzoated Lard	2900 gr.	..

Unguentum Cantharidis

SYNONYMS: *Spanischfliegensalbe; Pomata di Cantaridi; omata Epispastica*

	P.G.	P. Ital.
Cantharides	..	2 oz.
Cantharides Oil	12 oz. (wt.)	..
Beeswax, yellow	8 oz.	..
Benzoated Lard	..	18 oz.

Unguentum Cantharidis Flavum

SYNONYMS: *Pomatum Cantharidis Flavum; Pommade Épispastique Jaune*

	Fr. Cod.
Cantharides	1 oz. 87½ gr.
Lard	17 oz. 175 gr.
Beeswax, yellow	2½ oz.
Turmeric	44 gr.
Oil of Lemon	44 gr.

Unguentum Cantharidis Viride

SYNONYMS: *Pomatum Cantharidis Viride; Pommade Épispastique Verte*

	Fr. Cod.
Cantharides	262 gr.
Poplar Ointment	17 oz.
Beeswax, white	2 oz. 175 gr.

Unguentum Capsici

	B.P.
Capsicum Fruit	3¾ oz.
Hard Paraffin	1½ oz.
Soft Paraffin	11¼ oz.
Prepared Lard	1½ oz.

Unguentum Cereum

SYNONYM: *Wachssalbe*

	P.G.
Arachis Oil	14 oz. (wt.)
Beeswax, yellow	6 oz.

Unguentum Cetacei

	B.P.
Spermaceti	5 oz.
Beeswax, white	2 oz.
Liquid Paraffin	18 oz.

Unguentum Chaulmoogræ

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Gynocardiæ*

	B.P.
Chaulmoogra Oil	2 oz.
Hard Paraffin	8 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	10 oz.

Unguentum Chloroformi

SYNONYMS: *Pommade de Chloroforme; Pomatum Chloroformi*

	Fr. Cod.
Chloroform	2 oz.
Beeswax, white	1 oz.
Lard	17 oz.

Unguentum Chrysarobini

	B.P.	U.S.	C.C.H.
Chrysarobin	1 oz.	1 oz. 87½ gr.	½ oz.
Benzoated Lard	..	19 oz.	12 oz.
Soft Paraffin	24 oz.	..	..

Unguentum Chrysarobini Compositum

	B.P.C.	L.H.	M.H.	W.H.
Chrysarobin	400 gr.	80 gr.	300 gr.	320 gr.
Ammoniated Mercury	..	160 gr.	..	..
Ammonium Ichthosulphonate	400 gr.	..	300 gr.	960 gr.
Salicylic Acid	160 gr.	..	120 gr.	128 gr.
Solution of Coal Tar	..	160 m.	..	..
Soft Paraffin, yellow	16 oz.	to 16 oz.	to 16 oz.	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Cocainæ

	B.P.	L.H.	St. B.H.
Cocaine	20 gr.	..	5 gr.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	..	8 gr.	
Oleic Acid	80 gr.	..	20 gr.
Soft Paraffin	400 gr.	to 1 oz.	to 1 oz.

Unguentum Cocainæ Compositum

	St. B.H.
Cocaine	320 gr.
Chloral Hydrate	960 gr.
Menthol	960 gr.
Soft Paraffin	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Conii

	B.P. 1898
Juice of Conium	8 oz. (fl.)
Evaporate gently to 1 fl. oz., and mix with	
Hydrous Wool Fat	3 oz.

Unguentum Crédé

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Collargoli*

Collargol	1¼ oz.	1¼ oz.
Lard	3¼ oz.	3¼ oz.
Water	..	1 oz. (fl.)
Wool Fat	..	1 oz.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	5 oz.	3 oz.

Unguentum Creosoti

	B.P.
Creosote	2 oz.
Hard Paraffin	8 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	10 oz.

Unguentum Cretæ

	B.P.C.	M.H.	St. B.H.
Prepared Chalk	4 oz.	12 oz.	8 oz.
Spermaceti Ointment	16 oz.	..	..
Lard	..	..	8 oz.
Benzoated Lard	..	8 oz.	..

Unguentum Cupri Oleatis

	B.P.C. L.H.	St. J.H.	U.C.H.
Copper Oleate	2 oz.	3 oz.	3 oz.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	14 oz.	..	22 oz.
Lard	..	13 oz.	..

Unguentum Cupri Subacetatis

	B.P.C.
Copper Subacetate	1 oz.
Resin Ointment	15 oz.

Unguentum Detergens

	St. G.H.
Phenol	2 oz.
Salicylic Acid	2 oz.
Benzoated Lard	12 oz.

Unguentum Diachylon

SYNONYMS: *Unguentum Plumbi Oleatis; Hebra's Ointment; Bleipflastersalbe; Unguentum Lithargyri*

(See also *Unguentum Diachylon et Paraffini*)

	B.P.C. U.S.	P.G. C.C.H. St. J.H. G.H. W.H. L.H.	M.H.
Lead Plaster	12½ oz.	10 oz.	8 oz.
Oil of Lavender	¼ oz. (wt.)	..	..
Olive Oil	12¼ oz. (wt.)	..	12 oz.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	..	10 oz.	..

Unguentum Diachylon Carbolisatum

SYNONYM: *Lassar's Ointment*

	B.P.C.
Lead Plaster	12¼ oz.
Phenol	¼ oz.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	12¼ oz.

Unguentum Diachylon et Paraffini

(See also *Unguentum Diachylon*)

SYNONYM: *Kaposi's Diachylon Ointment*

	B.P.C.
Lead Plaster	12¼ oz.
Oil of Lavender	¼ oz. (wt.)
Soft Paraffin, yellow	12¼ oz.

Unguentum Diachylon Salicylatum

SYNONYM: *Hebra's Salicylated Ointment*

	B.P.C.
Lead Plaster	11 oz.
Salicylic Acid	1 oz.
Castor Oil	2 oz. (wt.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	11 oz.

Unguentum Durum Album

	B.P.C.
Beeswax, white	of each
Hydrous Wool Fat	equal parts

Unguentum Durum Flavum

	B.P.C.
Beeswax, yellow	of each
Wool Fat	equal parts

Unguentum Elemi

	B.P. 1885
Elemi	4 oz.
Simple Ointment	16 oz.

Unguentum Emolliens

	St. T.H.
Zinc Oxide	720 gr.
Oil of Eucalyptus	80 m.
Lard	4 oz.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Extracti Conii

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Conium	2 oz. (fl.)
Wool Fat	18 oz.

Unguentum Extracti Hamamelidis

	B.P.C.
Extract of Hamamelis	2½ oz.
Olive Oil	6 oz. (fl.)
Hydrous Wool Fat	11½ oz.

Unguentum Eucalypti

	B.P.
Oil of Eucalyptus	2 oz.
Hard Paraffin	8 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	10 oz.

Unguentum Ferri Sulphatis

	St. B.H.
Ferrous Sulphate	160 gr.
Lard	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Ficariæ

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Ranunculi Ficariæ*

	B.P.C.
Pilewort, fresh	4 oz. 350 gr.
Lard	16 oz.
Digest at 38° for twenty-four hours. Strain, press, and add	
Lard	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Galbani Compositum

	Squire
Galbanum Plaster	2 oz.
Lead Plaster	2 oz.
Beeswax, white	2 oz.
Extract of Opium	30 gr.
Olive Oil	10 oz. (fl.)

Unguentum Gallæ

	B.P.	U.S.
Galls	4 oz.	4 oz.
Benzoated Lard	16 oz.	..
Ointment	..	16 oz.

Unguentum Gallæ Compositum

	B.P.C.
Galls	5 oz.
Extract of Opium	1 oz.
Water	4 oz. (fl.)
Wool Fat	2½ oz.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	12½ oz.

Unguentum Gallæ cum Opio

	B.P.
Opium	1½ oz.
Gall Ointment	18½ oz.

Unguentum Glycerini Compositum

	G.H.
Glycerin of Starch	of each equal parts
Soft Paraffin, white	
Hydrous Wool Fat	

Unguentum Glycerini Plumbi Subacetatis

	B.P. 1898
Glycerin of Lead Subacetate	1 oz. (wt.)
Paraffin Ointment, white	5 oz.

Unguentum Guaiacol

	Martindale
Guaiacol	3 oz.
Lanolin Ointment	15 oz.

Unguentum Hamamelidis

	B.P.
Liquid Extract of Hamamelis	2 oz. (fl.)
Wool Fat	12 oz.
Soft Paraffin	6 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri

SYNONYMS: *Onguent Napolitain; Pommade Mercurielle; Pomata Mercuriale; Unguento Cinereo*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Mercury	6 oz.	10 oz.	10 oz.	6 oz.
Oleate of Mercury	..	175 gr.	..	..
Prepared Suet	1 oz.	4 oz. 262½ gr.	..	..
Benzoated Lard	13 oz.	5 oz.	10 oz.	..
Prepared Lard	..	..	..	14 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Ammoniati

SYNONYMS: *Unguentum Hydrargyri Album; Pommade de Précipite Blanc; Quecksilberpräzipitatsalbe; White Precipitate Ointment*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P.G.
Ammoniated Mercury	1 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
Benzoated Lard	19 oz.	..	..
Soft Paraffin, white	..	10 oz.	18 oz.
Hydrous Wool Fat	..	8 oz.	..

Unguentum Hydrargyri Ammoniati Compositum

	St. B.H.	W.H.
Ammoniated Mercury	160 gr.	320 gr.
Mercurous Chloride	..	640 gr.
Solution of Coal Tar	2 oz. (fl.)	..
Paraffin Ointment	to 16 oz.	..
Soft Paraffin	..	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Ammoniati Dilutum

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Album*

	B.P.C. U.C.H.	C.C.H.	St. G.H.	W.H.
Ammoniated Mercury	½ oz.	..	..	192 gr.
Ammoniated Mercury Ointment	..	6 oz.	2 oz.	..
Olive Oil	½ oz. (wt.)	..	..	..
Lard	19 oz.	..	to 16 oz.	..
Soft Paraffin	..	12 oz.	..	..
Zinc Ointment	..	..	..	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Cinereum

SYNONYMS: *Unguentum Cinereum; Quecksilbersalbe*

	P.G.	St. G.H.
Black Mercuric Oxide	..	2 oz.
Mercury	6 oz.	..
Wool Fat, anhydrous	1 oz.	..
Arachis Oil	87½ gr.	..
Lard	8 oz.	14 oz.
Mutton Suet	4 oz. 350 gr.	..

Unguentum Hydrargyri Compositum

SYNONYM: *Scott's Dressing*

	B.P.
Mercury Ointment	10 oz.
Beeswax, yellow	6 oz.
Olive Oil	6 oz. (wt.)
Camphor	3 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri cum Belladonna

	M.H.
Green Belladonna Ointment	equal parts
Mercury Ointment	

Unguentum Hydrargyri cum Opio

	M.H.
Powdered Opium	2 oz.
Mercury Ointment	16 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Dilutum

SYNONYMS: *Unguentum Hydrargyri Mitius; Pomatum Hydrargyricum Dilutum; Pommade Mercurielle Faible; Onguent Gris*

(See also *Unguentum Mercuriale*)

	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	G.H.	M.H.
Mercurial Ointment	10 oz.	5 oz.	5 oz.	5 oz.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	5 oz.	..	..	5 oz.
Benzoated Lard	..	15 oz.	10 oz.	..
Wool Fat	..	..	..	5 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri et Plumbi et Zinci

SYNONYMS: *Unguentum Hydrargyri Zinci et Plumbi; Unguentum Hydrargyri et Plumbi Compositum; Unguentum Metallorum*

	B.P.C.	C.C.H. G.N.C.H. K.C.H.	G.H.	L.H.
Mercurous Chloride	½ oz.	..	..	160 gr.
Lead Acetate	½ oz.	..	..	160 gr.
Zinc Oxide	1 oz.	..	..	320 gr.
Mercuric Nitrate Ointment	1 oz.	5 oz.	..	..
Diluted Mercuric Nitrate Ointment	..	..	5 oz.	to 16 oz.
Lead Acetate Ointment	..	5 oz.	5 oz.	..
Zinc Ointment	..	5 oz.	5 oz.	..
Soft Paraffin, yellow	22 oz.	..	..	..

Unguentum Hydrargyri et Plumbi et Zinci (*contd.*)

	St. B.H. St. T.H.
Mercurous Chloride . .	160 gr.
Lead Acetate . .	160 gr.
Zinc Oxide . .	320 gr.
Mercuric Nitrate Ointment .	320 gr.
Soft Paraffin, yellow . .	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri et Potassii Iodidi

SYNONYM: *Unguentum "Lutz"*

	Squire	U.C.H.
Red Mercuric Iodide . .	80 gr.	70 gr.
Potassium Iodide . .	80 gr.	70 gr.
Water . .	a sufficiency	910 m.
Lard . .	16 oz.	5½ oz.
Hydrous Wool Fat . .	..	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri et Zinci Cyanidi

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Cyanidi*	K.C.H.	St. M.H.
Mercury and Zinc Cyanide .	48 gr.	72 gr.
Paraffin Ointment . .	16 oz.	16 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Iodidi Flavi

	B.P.C.
Mercurous Iodide, yellow .	2 oz.
Lard . .	14 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Iodidi Rubri

	B.P.
Mercuric Iodide . .	1 oz.
Benzoated Lard . .	24 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Iodidi Viridis cum Atropina

	Squire
Mercurous Iodide, green .	320 gr.
Atropine . .	32 gr.
Lard . .	16 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Nitratis

SYNONYMS: *Pomatum Citrinum; Pommade Citrine; Onguent Citrin; Citrine Ointment*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Mercury . .	1 oz.	1 oz. 175 gr.	1 oz. (wt.)
Nitric Acid . .	3 oz. (fl.)	3½ oz. (wt.)	2 oz. (wt.)
Olive Oil . .	7 oz. (wt.)	..	10 oz. (wt.)
Prepared Lard . .	4 oz.	15 oz. 87½ gr.	10 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Nitratis Compositum

	G.H.	M.H.	St. B.H.	W.H.
Phenol	2 oz.	5 oz.	480 gr.	..
Beeswax, white	2 oz.	..	..	..
Sublimed Sulphur	1 oz.	..	..	..
Olive Oil	2 oz.	..	..	..
Diluted Mercuric Nitrate Ointment	..	..	..	5 oz.
Mercuric Nitrate Ointment	4 oz.	5 oz.	4 oz.	..
Lead Acetate Ointment	..	..	..	5 oz.
Sulphur Ointment	..	5 oz.	to 16 oz.	..
Zinc Ointment	..	..	..	5 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Nitratis Dilutum

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Hydrargyri Nitratis Mitius*

	B.P.	B.P.C.	St. J.H. St. T.H.	C.C.H.
Mercuric Nitrate Ointment	4 oz.	2 oz.	960 gr.	2 oz.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	16 oz.	14 oz.	to 16 oz.	18 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oleatis

	B.P.	St. J.H.
Oleated Mercury	4 oz.	8 oz.
Benzoated Lard	12 oz.	..
Prepared Lard	..	8 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oleatis Compositum

SYNONYM: *Brooke's Ointment*

Salicylic Acid	480 gr.
Ichthyol	960 gr.
Mercuric Oleate, 5%	8 oz.
Lassar's Paste	8 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi

SYNONYMS: *Pommade d'oxyde de Mercure Jaune; Pomata di Ossido Giallo di Mercurio; Unguentum Flavum*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Yellow Mercuric Oxide	140 gr.	2 oz.	1 oz.	525 gr.
Water	..	2 oz.	..	..
Hydrous Wool Fat	..	8 oz.	..	..
Soft Paraffin, yellow	to 16 oz.	8 oz.	..	..
Soft Paraffin, white	..	..	19 oz.	18 oz. 350 gr.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi (*contd.*)

	Pagenstecher
Yellow Mercuric Oxide	280 gr.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi cum Atropina

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Flavum cum Atropina*

	C.C.H.	L.H.	M.H.	St. T.H.
Atropine	32 gr.	..	64 gr.	35 gr.
Atropine Sulphate	..	32 gr.	..	..
Yellow Mercuric Oxide	64 gr.	64 gr.	128 gr.	70 gr.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	16 oz.	to 16 oz.	16 oz.	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi cum Physostigmina

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi cum Eserina*

	L.H.	M.H.	St. G.H.
Physostigmine	..	8 gr.	7 gr.
Physostigmine Sulphate	16 gr.	..	..
Yellow Mercuric Oxide	64 gr.	128 gr.	146 gr.
Yellow Mercuric Oxide Ointment	..	..	to 16 oz.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	to 16 oz.	16 oz.	..

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi Humidi

	B.P.C.
Mercuric Chloride	2 oz.
Sodium Hydroxide, 90%	380 gr.
Water	a sufficiency

Prepare moist Yellow Mercuric Oxide. Wash, drain and add

Wool Fat	2 oz.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Rubri

SYNONYMS: *Pommade d'oxyde de Mercure Rouge; Pommade de Lyon; Quecksilberoxydsalbe; Pomata di ossido Rosso di Mercurio; Red Precipitate Ointment*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Mercuric Oxide, red	2 oz.	2 oz.	1 oz.	2 oz.
Water	..	2 oz.	..	..
Hydrous Wool Fat	..	8 oz.	..	..
Soft Paraffin, yellow	..	8 oz.	..	..
Soft Paraffin, white	..	..	19 oz.	18 oz.
Paraffin Ointment, yellow	18 oz.	..	..	..

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Rubri (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Mercuric Oxide, red	525 gr.
Benzoated Lard	18 oz. 350 gr.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Rubri et Cantharidis

	W.H.
Blistering Liquid	225 m.
Mercuric Oxide Ointment, red	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Rubri Dilutum

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Hydrargyri Oxidi Rubri Mitius*

	K.C.H.	L.H. W.H.	M.H.	St. B.H.
Mercuric Oxide, red	..	..	..	160 gr.
Mercuric Oxide Ointment, red	4 oz.	2 oz.	4 oz.	..
Soft Paraffin, yellow	to 16 oz.	to 16 oz.	..	..
Paraffin Ointment	..	..	..	to 16 oz.
Benzoated Lard	..	..	16 oz.	..

Unguentum Hydrargyri Perchloridi

SYNONYMS: *Pomatum Hydrargyri Bichlorati; Pommade de Chlorure Mercurique; Vaseline au Sublimé Corrosif*

	Fr. Cod.	St. J.H.
Corrosive Sublimate	7 gr.	32 gr.
Soft Paraffin, white	16 oz. (wt.)	..
Lard	..	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Perchloridi Compositum

	L.H.
Mercuric Chloride	32 gr.
Phenol	320 gr.
Glycerin	160 m.
Olive Oil	640 m.
Zinc Ointment	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Subchloridi

SYNONYMS: *Pommade de Calomel; Pomata di Cloruro Mercuroso; Pomata di Calomelano; Calomel Ointment*

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Calomel	4 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	..	18 oz.	..
Benzoated Lard	16 oz.	..	18 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Subchloridi Forte

SYNONYM: *Metchnikoff's Calomel Ointment*

	B.P.C.
Mercurous Chloride	4 oz.
Hydrous Wool Fat	12 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Sulphatis Flavi

SYNONYMS: *Turpeth Mineral Ointment; Bazin's Ointment*

	Martindale
Yellow Mercuric Sulphate	240 gr.
Benzoated Lard	16 oz.

Unguentum Hydrargyri Sulphidi

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Cinnabar*

	St. G.H.
Mercurous Sulphide	145 gr.
Lard	16 oz.

Unguentum Hydronaphthol

	St. J.H.
Hydronaphthol	352 gr.
Soft Paraffin	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Hyoscinæ

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Scopolaminæ*

	Martindale	L.O.H.	R.O.H.
Hyoscine	35 gr.	..	35 gr.
Hyoscine Hydrobromide	..	32 gr.	..
Glycerin	..	a sufficiency	..
Lard	to 16 oz.	..	..
Soft Paraffin	..	16 oz.	16 oz.

Unguentum Ichthamolis

	B.P.C.
Ammonium Ichthosulphonate	2 oz.
Anhydrous Lanolin Ointment	18 oz.

Unguentum Ichthamolis Compositum

	B.P.C.
Ammonium Ichthosulphonate	2¼ oz.
Precipitated Sulphur	2¼ oz.
Zinc Oxide	2¼ oz.
Starch	2¼ oz.
Water	1½ oz. (fl.)
Resorcin	1 oz.
Salicylic Acid	½ oz.
β-Naphthol	½ oz.
Anhydrous Lanolin Ointment	12½ oz.

Unguentum Ichthyolis

	K.C.H.	L.H.	St. J.H.
Ichthyol	2 oz.	640 gr.	2160 gr.
Salicylic Acid	..	128 gr.	..
Paraffin Ointment	18 oz.	..	..
Soft Paraffin	..	to 16 oz.	..
Lard	..	..	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Ichthyolis Compositum

	G.H.	St. G.H.	W.H.
Ichthyol	½ oz.	4 oz.	240 gr.
Salicylic Acid	..	240 gr.	..
Oil of Cade	..	4 oz.	..
Benzoated Lard	..	to 16 oz.	..
Hydrous Wool Fat	2½ oz.	..	1200 gr.
Zinc Ointment	2½ oz.	..	1200 gr.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	5 oz.	..	2400 gr.
Solution of Lime	4½ oz. (fl.)	..	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Iodi

SYNONYMS: *Pomatum Kalii Iodati cum Iodo; Pommade d'iodure de Potassium Iodée*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Iodine	1 oz.	1 oz.	175 gr.
Potassium Iodide	1 oz.	1 oz.	2 oz.
Glycerin	3 oz. (wt.)	3 oz. (wt.)	..
Water	..	..	700 gr.
Benzoated Lard	..	20 oz.	16 oz.
Prepared Lard	20 oz.	..	..

Unguentum Iodi Denigrescens

	B.P.C.
Iodine . .	1 oz.
Soft Paraffin, yellow . .	19 oz.

Unguentum Iodi Intinctum

	Martindale
Iodine . .	1 oz.
Oleic Acid . .	4 oz.
Soft Paraffin . .	14 oz.
Hard Paraffin . .	1 oz.

Unguentum Iodoformi

SYNONYM: *Pomatum Iodoformi*

	B.P. U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Iodoform . .	2 oz.	2 oz.
Prepared Lard . .	18 oz.	..
Soft Paraffin, white . .	..	18 oz.

Unguentum Iodoformi cum Atropina

	C.C.H.	St. M.H.	St. T.H.
Atropine . .	32 gr.	32 gr.	35 gr.
Iodoform, precipitated .	64 gr.	960 gr.	700 gr.
Soft Paraffin, yellow . .	to 16 oz.	16 oz.	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Iodoformi et Eucalypti

	B.P.C.	G.H.	W.H.
Iodoform . .	140 gr.	..	180 gr.
Oil of Eucalyptus . .	3 oz. (wt.)	..	3 oz. (fl.)
Hard Paraffin . .	2 oz.	..	7½ oz.
Soft Paraffin, yellow . .	to 16 oz.	..	7½ oz.
Iodoform Ointment . .	..	8 oz.	..
Eucalyptus Ointment . .	..	8 oz.	..

Unguentum Kaolini Compositum

	St. M.H.
Kaolin . .	4 oz.
Starch . .	4 oz.
Ammoniated Mercury . .	80 gr.
Liquid Paraffin . .	4 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white . .	4 oz.
Glycerin of Lead Subacetate .	½ oz.
Solution of Coal Tar . .	½ oz.

Unguentum Lanæ Compositum

SYNONYM: *Emollient Ointment*

	B.P.
Prepared Lard . .	8 oz.
Wool Fat . .	8 oz.
Paraffin Ointment . .	4 oz.

Unguentum Lano Boricum Camphoratum

	Martindale
Boric Acid Ointment	8 oz.
Hydrous Lanolin	8 oz.
Essential Oil of Camphor	320 m.

Unguentum Lanolini

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Adipis Lanæ*

	B.P.C.	G.H.	K.C.H.
Hydrous Wool Fat	8 oz.	16 oz.	12 oz.
Soft Paraffin	8 oz.	4 oz.	6 oz.

Unguentum Lanolini Anhydrosi

	B.P.C.
Wool Fat	8 oz.
Soft Paraffin	8 oz.

Unguentum Lanolini Compositum

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Adipis Lanæ Compositum*

	G.H.
Curd Soap	240 gr.
Wool Fat	8 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	2 oz.
Rose Water	8 oz. (fl.)

Unguentum Lanolini Oleosum

SYNONYMS: *Wool Fat Ointment; Unguentum Adipis Lanæ; Adeps Lanæ cum Ole*

	B.P.C.
Hydrous Wool Fat	18 oz.
Olive Oil	2 oz.

Unguentum Mentholis

Menthol	1 oz.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Mentholis Compositum

	K.C.H.
Menthol	32 gr.
Boric Acid	80 gr.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	16 oz.

Unguentum Mentholis et Cocainæ

	B.P.C.
Menthol	2 oz.
Cocaine	2 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	16 oz.

Unguentum Mercuriale

SYNONYMS: *Unguentum Hydrargyri Mite; Blue Ointment; Trooper's Ointment*
(See also *Unguentum Hydrargyri Dilutum*)

	B.P.C.
Mercury Ointment . .	6 oz.
Lard . .	12 oz.

Unguentum Mercuriale Fortius

	B.P.C.
Mercury . .	10 oz.
Wool Fat . .	3 oz.
Lard . .	7 oz.

Unguentum Methylis Salicylatis

	B.P.C.
Methyl Salicylate . .	8 oz. (wt.)
Beeswax, white . .	4 oz.
Hydrous Wool Fat . .	4 oz.

Unguentum Methylis Salicylatis Compositum

SYNONYMS: *Unguentum Betulæ Compositum; Unguentum Analgesicum; Analgesic Balsam*

	B.P.C.
Methyl Salicylate . .	10 oz. (wt.)
Menthol . .	2 oz.
Eucalyptol . .	½ oz. (wt.)
Oil of Cajuput . .	¼ oz. (wt.)
Beeswax, white . .	3¾ oz.
Hydrous Wool Fat . .	3¾ oz.

Unguentum Methylis Salicylatis Compositum Dilutum

	B.P.C.
Compound Methyl Salicylate Ointment . .	4 oz.
Lanolin Ointment . .	12 oz.

Unguentum Methylis Salicylatis Dilutum

	B.P.C.
Methyl Salicylate Ointment .	4 oz.
Lanolin Ointment . .	12 oz.

Unguentum Molle

SYNONYM: *Weiche Salbe*

	P.G.
Soft Paraffin, yellow . .	10 oz.
Wool Fat, hydrous . .	10 oz.

Unguentum Mylabridis

	I.C.A.
Mylabris . .	2 oz.
Benzoated Lard (or Suet) .	20 oz.

Digest and strain.

Unguentum Myrobalani

	B.P.
Myrobalans	4 oz.
Benzoated Lard	16 oz.

Unguentum Myrobalani cum Opio

	B.P.
Opium	1½ oz.
Myrobalan Ointment	18½ oz.

Unguentum Naphtholis

SYNONYM: *Kaposi's Ointment*

	B.P.C.	G.H.
β Naphthol	2 oz.	2 oz.
Benzoated Lard	..	18 oz.
Lard	18 oz.	..

Unguentum Naphtholis Compositum

SYNONYM: *Kaposi's Compound Ointment*

	B.P.C. L.H.	W.H.
β Naphthol	1½ oz.	525 gr.
Prepared Chalk	1 oz.	350 gr.
Soft Soap	5 oz.	4 oz.
Lard	10 oz.	..
Soft Paraffin	..	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Nucistæ Compositum

SYNONYMS: *Pomatum Nucistæ Compositum; Pommade* DITE *Baume Nerval*

	Fr. Cod.
Suet, beef	7 oz.
Poppy-seed Oil	2 oz.
Expressed Oil of Nutmeg	9 oz.
Oil of Cloves	131 gr.
Oil of Rosemary	262 gr.
Camphor	131 gr.
Balsam of Tolu	262 gr.
80% Alcohol	1 oz. 87½ gr.

Unguentum Oleatorum

	C.C.H. G.H.
Diachylon Ointment	of each equal parts
Mercuric Oleate Ointment	
Zinc Oleate Ointment	

Unguentum Olei Amygdalæ

SYNONYM: *Pomata con olio di Mandorle Dolci*

	P. Ital.
Expressed Almond Oil	16 oz. (wt.)
Beeswax, white	2 oz.
Spermaceti	2 oz.

Unguentum Olei Betulæ

	Squire
Birch-tar Oil . .	12½ oz. (fl.)
Beeswax, yellow . .	2400 gr.

Unguentum Olei Cadini

	B.P.C. G.H.	L.H.
Oil of Cade . .	8 oz.	2 oz. (fl.)
Beeswax, yellow . .	8 oz.	..
Soft Paraffin, yellow . .	..	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Olei Cadini et Sulphuris

	Martindale
Sulphur . .	½ oz.
Oil of Cade . .	5 oz.
Soft Paraffin . .	7½ oz.
Lanolin . .	7½ oz.

Unguentum Olei Crotonis

	K.C.H.
Croton Oil . .	2 oz. (fl.)
Benzoated Lard . .	16 oz.

Unguentum Olei Rusci

	K.C.H.
Birch-tar Oil . .	2 oz. (fl.)
Soft Paraffin . .	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Olei Staphisagriæ

	Squire
Expressed Oil of Staphisagria	2 oz. (fl.)
Lard . .	16 oz.

Unguentum Oleoresinæ Capsici

	B.P.C.
Oleoresin of Capsicum . .	4 oz.
Beeswax, yellow . .	2 oz.
Lard . .	16 oz.

Unguentum Oleoresinæ Capsici Compositum

SYNONYM: *Chillie Paste*

	B.P.C.
Oleoresin of Capsicum . .	1½ oz.
Menthol . .	1½ oz.
Chloral Hydrate . .	1½ oz.
Camphor . .	1½ oz.
Soft Paraffin, yellow . .	10 oz.

Unguentum Oleoresinæ Capsici Dilutum

	B.P.C.
Capsicum Oleoresin Ointment	8 oz.
Lard . .	8 oz.

Unguentum Opii

	Martindale	G.H.	M.H.
Opium	..	480 gr.	2 oz.
Extract of Opium	1½ oz.	..	..
Spermaceti Ointment	15 oz.	..	..
Benzoated Lard	..	to 16 oz.	16 oz.

Unguentum Paraffini

SYNONYMS: *Unguentum Durum; Paraffinsalbe*

	B.P.	P.G.
Hard Paraffin	6¾ oz.	8 oz.
Soft Paraffin	17½ oz.	..
Liquid Paraffin	..	10 oz. (wt.)
Beeswax, white	¾ oz.	..
Wool Fat	..	2 oz.

Unguentum Peruvianum Resinosum

	Squire
Balsam of Peru	8 oz.
Resin Ointment	8 oz.

Unguentum Petrolati Compositum

	St. J.H.
Ammoniated Mercury	160 gr.
Solution of Coal Tar	1 oz. (fl.)
Soft Paraffin	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Phenylis Salicylatis

SYNONYMS: *Pommade de Salicylate de Phényle; Vaseline Salolée*

	Fr. Cod.
Phenyl Salicylate	2 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	18 oz.

Unguentum Physostigminæ

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Eserinæ*

	L.H.	St. B.H.
Physostigmine Sulphate	16 gr.	32 gr.
Soft Paraffin	to 16 oz.	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Picis Carbonis

	B.P.C. St. T.H.	C.C.H. G.H.
Solution of Coal Tar	1 oz. (wt.)	4 oz. (fl.)
Soft Paraffin, yellow	15 oz.	..
Lard	..	12 oz.

Unguentum Picis Carbonis Compositum

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Picis Carbonis cum Hydrargyro Ammoniato*

	B.P.C.	St. T.H.	L.H.
Solution of Coal Tar	1 oz. (wt.)	1 oz.	1 oz. (fl.)
Ammoniated Mercury	½ oz.	240 gr.	160 gr.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	14½ oz.	to 16 oz.	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Picis Compositum

	N.F.
Oil of Tar	1 oz. (wt.)
Tincture of Benzoin	½ oz. (wt.)
Zinc Oxide	¾ oz.
Beeswax, yellow	6¼ oz.
Lard	8 oz
Cotton-seed Oil	8¾ oz.

Unguentum Picis Liquidæ

SYNONYMS: *Pomatum Picis Liquidæ; Pommade de Gondron*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Wood Tar	14 oz. (wt.)	10 oz.	2 oz. (wt.)
Beeswax, yellow	5 oz.	3 oz.	..
Prepared Lard	1 oz.	7 oz.	18 oz.

Unguentum Picis Molle

	B.P.C.	Squire
Wood Tar	10 oz.	10 oz.
Arachis Oil	2 oz. (wt.)	..
Beeswax, yellow	2 oz.	2 oz.
Expressed Almond Oil	..	2 oz. (fl.)

Unguentum Plumbi

SYNONYM: *Bleisalbe*

	P.G.
Solution of Lead Subacetate	2 oz. (wt.)
Paraffin Ointment	18 oz.

Unguentum Plumbi Acetatis

	B.P. 1898
Lead Acetate	1 oz.
Paraffin Ointment, white	24 oz.

Unguentum Plumbi Camphoratum

	W.H.
Camphor	300 gr.
Glycerin of Lead Subacetate	5 oz.
Hydrous Wool Fat	to 15 oz.

Unguentum Plumbi Carbonatis

SYNONYMS: *Unguentum Cerussæ; Bleiweisszalbe*

	B.P. 1898	P.G.
Lead Carbonate	2 oz.	6 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	..	14 oz.
Paraffin Ointment, white	18 oz.	..

Unguentum Plumbi Carbonatis Camphoratum

SYNONYMS: *Unguentum Cerussæ Camphoratum; Kampferhaltige Bleiweisszalb*

	P.G.
Camphor	1 oz.
Lead Carbonate Ointment	19 oz.

Unguentum Plumbi Compositum

	K.C.H.
Lead Acetate	128 gr.
Zinc Oxide	960 gr.
Phenol	480 gr.
Soft Paraffin	16 oz.

Unguentum Plumbi cum Calamina

SYNONYM: *Erysipelas Dressing*

	St. G.H.
Calamine	1 oz.
Lead Plaster	5 oz.
Lard	4 oz.
Olive Oil	2 oz.

Unguentum Plumbi Iodidi

SYNONYM: *Pomatum Plumbi Iodati*

	B.P. Fr. Cod.
Lead Iodide	2 oz.
Benzoated Lard	18 oz.

Unguentum Plumbi Subacetatis

SYNONYMS: *Pomata con Acetato Basico di Piombo; Unguento Saturnino*

	B.P.	P. Ital.
Strong Solution of Lead Subacetate	2 oz. (wt.)	2 oz (wt.)
Hard Paraffin	2 oz.	..
Wool Fat	4 oz.	..
Soft Paraffin	8 oz.	18 oz.

Unguentum Plumbi Tannici

SYNONYM: *Gerbsäure-Bleisalbe*

	P.G.
Tannic Acid	1 oz.
Solution of Lead Subacetate	2 oz. (wt.)
Lard	17 oz.

Unguentum Populi Compositum

SYNONYMS: *Pomatum Populi Compositum; Pommade de Bourgeons de Peuplier; Unguentum Populeum; Poplar Ointment*

	Fr. Cod.
Poplar Buds	2 oz.
Belladonna Leaves	¼ oz.
Henbane Leaves	¼ oz.
Common Nightshade	¼ oz.
Poppy Leaves	¼ oz.
Lard	10 oz.
5% Alcohol	1 oz. (wt.)

Unguentum Potassæ Sulphuratæ

	B.P. 1885
Sulphurated Potash	1¼ oz.
Hard Paraffin	4½ oz.
Soft Paraffin	13¾ oz.

Unguentum Potassii Bicarbonatis et Boracis

	St. J.H.
Potassium Bicarbonate	240 gr.
Borax	240 gr.
Water	to dissolve
Lard	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Potassii Iodidi

SYNONYMS: *Pomatum Kalii Iodati; Kalium Iodidsalbe; Pomata con Joduro di Potassio Pomata Jodurata*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Sodium Hyposulphite	..	..	9 gr.	11 gr.
Potassium Iodide	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
Potassium Carbonate	52½ gr.	52½ gr.	..	..
Water	900 m.	2 oz.	2 oz.	1½ oz.
Benzoated Lard	16 oz.	16 oz.	16 oz.	..
Prepared Lard	..	..	..	16½ oz.

Unguentum Potassii Iodidi (*contd.*)

	P. Ital.
Potassium Iodide	2 oz.
Water	1 oz.
Benzoated Lard	17 oz.

Unguentum Pyrogallol Compositum

	L.H.	M.H.
Pyrogallic Acid	320 gr.	480 gr.
Salicylic Acid	128 gr.	240 gr.
Ichthyol	320 gr.	480 gr.
Soft Paraffin	to 16 oz.	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Resinæ

SYNONYMS: *Unguentum Basilicum; Pomatum Basilicum; Königssalbe*

	B.P.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.
Black Pitch	..	3½ oz.	..
Resin	6½ oz.	3½ oz.	3 oz.
Beeswax, yellow	6½ oz.	3½ oz.	3 oz.
Olive Oil	6½ oz. (wt.)	14½ oz. (wt.)	..
Arachis Oil	..	..	9 oz. (wt.)
Mutton Suet	..	..	3 oz.
Oleoresin Turpentine	..	..	2 oz.
Prepared Lard	5½ oz.	..	2 oz.

Unguentum Resinæ Compositum

	B.P.C.
Resin	4 oz.
Oil of Eucalyptus	3 oz. (wt.)
Hard Paraffin	2 oz.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	11 oz.

Unguentum Resorcini

	B.P.C.	L.H.	St. J.H.
Resorcin	2 oz.	960 gr.	1½ oz.
Glycerin	2 oz. (wt.)		..
Water		2 oz. (fl.)	
Hydrous Wool Fat	4 oz.	1920 gr.	..
Soft Paraffin	8 oz.	to 16 oz.	15 oz.

Unguentum Resorcini Compositum

	B.P.C.
Resorcin	2 oz.
Water	2 oz. (fl.)
Bismuth Subnitrate	2 oz.
Zinc Oxide	2 oz.
Birch-tar Oil	1 oz. (wt.)
Wool Fat	8 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	to 25 oz.

Unguentum Resorcini cum Amylo

SYNONYMS: *Pasta Zinci Oxidi et Resorcini; Ihle's Paste*

	B.P.C.	St. J.H. M.H.
Resorcin	½ oz.	½ oz.
Zinc Oxide	6 oz.	6 oz.
Starch	6 oz.	6 oz.
Hydrous Wool Fat	6 oz.	6 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	6½ oz.	6 oz.

Unguentum Resorcini et Bismuthi Compositum

	B.P.C.
Resorcin	2 oz.
Water	3 oz. (fl.)
Zinc Oxide	2 oz.
Bismuth Subchloride	2 oz.
Birch-tar Oil	275 gr.
Oil of Cade	275 gr.
Starch	5 oz.
Wool Fat	9¾ oz.

Unguentum Rosæ Album

SYNONYMS: *Unguentum Leniens; Unguentum Emolliens*

	B.P.C.
Rose Water, undiluted	5 oz. (fl.)
Beeswax, white	2 oz.
Spermaceti	2 oz.
Oil of Rose	10 m.
Expressed Almond Oil	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Unguentum Rosatum

SYNONYM : *Rose Lip Salve*

	B.P.C.
Alkanna Root	¾ oz.
Beeswax, white	½ oz.
Oil of Rose	24 m.
Lard	25 oz.

Unguentum Rosmarini Compositum

SYNONYM : *Rosmarinsalbe*

	P.G.
Lard	8 oz.
Mutton Suet	4 oz.
Beeswax, yellow	1 oz.
Oil of Nutmeg	1 oz. (wt.)
Oil of Rosemary	½ oz. (wt.)
Oil of Juniper	½ oz. (wt.)

Unguentum Rumicis

	Martindale
Yellow Dock Root, fresh	½ lb.
Benzoated Lard	1 lb.

Unguentum Rusci Compositum

	B.P.C.
Birch-tar Oil	2 oz. (wt.)
Resorcin	½ oz.
Zinc Oxide	6 oz.
Starch	6 oz.
Hydrous Wool Fat	5 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	to 25 oz.

Unguentum Sabadillæ

SYNONYM : *Pomata di Sabadiglia*

	P. Ital.
Cevadilla Seeds	4 oz.
Benzoated Lard	16 oz.

Unguentum Sabinæ

	B.P. 1885
Savin Tops, fresh	8 oz.
Beeswax, yellow	3 oz.
Benzoated Lard	16 oz.

Unguentum Salolis cum Cocaina

	Martindale
Salol	2 oz.
Cocaine Hydrochloride	1 oz.
Paraffin Ointment	16 oz.

Unguentum Sambuci

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Sambuci Floris*

	P.L. 1851
Elder Flowers, fresh	16 oz.
Lard	16 oz.

Digest and strain the fat.

Unguentum Sambuci Viride

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Sambuci Foliæ*

Elder Leaves, fresh	16 oz.
Lard	16 oz.

Digest and strain the fat.

Unguentum "Scarlet Red"

Scarlet Red	280 gr.
Soft Paraffin	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Simplex

	B.P. 1885	M.H.	St. B.H.
Beeswax, white	4 oz.	..	..
Beeswax, yellow	..	3 oz.	4 oz.
Lard	..	..	12 oz.
Benzoated Lard	6 oz.	3 oz.	..
Olive Oil	..	12 oz.	..
Expressed Almond Oil	6 oz. (fl.)	..	..

Unguentum Sodii Chloridi

	K.C.H.
Sodium Chloride	of each
Soft Paraffin, yellow	equal parts

Unguentum Solani

SYNONYM: *Potato Ointment*

Potatoes, peeled	30 oz.

Press out the juice, filter and evaporate to a thin extract; Mix with

Lard	to 3 oz.

Unguentum Stanni Oleatis

	Squire	St. J.H.
Stannous Oleate	960 gr.	1440 gr.
Lard	16 oz.	..
Soft Paraffin	..	16 oz.

Unguentum Staphisagriæ

	B.P.
Stavesacre Seeds	4 oz.
Beeswax, yellow	2 oz.
Benzoated Lard	17 oz.

Unguentum Stimulans

	Erasmus Wilson
Cantharides	4 oz.
Lard	16 oz.

Digest twelve hours and strain,

Unguentum Stovain cum Adrenalin

	Martindale
Stovaine	48 gr.
Adrenalin Solution (1 in 1000)	3 oz. (fl.)
Paraffin Ointment	16 oz.

Unguentum Stramonii

	B.P.C.	U.S.	M.H.
Stramonium Leaves, fresh	..	..	4 oz.
Extract of Stramonium	2 oz.	2 oz.	..
45% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)	..	..
49% Alcohol	..	1 oz. (fl.)	..
Hydrous Wool Fat	4 oz.	4 oz.	..
Benzoated Lard	13 oz.	13 oz.	16 oz.

Unguentum Styracis

SYNONYM: *Pommade de Styrax*

	Fr. Cod.	G.H.	St. B.H.	W.H.
Prepared Storax	4 oz. (wt.)	4 oz.	6 oz.	8 oz.
Resin	7½ oz.	..	..	..
Elemi	4 oz.	..	..	..
Beeswax, yellow	4 oz.	..	..	..
Olive Oil	5¾ oz. (wt.)	..	..	..
Methylated Spirit	..	4½ oz. (fl.)	..	..
Lard	..	12 oz.	12 oz.	..
Soft Paraffin, Yellow		..	..	8 oz.

Unguentum Sulphuris

SYNONYM: *Pommade Soufrée*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Sulphur, sublimed	2 oz.	3 oz.	2 oz.
Expressed Almond Oil	..	..	2 oz. (wt.)
Benzoated Lard	18 oz.	17 oz.	16 oz.

Unguentum Sulphuris Alkalinum

SYNONYMS: *Pomatum Antipsoricum; Unguentum Antipsoricum; Pommade Antipsorique; Pommade d'Helmerich; Pomata con Solfo Alcalina; Pomata Antipsorica; Pomata di Helmerich*

	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.	St. G.H.
Precipitated Sulphur	..	..	1 oz.
Sublimed Sulphur, washed	4 oz.	3 oz. 175 gr.	..
Potassium Carbonate	2 oz.	700 gr.	½ oz.
Poppy Seed Oil	2 oz. (wt.)	..	..
Water	2 oz.	700 gr.	..
Lard	14 oz.	..	12 oz.
Benzoated Lard	..	13 oz. 175 gr.	..

Unguentum Sulphuris Camphoratum

	B.P.C.	St. M.H.
Precipitated Sulphur	..	160 gr.
Sublimed Sulphur	½ oz.	..
Phenol	¾ oz.	240 gr.
Resorcin	¾ oz.	240 gr.
Camphor	¾ oz.	240 gr.
Solution of Coal Tar	1¼ oz. (wt.)	400 m.
Lard	10½ oz.	..
Benzoated Lard	..	8 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	10½ oz.	8 oz.

Unguentum Sulphuris Compositum

SYNONYMS: *Unguentum ad Scabiem Vienneuse; Wilkinson's Ointment*

	B.P.C.	C.C.H.	St. B.H.
Sublimed Sulphur	3 oz.	80 gr.	480 gr.
Precipitated Chalk	2 oz.	..	..
Mercuric Sulphide, red	..	..	160 gr.
Ammoniated Mercury	..	160 gr.	160 gr.
Tar	3 oz.	..	..
Creosote	..	48 m.	64 m.
Olive Oil	..	..	4 oz. (fl.)
Soft Soap	6 oz.	..	..
Lard	6 oz.	..	16 oz.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	..	to 16 oz.	..

Unguentum Sulphuris cum Acido Salicylico

	G.N.C.H.	K.C.H.	St. G.H.
Precipitated Sulphur	240 gr.	240 gr.	½ oz.
Salicylic Acid	160 gr.	160 gr.	146 gr.
Hydrous Wool Fat	8 oz.	..	..
Soft Paraffin, yellow	8 oz.	..	..
Lard	..	..	16 oz.
Benzoated Lard	..	to 16 oz.	..

Unguentum Sulphuris cum Hydrargyro Ammoniato

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Sulphuris cum Hydrargyro*

	G.H.	U.C.H.	W.H.
Sublimed Sulphur	..	6 oz.	480 gr.
Ammoniated Mercury	..	175 gr.	80 gr.
Sublimed Mercuric Sulphide	..	175 gr.	..
Olive Oil	..	2½ oz. (fl.)	128 m.
Sulphur Ointment	8 oz.	..	..
Ammoniated Mercury Ointment	8 oz.	..	..
Lard	..	to 20 oz.	..
Soft Paraffin	..	..	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Sulphuris et Naphthol Salicylatum

	Martindale
Sulphur	1 oz.
Salicylic Acid	160 gr.
β Naphthol	48 gr.
Soft Paraffin	16 oz.

Unguentum Sulphuris et Resorcini

	B.P.C.	St. T.H.
Precipitated Sulphur	..	320 gr.
Sublimed Sulphur	360 gr.	..
Resorcin	240 gr.	240 gr.
Soft Paraffin, yellow	16 oz. 400 gr.	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Sulphuris et Zinci cum Kaolin

	Martindale
Sulphur	4 oz.
Zinc Oxide	3 oz.
Kaolin	1 oz.
Benzoated Lard	8 oz.

Unguentum Sulphuris et Zinci Oxidi

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Sulphuris cum Zinco*

	L.H.	St. M.H.
Precipitated Sulphur	..	320 gr.
Zinc Oxide	..	480 gr.
Sulphur Ointment	2 oz.	..
Zinc Ointment	14 oz.	..
Soft Paraffin	..	16 oz.

Unguentum Sulphuris Hypochloritis

	B.P.C.	St. J.H.	U.C.H.
Sulphur Hypochlorite	..	6 oz. 255 gr.	..
Sublimed Sulphur	3 oz.	..	2 oz. 87½ gr.
Sulphur Chloride	½ oz. (wt.)	..	¼ oz.
Potassium Carbonate	..	320 gr.	..
Oil of Bitter Almond	½ oz. (wt.)	..	¼ oz.
Expressed Almond Oil	..	5 oz.	..
Olive Oil	..	..	1½ oz.
Lard	21 oz.	to 16 oz.	to 20 oz.

Unguentum Sulphuris Iodidi

	B.P. 1898	K.C.H.
Sulphur Iodide	½ oz.	160 gr.
Precipitated Sulphur	..	160 gr.
Glycerin	½ oz. (wt.)	..
Lard, fresh	..	16 oz.
Benzoated Lard	11½ oz.	..

Unguentum Suprarenali

	B.P.C.
Liquid Extract of Suprarenal Gland	2 oz. (fl.)
Liquid Paraffin	5 oz. (fl.)
Hydrous Wool Fat	to 20 oz.

Unguentum Terebinthinæ

SYNONYMS: *Terpentinsalbe; Unguento di Trementina Semplice*

	P.G.	P. Ital.
Oleoresin Turpentine	5 oz.	4 oz.
Beeswax, yellow	5 oz.	..
Beeswax, white	..	4 oz.
Oil of Turpentine	5 oz. (wt.)	..
Olive Oil	..	6 oz. (wt.)

Unguentum Thiosinamin

	Martindale
Thiosinamin	2 oz.
Benzoated Goose Grease	to 20 oz.

Unguentum Thorii Oleatis

Thorium Oleate . .	4 oz.
Expressed Almond Oil. .	12 oz. (wt.)

Unguentum Thymolis

	L.H.
Thymol . .	320 gr.
Soft Paraffin . .	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Thymolis Compositum

SYNONYM: *R.S.T. Ointment*

	B.P.C. U.C.H.
Resorcin . .	2 oz.
Sublimed Sulphur . .	2 oz.
Thymol . .	2 oz.
Hydrous Wool Fat . .	3 oz.
Lard . .	7 oz.

Unguentum Thymolis Compositum Dilutum

SYNONYM: *Diluted R.S.T. Ointment*

	B.P.C. U.C.H.
Compound Thymol Ointment	6 oz.
Hydrous Wool Fat . .	4 oz.
Lard . .	8 oz.

Unguentum Uranii Oleatis

	Martindale
Uranium Oleate . .	4 oz.
Lanolin Ointment . .	12 oz.

Unguentum Veratrinæ

	B.P. 1898	U.S.
Veratrine . .	10 gr.	350 gr.
Oleic Acid . .	40 gr.	..
Expressed Almond Oil. .	..	1 oz. 87½ gr.
Benzoated Lard . .	..	18 oz.
Lard . .	450 gr.	..

Unguentum Viride

	St.G.H.
Oil of Turpentine . .	2 oz.
Copaiba . .	3 oz.
Elemi . .	4 oz.
Olive Oil . .	1 oz.
Elder-leaf Ointment . .	2 oz.
Prepared Suet . .	10 oz.

Unguentum Zinci

SYNONYMS: *Unguentum Zinci Oxidi; Pommade d'Oxyde de Zinc; Zinksalbe; Pomata di Ossido di Zinco*

	B.P.	U.S.	Fr. Cod. P. Ital.	P.G.
Zinc Oxide . .	3 oz.	4 oz.	2 oz.	2 oz.
Lard . .	..	..	..	18 oz.
Benzoated Lard . .	17 oz.	16 oz.	..	..
Soft Paraffin, white . .	..		18 oz.	..

Unguentum Zinci Carbolisatum

SYNONYM: *Unguentum Zinci Carbolatum*

	St. B.H.	Martindale
Zinc Oxide	..	2½ oz.
Phenol	..	½ oz.
Liquefied Phenol	2 oz. (fl.)	..
Zinc Ointment	16 oz.	..
Soft Paraffin	..	22 oz.

Unguentum Zinci Compositum

	C.C.H.	St. G.H.
Mercuric Chloride	8 gr.	..
Sulphur, precipitated	..	1 oz.
Phenol	2 oz.	..
Zinc Oxide	..	3 oz.
Zinc Ointment	to 16 oz.	..
Benzoated Lard	..	24 oz.

Unguentum Zinci cum Acido Salicylico

	C.C.H.	M.H.
Salicylic Acid	240 gr.	320 gr.
Zinc Ointment	to 16 oz.	8 oz.
Soft Paraffin	..	8 oz.

Unguentum Zinci et Picis

	St. M.H.
Zinc Carbonate	480 gr.
Zinc Oxide	480 gr.
Solution of Coal Tar	320 m.
Soft Paraffin	16 oz.

Unguentum Zinci Oleatis

	B.P.
Oleated Zinc, freshly prepared	8 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	8 oz.

Unguentum Zinci Permanganatis

	Martindale
Zinc Permanganate	3½ gr.
Soft Paraffin	16 oz.

Unguentum Zinci Peroxidi

	L.H.
Zinc Peroxide	320 gr.
Soft Paraffin	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Zinci Peroxidi Fort

	L.H.
Zinc Peroxide	640 gr.
Soft Paraffin	to 16 oz.

Unguentum Zinci Stearatis

	B.P.C. U.S.
Zinc Stearate	8 oz.
Soft Paraffin, white	8 oz.

VINA—WINES

Vinum Aloes

	B.P. 1885
Aloes, Socotrine	¾ oz.
Cardamom Seeds	40 gr.
Ginger	40 gr.
Sherry	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Vinum Antimoniale

SYNONYMS: *Vinum Antimonii; Vinum Stibiatum; Brechwein; Vino Stibiato; Vino Emetico*

	B.P.	U.S.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Tartarated Antimony	35 gr.	35 gr.	35 gr.	35 gr.
Water, boiling	384 m.	1 oz. (fl.) 144 m.	..	..
95% Alcohol	..	8¼ oz. (fl.)	..	..
Sherry	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)	..
White Wine	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Marsala Wine	..	..	..	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Vinum Aromaticum

	Fr. Cod.
Vulneraire Tincture	2½ oz. (wt.)
Red Wine	17½ oz. (wt.)

Vinum Aurantii Compositum

SYNONYM: *Elixir Aurantiorum Compositum*

	N.F.
Bitter Orange Peel	4 oz.
Wormwood	570 gr.
Buckbean, leaves	570 gr.
Cascarilla	570 gr.
Cinnamon	370 gr.
Gentian	370 gr.
Potassium Carbonate	87½ gr.
Sherry	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Vinum Aurantii Detannatum

	B.P.C.
Orange Wine	20 oz. (fl.)
Gelatin	13 gr.

Vinum Calcii Phosphatis Iodotannicum

SYNONYM: *Vin Iodotannique Phosphaté*

	Fr. Cod.
Iodine	1 gr.
Tannic Acid	9 gr.
95% Alcohol	175 gr.
Syrup	2 oz. (wt.)
Acid Calcium Phosphate	175 gr.
Malaga Wine	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Vinum Calumbæ

SYNONYM: *Vin de Colombo*

	Fr. Cod.
Calumba Root	262 gr.
Malaga Wine	20 oz. (wt.)

Vinum Camphoratum

SYNONYM: *Kampferwein*

	P.G.
Camphor	175 gr.
90% Alcohol	175 gr.
Mucilage of Acacia	525 gr.
White Wine	to 20 oz. (wt.)

Vinum Carnis

SYNONYM: "*Beef and Wine*"

	N.F.
Extract of Beef	½ oz.
Water, hot	1 oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)

Mix. Stand three days, filter. Distil off the spirit. To the residue add

Compound Spirit of Orange	8 m.
Syrup	2 oz. (fl.)
Sherry	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Vinum Carnis et Ferri

SYNONYM: "*Beef, Wine and Iron*"

	N.F.
Extract of Beef	½ oz.
Water, hot	1 oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)

Mix. Stand three days, filter. Distil off the spirit. To the residue add

Compound Spirit of Orange	8 m.
Tincture of Citro-chloride of Iron	½ oz. (fl.)
Syrup	2 oz. (fl.)
Sherry	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Vinum Carnis Ferri et Cinchonæ

SYNONYM: "*Beef, Wine, Iron and Cinchona*"

	N.F.
Quinine Sulphate	15 gr.
Cinchonidine Sulphate	7½ gr.
Citric Acid	5½ gr.
Wine of Beef and Iron	16 oz. (fl.)

Vinum Cascara

SYNONYM: *Vinum Rhamni Purshiani*

	Martindale
Liquid Extract of Cascara	1 oz. (fl.)
Sugar	1 oz.
Aromatic Elixir	1 oz. (fl.)
Sherry	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Vinum Cinchonæ

SYNONYMS: *Vinum Chinæ; Vin de Quinquina Officinal; Chinawein; Vino Chinato*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.	P.G.	P. Ital.
Cinchona Bark, red	..	½ oz.	1 oz.	1 oz.
Elixir of Cinchona	2½ oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Hydrochloric Acid	..	..	22 gr.	..
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	..	17½ gr.	..	..
60% Alcohol	..	1½ oz. (wt.)	..	..
68% Alcohol	..	..	1 oz. (wt.)	..
Sugar	..	..	2½ oz.	..
Red Wine	..	18 oz. 175 gr.	..	..
Marsala Wine	..	..	..	30 oz. (wt.)
Sherry, detannated	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	25 oz. (wt.)	..

Vinum Cinchonæ Ferratum

	B.P.C.
Iron and Ammonium Citrate	44 gr.
Cinchona Wine	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Vinum Cocæ

SYNONYM: *Vinum Erythroxyli*

	B.P.C.	U.S.	Fr. Cod.
Coca Leaves	..	..	525 gr.
Liquid Extract of Coca	..	1 oz. (fl.) 144 m.	..
Elixir of Coca	2½ oz. (fl.)	..	..
Sugar	..	1 oz. 131 gr.	..
95% Alcohol	..	1½ oz. (fl.)	..
Malaga Wine	..	..	20 oz. (wt.)
Red Wine	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Sherry, detannated	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..

Vinum Cocæ Aromaticum

SYNONYM: *Vinum Erythroxyli Aromaticum*

	N.F.
Liquid Extract of Coca	1 oz. (fl.)
Compound Elixir of Taraxacum	75 m.
Syrup of Coffee	180 m.
Port Wine	2½ oz. (fl.)
Aromatic Elixir	4½ oz. (fl.)
Sherry	to 16 oz. (fl.)

Vinum Cocæ et Quininæ Phosphatis

	B.P.C.
Quinine Sulphate	20 gr.
Diluted Phosphoric Acid	80 m.
Liquid Extract of Coca	600 m.
90% Alcohol	300 m.
Detannated Sherry	17 oz. (fl.)
Water	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Vinum Colchici

	B.P.
Colchicum Corm	4 oz.
Sherry	20 oz. (fl.)

Vinum Colchici Seminum

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Fluid Extract of Colchicum Seed	..	2 oz. (fl.)
Colchicum Seeds	2 oz.	..
95% Alcohol	..	3 oz. (fl)
Detannated Sherry	20 oz. (fl.)	..
White Wine	..	15 oz. (fl.)

Vinum Condurango

SYNONYM: *Kondurangowein*

	B.P.C.	P.G.
Condurango Bark	..	2 oz.
Liquid Extract of Condurango	2 oz. (fl.)	..
Detannated Sherry	to 20 oz. (fl.)	20 oz. (wt.)

Vinum Creosoti

SYNONYM: *Vin Créosoté*

	Fr. Cod.
Creosote	87½ gr.
90% Alcohol	1 oz. (wt.) 350 gr.
Syrup	2 oz. (wt.)
Malaga Wine	16 oz. (wt.

Vinum Digitalis Compositum

SYNONYMS: *Vin de Digitale Composé; Vin de l'Hotel-Dieu; Vin de Trousseau; Vino di Digitale Composto*

	Fr. Cod.	P. Ital.
Digitalis Leaves	44 gr.	44 gr.
Squill	66 gr.	66 gr.
Juniper Berries	1½ oz.	66 gr.
Potassium Acetate	1 oz.	1 oz.
White Wine	18 oz. (wt.)	..
Marsala Wine	..	18 oz. (wt.)
60% Alcohol	..	2 oz. (wt.)
90% Alcohol	2 oz. (wt.)	..

Vinum Emetinæ

	Martindale
Emetine Hydrochloride	10 gr.
Sherry	20 oz. (fl.)

Vinum Ergotæ

	B.P.C.	U.S.
Liquid Extract of Ergot	4 oz. (fl.)	4 oz. (fl.)
90% Alcohol	1 oz. (fl.)	..
95% Alcohol	..	1 oz. (fl.)
Detannated Sherry	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
White Wine	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Vinum Ferri

	B.P.	U.S.	G.N.C.H.	K.C.H.
Iron Wire	1 oz.	..	..	..
Iron and Ammonium Citrate	..	350 gr.	..	400 gr.
Tartarated Iron	..	..	320 gr.	..
Tincture of Sweet Orange Peel	..	1 oz. (fl.) 96 m.	..	..
Syrup	..	2 oz. (fl.)	..	..
90% Alcohol	..	..	2 oz. (fl.)	2½ oz. (fl.)
White Wine	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..	..
Sherry	20 oz. (fl.)	..	..	..
Water	..	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz (fl.)

Vinum Ferri Amarum

	U.S.
Citrate of Iron and Quinine	1 oz.
Tincture of Sweet Orange Peel	1 oz. 96 m.
Syrup	6 oz.
White Wine	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Vinum Ferri Citratis

	B.P.
Iron and Ammonium Citrate	160 gr.
Orange Wine	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Vinum Ferri et Quininæ

	B.P.C.
Iron and Quinine Citrate	175 gr
Detannated Sherry	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Vinum Gentianæ
SYNONYM: *Vin de Gentiane*

	Fr. Cod.
Gentian Root	262 gr.
60% Alcohol	1 oz. (wt.) 87½ gr.
White Wine	20 oz. (wt.)

Vinum Ipecacuanhæ

	B.P.	U.S.
Liquid Extract of Ipecacuanha	1 oz. (fl.)	2 oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	..	2 oz. (fl.)
White Wine	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)
Sherry	19 oz. (fl.)	..

Vinum Kolæ
SYNONYM: *Vin de Cola*

	B.P.C.	Fr. Cod.
Kola Nuts	..	1 oz. 87½ gr.
Elixir of Kola	2½ oz. (fl.)	..
Detannated Sherry	to 20 oz. (fl.)	..
Malaga Wine	..	20 oz. (wt.)

Vinum Opii

	B.P. 1885	U.S.
Extract of Opium	1 oz.	..
Opium	..	2 oz.
Cinnamon Bark	75 gr.	87½ gr.
Cloves	75 gr.	87½ gr.
95% Alcohol	..	3 oz. (fl.)
Sherry	20 oz. (fl.)	..
White Wine	..	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Vinum Pepsinæ
SYNONYM: *Pepsinwein*

	B.P.C.	P.G.	U.C.H.	N.F.
Pepsin	320 gr.	210 gr.	480 gr.	..
Glycerite of Pepsin	..	..	..	3 oz. (fl.)
Hydrochloric Acid	120 m.	26 gr.	..	..
Diluted Hydrochloric Acid	..	..	1 oz. (fl.)	..
Glycerin	1 oz. (fl.)	175 gr.	..	..
95% Alcohol	..	..	..	1½ oz. (fl.)
Tincture of Orange	..	17½ gr.	..	..
Water	..	175 gr.	..	..
Syrup	..	2 oz. (wt.)	..	..
Sherry, detannated	to 20 oz. (fl.)	to 20 oz. (wt.)	to 20 oz. (fl.)	10½ oz. (fl.)

Vinum Picis

	N.F.
Tar, washed	2 oz.
Pumice	2½ oz.
Stronger White Wine	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Vinum Pruni Virginianæ

	N.F.
Wild Cherry Bark	5 oz.
Water	4 oz. (fl.)
95% Alcohol	2 oz. (fl.)
Angelica Wine	a sufficiency

Macerate and percolate to obtain 18 oz. (fl.) of percolate. Add

Sugar	3 oz. 146 gr.
Angelica Wine	to 20 oz. (fl.)

Vinum Pruni Virginianæ Ferratum

	N.F.
Tincture of Citro-chloride of Iron	600 m.
Wine of Wild Cherry	14¾ oz. (fl.)

Vinum Quininæ

	B.P.
Quinine Hydrochloride	20 gr.
Orange Wine	20 oz. (fl.)

Vinum Rhei

SYNONYMS: *Vino con Rabarbaro; Tintura Vinosa di Rabarbaro*

	P. Ital.
Rhubarb Root	1 oz. 262 gr.
Bitter Orange Peel	262 gr.
Marsala Wine	20 oz. (wt.)

Vinum Scillæ Compositum

SYNONYM: *Vin Diurétique amer de la Charité*

	Fr. Cod.
Vincetoxicum Root	33 gr.
Angelica Root	33 gr.
Squill	33 gr.
Cinchona Bark, red	132 gr.
Winter's Bark	132 gr.
Wormwood Leaves	66 gr.
Balm Leaves	66 gr.
Juniper Berries	33 gr.
Mace	33 gr.
Lemon Peel, fresh	66 gr.
60% Alcohol	1 oz. (wt.)
White Wine	20 oz. (wt.)

Vinum Xericum Detannatum

	B.P.C.
Sherry	20 oz. (fl.)
Gelatin	13 gr.

PROCESSES

TO WHICH REFERENCE IS MADE

Maceration Process

Take the drug which has been bruised or broken up, according to its nature, and place this in a closed vessel with the whole of the menstruum.

Shake or stir occasionally during seven days; strain; press the marc; mix the liquids and filter.

Percolation Process

Take the drug which has been bruised or broken up, according to its nature, and mix with sufficient menstruum to moisten it thoroughly. Set aside for a few hours in a closed vessel. Then pack carefully in a percolator and pour over it sufficient menstruum to cover it, leaving a layer above.

Macerate for twenty-four hours. Then allow percolation to proceed at the rate of twenty to thirty drops a minute until three-fourths of the volume required for the finished tincture are collected. Press the marc; mix the expressed liquid with the percolate and add sufficient of the menstruum to produce the required volume. Filter.

Repercolation Process

Take the drug which has been bruised or broken up, according to its nature, and divide into five equal portions. Moisten the first portion with some of the menstruum and proceed by the percolation process until sufficient percolate has been obtained to moisten the second portion.

Proceed with the percolation of the first portion, collecting the percolate in fractions and using these fractions as the menstruum for the second portion. In the same way the third, fourth, and fifth portions of the drug are treated by the percolation process, the menstruum in each case being the percolate from the immediately preceding portion.

This is continued, fresh quantities of the menstruum being used on the first portion, until the required volume of percolate is collected from the fifth portion.

Pressure-Maceration Process

Take the drug which has been bruised or broken up, according to its nature, moisten it with one-half of the menstruum; set aside for twenty-four hours; press strongly. Reserve the expressed liquid. Break up the marc; moisten with one-half of the remaining menstruum; set aside for twenty-four hours; press strongly. Reserve the expressed liquid. Break up the marc, moisten with the remainder of the menstruum; set aside for six hours; press strongly. Mix the liquor with the reserved portions and filter.

Process A

Take twenty ounces of the drug and proceed as by the *percolation process* until from fifteen to seventeen fluid ounces of percolate are collected. Reserve this. Continue the percolation with more menstruum until the drug is exhausted. Evaporate the percolate so obtained, at as low a temperature as possible, to a thin extract. Dissolve this in the reserved percolate and make up with the menstruum to twenty fluid ounces. Stand a few days and filter.

Process B

Take twenty ounces of the drug, which has been bruised or broken up, according to its nature, and mix with sufficient of the Menstruum I to moisten it thoroughly. Set aside for a few hours in a closed vessel. Then pack carefully in a percolator and pour over it the

remainder of Menstruum I. Macerate for twenty-four hours. Then allow percolation to proceed using sufficient of Menstruum II to exhaust the drug.

Collect the first fifteen to seventeen fluid ounces of percolate and reserve this. Evaporate the remainder, at as low a temperature as possible, to a thin extract. Dissolve this in the reserved percolate and make up with the menstruum to twenty fluid ounces. Stand a few days and filter.

Process C

Take twenty ounces of the drug which has been bruised or broken up, according to its nature, and place this in a closed vessel with two-thirds of the menstruum.

Macerate for twenty-four hours. Press, reserve the liquor. Break up the marc and macerate with the remainder of the menstruum for six to twelve hours. Press. Mix the expressed liquors; concentrate by evaporation; cool; add the alcohol; stand, filter, and make up with the menstruum to twenty fluid ounces.

Process D

Take twenty ounces of the drug which has been bruised or broken up, according to its nature, and exhaust it by the process of infusion. Strain the liquor, concentrate by evaporation. Cool, add the alcohol, stand, filter, and make up to twenty fluid ounces with distilled water.

Process E

Take twenty ounces of the drug, which has been bruised or broken up according to its nature, and exhaust it by the process of Decoction.

Strain the liquor, concentrate by evaporation. Cool, add the alcohol, stand, filter, and make up to twenty fluid ounces with distilled water.

Process F

Exhaust the drug by the Percolation Process. Strain or filter the percolate and evaporate at as low a temperature as possible, to a proper consistence.

Process G

Exhaust the drug by the Percolation Process. Evaporate the percolate to one-third or one-fourth its volume. Cool, filter, and evaporate at as low a temperature as possible to a proper consistence.

Process H

Exhaust the drug by the Percolation Process. Concentrate the percolate by evaporation. Cool, add the alcohol, stand, filter, and evaporate at as low a temperature as possible to a proper consistence.

Process I

Exhaust the drug by the Percolation Process. Concentrate the percolate by evaporation. Cool. Add an equal volume of alcohol, stand, filter, and evaporate at as low a temperature possible to a soft extract.

Process J

Extract the drug as by Process C. Mix the liquors, strain or filter, and evaporate at as low a temperature as possible to a proper consistence.

Process K

Extract the drug as by Process C. Mix the liquors, concentrate by evaporation. Cool, add the alcohol, stand, filter, and evaporate at as low a temperature as possible to a proper consistence.

Process L

Extract the drug as by Process C. Mix the liquors and stir in well some white of egg, stand, filter, and evaporate at as low a temperature as possible to a proper consistence.

Process M

Extract the drug as by Process C. Mix the liquors, and evaporate at as low a temperature as possible to a soft extract. Dissolve this in cold water, stand, filter, and evaporate to a proper consistence.

Process N

Extract the drug as by Process C. Mix the liquors, bring to the boil, strain or filter, and evaporate at as low a temperature as possible to a proper consistence.

Process O

Evaporate the Liquid Extract to a proper consistence.

Process P

Evaporate the Liquid Extract to dryness. Powder, and mix with sufficient inert substance to make up to the required weight.

Process Q

Take sixteen ounces of the drug and proceed by the Percolation Process until sixty-four fluid ounces of percolate are collected. Press the marc, mix the liquids, filter, and determine the percentage of alkaloid and dry extract in the filtrate.

Calculate the quantity of powdered leaves of the drug operated upon, of known alkaloidal value, that must be added to reduce the alkaloidal value of the finished extract to 1 per cent. Add rather less than this quantity of powdered leaves to the filtrate, evaporate at as low a temperature as possible and dry the residue in a flat-bottomed, tarred dish at about 80° until the weight is fairly constant. Calculate the additional weight of diluent required and add to the product. Reduce to powder, mix well, and store in a well-stoppered bottle.

Process R

Take the drug, which has been bruised or broken up according to its nature, and exhaust it by the process of Decoction. Strain the liquor, evaporate at as low a temperature as possible to a syrupy consistence. Mix with an equal volume of alcohol, stand, filter, and evaporate to a proper consistence.

Process S

Take the drug, which has been braised or broken up according to its nature, and exhaust it by the process of Decoction. Strain the liquor, and evaporate to a proper consistence.

Process T

Press out the fresh juice. Stand, decant the clear liquid and heat to 100°. Strain, and evaporate at as low a temperature as possible to a proper consistence.

Process V

Mix the drug with the menstruum. Stand, decant the liquor, strain or filter, and evaporate at as low a temperature as possible to a proper consistence.

MATERIA MEDICA TABLE

French, German, or Italian Name	*English Equivalent*
ABSINTHE	Wormwood
Ache des Marais	Celery
Aconit Napel	Aconite, Monkshood, Wolfsbane
Aconito	
Adeps Suillus	Lard
Adeps Suillus Benzoinatus	Benzoated Lard
Adonide	Adonis, Pheasant's Eye, False Hellebore
Adonidis Herba	
Agaric Blanc	Agaric, White Agaric, Larch Agaric
Agarico Bianco	
Alkekenge	Winter Cherry, Alkekengi
Alloro	Laurel, Sweet Bay, Bay
Altea	Marshmallow
Amadou	Surgeons' Agaric
Amande Amere	Bitter Almond
Amande Douce	Sweet Almond
Amerikanische Faulbaumrinde	Cascara Sagrada Bark, Sacred Bark
Amido di Frumento	Wheat Starch
Amidon de Blé	Wheat Starch
Ammoniakgumm	Ammoniacum, Gum Ammoniac
Amylum Oryza	Rice Starch
Amylum Solani	Potato Starch
Amylum Tritici	Wheat Starch
Anémone Pulsatille	Pulsatilla, Wind Flower
Angelikawurzel	Angelica Root
Angelique	Angelica
Anace	Anise Fruit
Anice	
Anice Stellato	Star Anise Fruit
Anis	Anise Fruit
Anis Etoilé	Star Anise Fruit
Anis Vert	Anise Fruit
Arabisches Gummi	Acacia, Gum Acacia, Gum Arabic
Arancio Amaro	Bitter Orange, Seville Orange
Araroba Purifié	Goa Powder, Chrysarobin
Arekasamen	Areca Nut, Betel Nut
Armoise Commune	Mugwort, Felon Herb
Arnica	Arnica
Arnikablüten	Arnica Flowers
Asant	Asafetida
Asclépiade	White Swallow-wort
Asperge	Asparagus
Assenzio	Wormwood
Assen io Maggiore	
Assenzio Romano	
Axonge	Lard
Axonge Benzoinée	Benzoated Lard

MATERIA MEDICA TABLE—*continued*

French, German, or Italian Name	*English Equivalent*
BADIANA	Star Anise
Badiane de Chine	Chinese Anise
Baie	Berry
Bains Medicinaux	Medicinal Baths
Baldrian	Valerian
Balsamo del Peru	Balsam of Peru
Balsamo del Tolu	Balsam of Tolu
Balsamo di Copaive	Balsam of Copaiba, Capivi
Bärentraubenblätter	Uva-Ursi, Bearberry
Barlappsporen	Lycopodium, Club Moss
Basilic	Basil, Sweet Basil
Baumwolle, Gereinigte	Cotton Wool, purified
Bdellium d'Afrique	Gum Bdellium
Belgioino	Benzoin, Gum Benjamin
Belladone	Belladonna, Deadly Nightshade
Benjoin	Benzoin, Gum Benjamin
Benzoe	
Benzoino	
Berberis	Barberry, Berbery
Bétoine	Wood Betony
Beurre de Cacao	Cacao Butter
Beurre de Muscade	Concrete Oil of Nutmeg
Bianca di Balena	Spermaceti
Bibernellwurzel	Burnet Saxifrage Root, Lesser Burnet Root
Bigaradier	Bitter Orange, Bigarade Orange
Bilsenkrautblätter	Henbane Leaves
Biondella	Centaury, Feverwort
Bismalva	Marshmallow
Bistorte	Bistort, Snakeweed, Adderwor
Bittere Mandelu	Bitter Almond
Bitterklee	Buckbean, Bogbean
Blanc de Baleine	Spermaceti
Blatt	Leaf
Blume	Flower
Blutegel	Leech
Bois	Wood
Brockshornsamen	Fenugreek Seeds
Bouillon Blanc	Mullein, Blanket Herb
Brayeræ Flores	Kousso, Cusso
Brechwurzel	Ipecacuanha Root
Brechnusz	Nux Vomica Seeds
Bourdaine	Buckthorn, Alder Buckthorn
Bourrache	Borage
Burro di Cacao	Cacao Butter
Busserole	Uva Ursi, Bearberry
Butyrum Cacao	Cacao Butter
CACCIA-FEBBRE	Centaury, Feverwort
Cachou de Pégu	Catechu
Calament	Calamint, Basil Thyme
Camala	Kamala, Rottlera
Cambogia	Gamboge, Camboge

Materia Medica Table—*continued*

French, German, or Italian Name	*English Equivalent*
Camomilla Commune	German Chamomile
Camomilla Romana	Chamomile, Roman Chamomile
Camomille Romaine	
Canape Indiana	Indian Hemp
Cannella	Cinnamon
Cannella del Ceylan	
Cannella Regina	
Cannelle de Ceylan	
Cantarella	Cantharides, Spanish Fly
Cantharide	
Capillaire du Canada	Maidenhair
Carduus Benedictus	Holy Thistle
Carragaheen	Irish Moss
Carrageen	
Carvi Fructus	Caraway
Cascariglia	Cascarilla
Castoreo	Castor
Catecù	Catechu
Catrame Vegetale	Tar
Catrame di Norvegia	
Cautschuc	India-rubber
Cedro	Lemon
Cedronella	Balm, Lemon Balm
Centaurea Minore	Centaury, Feverwort
Centaurée Petite	
Cera Bianco	Beeswax, white
Cera Gialla	Beeswax, yellow
Cera Vergine	
Ceresin	Paraffin Wax, Hard Paraffin
Cerise Douce	Sweet Cherry
Cerise Noire	
Cerice Rouge	Sour Cherry
Cetina	Spermaceti
Cévadille	Sabadilla, Cevadilla
Ceylonzimt	Cinnamon
Chamædrys	Germander
Chêne	Oak
Chicorée Sauvage	Chicory
Chiendent Officinale	Couch-grass, Triticum
China (Corteccia)	Cinchona Bark, Peruvian Bark
China-China	
Chinarinde	
Chinæ Cortex	
Chiodi di Garofano	Cloves
Cicoria	Chicory
Ciguë Officinale	Hemlock, Conium
Cinæ Flores	Wormseed
Cinæ Semen	
Cipolla Marina	Squill
Cire Blanc	Beeswax, white
Cire Jaune	Beeswax, yellow
Citri Fructus Cortex	Lemon Peel
Citron	Lemon
Citronenschale	Lemon Peel

MATERIA MEDICA TABLE—*continued*

French, German, or Italian Name	*English Equivalent*
Clou de Girofle	Cloves
Coca	Coca
Cochenille	Cochineal
Cochléaria	Scurvy-grass
Coclearia	Scurvy-grass
Cocomero Amaro	Colocynth, Bitter Apple
Coing	Quince
Cola	Kola, Cola
Colchico	Colchicum, Meadow Saffron
Colchique	Colchicum, Meadow Saffron
Colla di Pesce	Isinglass
Colle de Poisson	Isinglass
Colofene	Resin
Colofonia	Resin
Colombo	Calumba
Colophane	Resin
Colophonium	Resin
Coloquinte	Colocynth, Bitter Apple
Coloquintide	Colocynth, Bitter Apple
Copahu	Copaiba, Capivi
Coquelicot	Red Poppy, Corn Poppy
Coqueret	Winter Cherry, Alkekengi
Coriandre	Coriander
Corteccia	Bark
Cosso	Kousso, Cusso
Cotone Assorbente	Cotton Wool
Cotone Idrofilo	Cotton Wool
Cotone Purificato	Cotton Wool
Courge	Pumpkin
Cousso	Kousso, Cusso
Cresson de Fontaine	Watercress
Crisarobina	Chrysarobin
Crocus	Saffron
Croton	Croton
Cubèbe	Cubebs
Cynoglosse	Houndstongue, Dogstongue
DAMMAR Kauri	Kauri Gum. New Zealand Copal
Dictame de Crète	Dittany
Digitale	Foxglove, Digitalis
Dompte-Venin	White Swallow-wort
Douce-Amère	Bitter Sweet, Woody Nightshade
Drosera	Sundew, Dewplant
ÉCORCE	Bark
Écorce de Quillaya	Quillaia, Soapbark
Eibischblätter	Marshmallow Leaves
Eibischwurzel	Marshmallow Root
Eichenrinde	Oak Bark
Eleuteria	Cascarilla
Encens	Olibanum
Enzianwurzel	Gentian Root
Épine-Vinette	Barberry, Berbery

MATERIA MEDICA TABLE—*continued*

French, German, or Italian Name	*English Equivalent*
Eponge	Sponge
Erba Limoncina	Balm, Lemon Balm
Erba Cedrata	
Ergot de Seigle	Ergot, Ergot of Rye
Eucalipto	Eucalyptus, Blue Gum
Eucalyptus	
Euforbio	Euphorbium, Gum resin
Euphorbe	
FARINA Tritici	Wheat Flour
Farine de Blé	
Farnwurzel	Male Fern
Faulbaumrinde	Buckthorn, Alder Buckthorn
Fécule de Pomme de Terre	Potato Starch
Felce Maschio	Male Fern
Fellandrio	Water Fennel
Fellandrio Acquatico	
Fenchel	Fennel
Fenouil Doux	Sweet Fennel
Feuille	Leaf
Fève de Saint Ignace	St. Ignatius Beans
Fingerhutblätter	Foxglove Leaves, Digitalis Leaves
Finocchio	Fennel
Finocchio d'Acqua	Water Fennel
Fiore	Flower
Fiori di Cina	Wormseed, Santonica
Fleur	Flower
Foglia	Leaf
Fougère Mâle	Male Fern
Fragon Epineux	Butcher's Broom
Framboise	Raspberry
Frücht	Fruit
Frutta	
Fumeterre	Fumitory
Fungus Chirurgorum	Surgeons' Agaric
Fusain Noir-Pourpré	Euonymus, Wahoo
GAIAC	Guaiacum
Galenga	Galengal, East India Root
Galgant	
Galläpfel	Galls, Nut Galls
Galla Quercina	
Galle D'Alep	
Gallerten	Gelatine
Garofani	Cloves
Gelbeswachs	Beeswax, yellow
Genevrier	Juniper
Gentiane	Gentian
Genziana	
Genziana Maggiore	
Gremandrée D'Eau	Water Germander
Germandrée Petit-Chêne	Germander
Gewürznelken	Clove

MATERIA MEDICA TABLE—*continued*

French, German, or Italian Name	*English Equivalent*
Giaggiolo	Orris
Gialappa	Jalap
Gialappa di Vera Cruz	Jalap
Giglio delle Convalli	Lily-of-the-Valley, Convallaria
Ginepro	Juniper
Gingembre	Ginger
Girofle	Cloves
Glandole de Luppolo	Lupulin
Gomma Adragante	Tragacanth
Gomma Dragante	Tragacanth
Gomma Ammoniaco	Ammoniacum
Gomma Arabica	Gum Acacia, Gum Arabic
Gomma Gotta	Gamboge, Camboge
Gomme Adragante	Tragacanth
Gomme Ammoniaque	Ammoniacum
Gomme Arabique	Gum Acacia, Gum Arabic
Gomme du Sénégal	Gum Acacia, Gum Arabic
Gomme Gutte	Gamboge, Camboge
Goudron de Houille	Coal Tar
Goudron Végétal	Tar
Graisse de Laine	Wool Fat, Anhydrous Lanoline
Graisse de Laine Hydratée	Hydrated Wool Fat; Lanoline
Granatrinde	Pomegranate Rind
Grano Speronato	Ergot, Ergot of Rye
Grenadier (Écorce de)	Pomegranate Rind
Grindelia	Grindelia
Griotte	Sour Cherry
Groseille	Red Currant
Guaiakholz	Guaiacum Wood
Guajaco	Guaiacum
Guigne	Sweet Cherry
Guimauve	Marshmallow
Guisquiamo	Henbane
Guisquiamo Nero	Henbane
Gumma Benzoe	Benzoin, Gum Benjamin
Gummigutt	Gamboge, Camboge
Gummi Guttæ	Gamboge, Camboge
Gutti	Gamboge, Camboge
HAMAMELIS DE VIRGINIE	Witch Hazel, Spotted Alder
Hammeltalg	Mutton Suet
Hauhechelwurzel	Ononis Root, Rest Harrow Root
Helminthocorton	Corsican Moss
Holunderblüten	Elder Flowers
Holz	Wood
Holzteer	Wood Tar
Honig	Honey
Honig, Bereinigter	Purified Honey
Houblon	Hop
Huflattichblätter	Coltsfoot Leaves
Hydrastis	Golden Seal, Yellow Root
Hydrastisrhizom	Golden Seal, Yellow Root
Hysope	Hyssop

MATERIA MEDICA TABLE—*continued*

French, German, or Italian Name	*English Equivalent*
ICHTHYOCOLLE	Isinglass
Idraste	Golden Seal, Yellow Root
Ingwer	Ginger
Ipecacuana Anellata	Ipecacuanha
Ipecacuanha Annelé	
Ireos	Orris
Iride	
Iride Florentina	
Irländisches Moos	Irish Moss
Isländisches Moos	Iceland Moss
Ittiocolla	Isinglass
JABORANDI	Jaborandi
Jalapenharz	Jalap Resin
Jalapenwurzel	Jalap Tuber
Josciamo	Henbane
Jusquiame Noire	
KALMUS	Calamus, Sweet Flag
Kamillen	German Chamomile
Kardobenediktenkraut	Holy Thistle, Carduus Benedictus
Kaskarelle	Cascarilla
Katechu	Catechu
Kautschuk	India-rubber
Kokablätter	Coca Leaves
Kolombowurzel	Calumba Root
Koloquinthen	Colocynth, Bitter Apple
Kondurangorinde	Condurango Bark
Kopaivabalsam	Copaiba Balsam
Kosoblüten	Cousso
Koso Flores	
Kousso	
Kraut	Herb, Plant
Kubeben	Cubebs
Kümmel	Caraway
LANOLEINE	Hydrous Wool Fat, Lanoline
Laurier-Cerise	Cherry Laurel
Laurier Commun	Laurel, Bay, Sweet Bay
Lauro	
Lauro-Cerasc	Cherry Laurel
Lavanda	Lavender
Lavande Vraie	
Lavandel Blüten	
Legno	Wood
Legno Benedetto	Guaiacum Wood
Legno Santo	
Leim, Weiszer	Gelatin, white
Leinsamen	Linseed
Levistici, Radix	Lovage Root
Lichen D'Islande	Iceland Moss
Lichene Islandico	
Licopodio	Lycopodium, Club Moss

MATERIA MEDICA TABLE—*continued*

French, German, or Italian Name	*English Equivalent*
Liebstöckelwurzel	Lovage Root
Lierre Terrestre	Ground Ivy
Limon	Lemon
Limone	Lemon
Lin	Linseed
Lindenblüten	Lime Flowers
Lino	Linseed
Liquiritiæ Radix	Liquorice Root
Liquirizia	Liquorice Root
Lobélie Enflée	Lobelia, Indian Tobacco, Puke Weed
Lobelienkraut	Lobelia, Indian Tobacco, Puke Weed
Lorbeeren	Laurel, Bay, Sweet Bay (Berries)
Löwenzahn	Dandelion, Taraxacum
Luppolino	Lupulin
Lycopode	Lycopodium
MACIS	Mace
Maggiorana	Sweet Marjoram
Mais	Maize
Malabar-Kardamomen	Cardamoms
Malva	Mallow
Malvenblatter	Mallow Leaves
Malvenbluten	Mallow Flowers
Malvaccioni	Marshmallow
Malvischio	Marshmallow
Mandorle	Almond
Mandorle Dolci	Sweet Almond
Mandorle Amare	Bitter Almond
Manne en Larmes	Flake Manna
Marjolaine	Sweet Marjoram
Matricaria	German Chamomile
Mauve Sauvage	Common Mallow, Blue Mallow
Meerzwiebel	Squill
Melissa	Balm, Lemon Balm, Sweet Balm
Melisse Officinale	Balm, Lemon Balm, Sweet Balm
Melissenblätter	Balm, Lemon Balm, Sweet Balm
Melogranato	Pomegranate
Melograno	Pomegranate
Menta Pepe	Peppermint
Menta Peperina	Peppermint
Menta Piperita	Peppermint
Menthe Poivrée	Peppermint
Ményanthe	Buckbean, Bogbean, Marsh Trefoil
Miel Blanc	Honey
Miele	Honey
Migratta	Leech
Millepertuis	St. John's Wort
Mirra	Myrrh
Moelle de Bœuf Purifiée	Purified Beef Marrow
Mohnsamen	Poppy Seeds
Molène	Mullein, Verbascum
More di Rovo	Blackberry
Morelle Noire	Common Nightshade

MATERIA MEDICA TABLE—*continued*

French, German, or Italian Name	*English Equivalent*
Mosca di Spagna	Cantharides, Spanish Fly
Mouse de Corse	Corsican Moss
Moutarde Blanche	White Mustard
Moutarde Noire	Black Mustard
Mughetta	Lily of the Valley, Convallaria
Muguet	
Müre	Mulberry
Musc	Musk
Muscade des Moluques	Nutmeg
Muskatnuss	
Mutterkorn	Ergot
Myrrhe	Myrrh
NERPRUN	Buckthorn
Noce Moscata	Nutmeg
Noce Vomica	Nux Vomica
Noix Vomique	
Nux Moschata	Nutmeg
OLIBAN	Olibanum
Opium de Smyrne	Opium
Opium Thebaicum	
Oppio	
Oranger à Fruit Amer	Bitter Orange Fruit
Oranger à Fruit Doux	Sweet Orange Fruit
Oranger Vrai	
Orge Perlé	Pearl Barley
Origan	Wild Marjoram
PANAMA (Écorce de)	Quillaia
Pavot	Poppy
Pece Bianca	Burgundy Pitch
Pece di Borgogna	
Pece del Vosgi	
Pece Greca	Resin, Colophony
Pece Resina	
Pece Liquida	Tar
Pegû	Catechu
Pipe Cubebe	Cubebs
Persil	Parsley
Peru Balsam	Peru Balsam
Pervenche Officinale	Lesser Periwinkle
Petit-Chiendent	Couch Grass, Triticum
Petit-Houx	Butcher's Broom
Peuplier Noir	Black Poplar
Pfefferminzblätter	Peppermint Leaves
Pied de Chat	Life Everlasting
Pin Sylvestre	Pine
Pissenlit	Dandelion
Podofillo	Podophyllum
Podophylle	
Poivre Long	Long Pepper
Poix de Bourgogne	Burgundy Pitch

MATERIA MEDICA TABLE—*continued*

French, German, or Italian Name	*English Equivalent*
Poix Noire	Pitch
Poligala Virginiana	Senega
Polline di Licopodio	Lycopodium, Club Moss
Polvere di Licopodio	Lycopodium, Club Moss
Polvere	Powder
Poudre	Powder
Polygala de Virginie	Senega
Polyporo del Larice	Agaric, White Agaric, Larch Agaric
Polypore du Mélèze	Agaric, White Agaric, Larch Agaric
Pomeranzen, Unreise	Bitter Orange Fruit, unripe
Pomeranzenschale	Bitter Orange Peel
Pomme Épineuse	Thorn Apple, Stramonium
Pulpa Tamarindorum	Tamarind Pulp
Pulver	Powder
Pyrethre D'Afrique	Pellitory, Pyrethrum
QUASSIA de la Jamaïque	Quassia Wood
Quassiaholz	Quassia Wood
Quendel	Wild Thyme
Quina-quina (Corteccia)	Red Cinchona Bark
Quinquina Jaune	Yellow Cinchona Bark
Quinquina Rouge	Red Cinchona Bark
RABARBARO	Turkey Rhubarb
Racine	Root
Radicchio	Chicory
Radice	Root
Radice Brasiliana	Ipecacuanha
Radice Vomitiva	Ipecacuanha
Raifort	Horseradish
Ramerino	Rosemary
Ratanhia du Péron	Rhatany, Krameria
Ratanhiawurzel	Rhatany, Krameria
Ratania	Rhatany, Krameria
Réglisse	Liquorice
Regolizia	Liquorice
Reiostärke	Rice Starch
Reiswurz, weisze	White Helleborc Rhizome
Résine de Gaiac	Guaiacum Rcsin
Résine de Thapsia	Thapsia Resin
Rhapontic	English Rhubarb
Rhubarbe de Chine	Chinese Rhubarb
Rhabarber	Chinese Rhubarb
Ricin	Castor Oil Plant
Rinde	Bark
Riz	Rice
Romarin	Rosemary
Rosa Rossa	Red Rose
Rose de Provins	Red Rose
Rose Pâle	Pale Rose
Rose Rouge	Red Rose
Rosenblütenblätter	Pale Rose Petals
Rosmarino	Rosemary

Materia Medica Table—*continued*

French, German, or Italian Name	*English Equivalent*
Rossolis	Sundew, Dewplant
Rue	Rue, Herb of Grace
Sabadiglia	Sabadilla, Cevadilla
Sabadillsamen	Sabadilla, Cevadilla
Sabine	Savin
Saccarosio	Sugar
Safran	Saffron
Salbeiblätter	Sage Leaves
Salsapariglia	Sarsaparilla
Salsapareille de la Vera Cruz	Sarsaparilla
Salsepareille du Mexique	Sarsaparilla
Salvia	Sage
Sambuco	Black Elder
Same	Seed
Sandaraque	Sandarac, Gum Sandarac
Sangsue	Leech
Sanguisuga	Leech
Santal Citrin	Sandalwood
Santonico	Worm Seed, Santonica
Saponaire	Quillaia, Soap Bark
Sarriette	Summer Savory
Sarsaparille	Sarsaparilla
Sassafrasholz	Sassafras Wood
Sauge	Sage
Scammonée D'Alep	Scammony
Schwarzer Senf	Black Mustard
Schweineschmalz	Lard
Sciarappa	Jalap
Scille	Squil
Scolopendre	Harts-tongue
Scordium	Water Germander
Scorza	Peel
Sebum Ovile	Mutton Suet
Secale Cornutum	Ergot, Ergot of Rye
Seifenrinde	Quillaia, Soap Bark
Seigle Ergoté	Ergot, Ergot of Rye
Segala Cornuta	Ergot, Ergot of Rye
Seme	Seed
Seme Santo	Worm Seed, Santonica
Semen Contra D'Alep	Worm Seed, Santonica
Semen Contra	Worm Seed, Santonica
Semence	Seed
Sena	Senna
Senape Nera	Black Mustard
Séné	Senna
Senegawurzel	Senega Root
Senf Schwarzer	Black Mustard
Sennesblätter	Senna Leaves
Serpolet	Wild Thyme
Serpylli Herba	Wild Thyme
Simarubarinde	Simaruba Bark

MATERIA MEDICA TABLE—*continued*

French, German, or Italian Name	*English Equivalent*
Sommità florite	Flowering Tops
Sommités fleuries	
Spanische Fliegen	Cantharides, Spanish Fly
Spanische Pfeffer	Capsicums
Spigo	Lavender
Staphysaigre	Stavesacre
Stechapfelblätter	Stramonium Leaves
Steinklee	Melilot, King's Clover
Stiefmütterchen	Wild Pansy, Heartsease
Stinkasant	Asafetida
Stirace	Storax
Storace Liquido	
Stramoine	Stramonium, Thorn Apple
Strofanto	Strophanthus Seeds
Strophanthus Samen	
Strychni Semen	Nux Vomica Seeds
Suie de Bois Préparée	Wood Soot
Suif de Mouton Purifié	Mutton Suet, purified
Sureau	Black Elder
Süsze Mandeln	Sweet Almond
Süszholz	Liquorice Root
TAMARIN	
Tamarindenmus	Tamarind Pulp
Tarassaco	Dandelion
Tausendgüldenkraut	Centaury, Feverwort
Terra Cattû	Catechu
Terra Giapponica	
Thé	Tea
Thym	Garden Thyme
Thymi Herba	
Thymian	
Tiglio	Lime
Tilleul	
Timo	Garden Thyme
Tollkirschenblatter	Belladonna Leaves
Tolubalsam	Tolu Balsam
Tormentille	Tormentilla
Traganth	Tragacanth
Trementina	Turpentine (Oleo-resin)
Trementina di Venezia	Venice Turpentine
Trementina del Larice	
Trifolii Fibrini Folia	Buckbean, Bôgbean
Tuberi di Aconito	Aconite Root
Turbeth	Turpeth Root
Tussilage	Coltsfoot
UNRÉISE Pomeranzen	Bitter Orange Fruit, unripe
Uva Ursina	Uva Ursi, Bearberry
VALÉRIANE Officinale	Valerian
Vanille	Vanilla
Veilchenwurzel	Orris Rhizome

Materia Medica Table—*continued*

French, German, or Italian Name	*English Equivalent*
Véronique Officinale	Speedwell
Viburnum	Black Haw
Viola Mammola	Violet
Violette	Violet
WACHOLDERBEEREN	Juniper Fruit
Walrat	Spermaceti
Weiszenstärke	Wheat Starch
Weiszer Leim	White Gelatin
Weiszes Wachs	White Beeswax
Wermut	Wormwood
Winter (Ecorce de)	Winter's Bark
Walnuszblätter	Walnut Leaves
Wallblumen	Mullein
Wollfett	Wool Fat
Wurzel	Root
Wurzelstock	Rhizome
ZAFFERANO	Saffron
Zédoaire	Zedoary
Zeitlosensamen	Colchicum Seeds
Zenzero	Ginger
Zitwerblüten	Wormseed, Santonica
Zitwerwurzel	Zedoary
Zucchero	Sugar
Zucchero di Canna	Sugar
Zucchero di Barbabietole	Sugar

ALCOHOL TABLE

PERCENTAGE OF ABSOLUTE ALCOHOL *by Volume* CORRESPONDING TO THE SPECIFIC GRAVITY TAKEN AT 15·5° C. (60° F.)

(SPECIFIC GRAVITY OF WATER = 1)

Specific Gravity	*Percentage*	*Specific Gravity*	*Percentage*	*Specific Gravity*	*Percentage*
0·9985	1	0·9592	35	0·8925	69
0·9970	2	0·9579	36	0·8900	70
0·9956	3	0·9565	37	0·8875	71
0·9942	4	0·9550	38	0·8850	72
0·9928	5	0·9535	39	0·8825	73
0·9915	6	0·9519	40	0·8799	74
0·9902	7	0·9503	41	0·8773	75
0·9890	8	0·9487	42	0·8747	76
0·9878	9	0·9470	43	0·8720	77
0·9866	10	0·9452	44	0·8693	78
0·9854	11	0·9435	45	0·8666	79
0·9843	12	0·9417	46	0·8639	80
0·9832	13	0·9399	47	0·8611	81
0·9821	14	0·9381	48	0·8583	82
0·9811	15	0·9362	49	0·8555	83
0·9800	16	0·9343	50	0·8526	84
0·9790	17	0·9323	51	0·8496	85
0·9780	18	0·9303	52	0·8466	86
0·9770	19	0·9283	53	0·8436	87
0·9760	20	0·9263	54	0·8405	88
0·9750	21	0·9242	55	0·8373	89
0·9740	22	0·9221	56	0·8339	90
0·9729	23	0·9200	57	0·8306	91
0·9719	24	0·9178	58	0·8272	92
0·9709	25	0·9156	59	0·8237	93
0·9698	26	0·9134	60	0·8201	94
0·9688	27	0·9112	61	0·8164	95
0·9677	28	0·9090	62	0·8125	96
0·9666	29	0·9067	63	0·8084	97
0·9655	30	0·9044	64	0·8047	98
0·9643	31	0·9021	65	0·7995	99
0·9631	32	0·8997	66	0·7946	100
0·9618	33	0·8973	67		
0·9605	34	0·8949	68		

To mix an alcohol of x per cent. strength (by volume)—commencing with 90% (volume) alcohol—take x parts, by volume, of 90% alcohol and make up to 90 parts, by volume, with water, when cooled to 15·5° C.

Example. To make 68% *Alcohol.* Take 68 fluid ounces of 90% alcohol, add about 20 ounces of water, cool the mixture to 15·5° C. and make up with water to 90 fluid ounces.

TABLE OF THERMOMETRIC EQUIVALENTS

ACCORDING TO THE CENTIGRADE AND FAHRENHEIT SCALES

Fahrenheit	*Centigrade*	*Fahrenheit*	*Centigrade*	*Fahrenheit*	*Centigrade*
32·0°	0°	93·2°	34°	154·4°	68°
33·8°	1°	95·0°	35°	156·2°	69°
35·6°	2°	96·8°	36°	158·0°	70°
37·4°	3°	98·6°	37°	159·8°	71°
39·2°	4°	100·4°	38°	161·6°	72°
41·0°	5°	102·2°	39°	163·4°	73°
42·8°	6°	104·0°	40°	165·2°	74°
44·6°	7°	105·8°	41°	167·0°	75°
46·4°	8°	107·6°	42°	168·8°	76°
48·2°	9°	109·4°	43°	170·6°	77°
50·0°	10°	111·2°	44°	172·4°	78°
51·8°	11°	113·0°	45°	174·2°	79°
53·6°	12°	114·8°	46°	176·0°	80°
55·4°	13°	116·6°	47°	177·8°	81°
57·2°	14°	118·4°	48°	179·6°	82°
59·0°	15°	120·2°	49°	181.4°	83°
60·8°	16°	122·0°	50°	183·2°	84°
62·6°	17°	123·8°	51°	185·0°	85°
64·4°	18°	125·6°	52°	186·8°	86°
66·2°	19°	127·4°	53°	188·6°	87°
68·0°	20°	129·2°	54°	190·4°	88°
69·8°	21°	131·0°	55°	192·2°	89°
71·6°	22°	132·8°	56°	194·0°	90°
73·4°	23°	134·6°	57°	195·8°	91°
75·2°	24°	136·4°	58°	197·6°	92°
77·0°	25°	138·2°	59°	199·4°	93°
78·8°	26°	140·0°	60°	201·2°	94°
80·6°	27°	141·8°	61°	203·0°	95°
82·4°	28°	143·6°	62°	204·8°	96°
84·2°	29°	145·4°	63°	206·6°	97°
86·0°	30°	147·2°	64°	208·4°	98°
87·8°	31°	149·0°	65°	210·2°	99°
89·6°	32°	150·8°	66°	212·0°	100°
91·4°	33°	152·6°	67°		

To convert Degrees F. to Degrees C.: $\frac{(F^\circ - 32) \times 5}{9}$

To convert Degrees C. to Degrees F.: $\frac{C^\circ \times 9}{5} + 32$.

RELATIONS OF METRIC AND IMPERIAL MEASURES

Mass

1 Milligram (0·001 gramme)	=	0·015 grain
1 Centigram (0·01 gramme)	=	0·154 grain
1 Decigram (0·1 gramme)	=	1·543 grains
1 Gramme (1·0 gramme)	=	15·432 grains
1 Kilogram (1000·0 grammes)	=	35·274 ounces *or* 2·2046 pounds
1 Grain	=	0·0648 gramme
1 Ounce (Avoir.)	=	28·350 grammes
1 Pound (Avoir.)	=	453·59 grammes

Capacity

1 Centimil	=	0·169 minim
1 Decimil	=	1·69 minims
1 Millilitre or Mil	=	16·9 minims
1 Litre	=	35·196 fluid ounces *or* 1·76 pints
1 Minim	=	0·0592 mil
1 Fluid Drachm	=	3·5515 mils
1 Fluid Ounce	=	28·4123 mils
1 Pint	=	568·2454 mils

Length

1 Micron (μ)	=	0.00003937 inch
1 Millimetre	=	0·039370 inch
1 Centimetre	=	0·39370 inch
1 Decimetre	=	3·9370 inches
1 Metre	=	39·370113 inches
1 Inch	=	25·3999 millimetres

Table for Converting Grammes per Litre to Grains per Pint

1 gramme per litre	=	8·75 grains per pint
10 grammes ,,	=	87·5 ,, ,,
25 ,, ,,	=	·½ ounce (av.) per pint
100 ,, ,,	=	2 ounces (av.) ,,

Table for Converting Mils per Litre to Minims per Pint

1 mil per litre	=	9·6 minims per pint
10 mils ,,	=	96 ,, ,,
25 ,, ,,	=	½ ounce (fluid) per pint
100 ,, ,,	=	2 ounces (fluid) ,,

Table for Converting Grammes per Kilogram to Grains per Pound

1 gramme per 1000 grammes	=	7 grains per pound
10 grammes ,, ,,	=	70 ,, ,,
100 ,, ,, ,,	=	700 ,, ,,
		or 1 ounce (av.) 262½ grains

Table for Converting Mils per Kilogram to Minims per Pound

1 mil per 1000 grammes	=	7·68 minims per pound
10 mils ,, ,,	=	76·8 ,, ,,
100 ,, ,, ,,	=	768 ,, ,,
		or 1 ounce (fluid) 288 minims

Table for Converting Grains per Pint to Grammes per Litre

1 grain per pint	=	0·1143 gramme per litre
10 grains ,,	=	1·1429 grammes ,,
100 ,, ,,	=	11·4286 ,, ,,
½ ounce (av.) per pint	=	25 ,, ,,
2 ounces (av.) ,,	=	100 ,, ,,

Table for Converting Minims per Pint to Mils per Litre

1 minim per pint	=	0·1042 mil per litre
10 minims ,,	=	1·0416 mils ,,
60 ,, ,,	=	6·25 ,, ,,
½ ounce (fluid) per pint	=	25 ,, ,,
2 ounces (fluid) ,,	=	100 ,, ,,

Table for Converting Grains per Pound to Grammes per Kilogram

1 grain per pound	=	0·1429 grammes per 1000 grammes
10 grains ,,	=	1·4286 ,, ,, ,,
100 ,, ,,	=	14·2857 ,, ,, ,,
½ ounce (av.) per pound	=	31·25 ,, ,, ,,
2 ounces (av.) ,,	=	125 ,, ,, ,,

Table for Converting Minims per Pound to Mils per Kilogram

1 minim per pound	=	0·1302 mil per 1000 grammes
10 minims ,,	=	1·3021 mils ,, ,,
60 ,, ,,	=	7·8125 ,, ,, ,,
½ ounce (fluid) per pound	=	31·25 ,, ,, ,,
2 ounces (fluid) ,,	=	125 ,, ,, ,,

INDEX

	PAGE
A.B.C. Liniment	173
Abercrombie's Cough Mixture	253
Abernethy's Pill	297
Abführender Tee	332
Abführendes Brausepulver	314
A.C.E.	1
Aceta	1
Acetanilidum Effervescens	139
Aceto Antisettico	1
,, Composto	1
,, Scillitico	3
Acetum Aromaticum	1
,, Cantharidini	1
,, Cantharidis	2
,, Carbolisatum	2
,, Cevadillæ	2
,, Colchici	2
,, Digitalis	2
,, Ipecacuanhæ	2
,, Lobeliæ	2
,, Mylabridis	2
,, Odoratum	2
,, Opii	3
,, Rhinacanthi	3
,, Rubi Idæi	3
,, Sabadillæ	2
,, Scillæ	3
,, Staphisagriæ	3
,, Urgineæ	3
,, Vanillæ	3
Acid Prussic, Dilute	5
,, Solution of Phosphates	203
Acida	4
Acide Cyanhydrique Dissous	5
Acido Cianidrico	5
Acids	4
Acidum Aceticum	4
,, ,, Aromaticum	4
,, Carbolicum Iodatum	283
,, ,, Liquefactum	4
,, ,, ,, et Iodum	283
,, Citricum Saccharatum	4
,, Formicum	4
,, Hydriodicum	4
,, Hydrobromicum	4
,, Hydrochloricum	4, 5
,, Hydrocyanicum Dilutum	5
,, Hydrofluoricum	5
,, Hypophosphorosum	5
Acidum Lacticum	5
,, Nitricum	5
,, Nitro-Hydrochloricum	5
,, ,, ,, Dilutum	5
,, Phosphoricum	6
,, Sulphuricum	6
,, ,, Alcoholisatum	6
,, ,, Aromaticum	6
,, Sulphurosum	6
,, Tartaricum Saccharatum	6
Acqua Borica	9
,, Chloroform'zzata	10
,, con Acetato basico di Piombo	204
,, con Fenolo	9
,, del Pagliari	11
,, di Calce	189
,, di Catrame	13
,, di Fiori d'Arancio	9
,, di Matricaria	9
,, di Pece Navale	13
,, di Teda	13
,, distillata di Anice	8
,, ,, di Arancio	9
,, ,, di Camomilla	9
,, ,, di Finocchio	11
,, ,, di Lauro-ceraso	12
,, ,, di Mandorle Amare	8
,, ,, di Melissa	12
,, ,, di Menta Piperita	12
,, Emostatica	11
,, Fenica	9
,, Imperiale	11
,, Lassativa di Vienna	154
,, Naphæ	9
,, Saturnina	204
,, Seconde di Calce	189
,, Spiritosa di Cannella	338
,, ,, ,, Cochlearia	335
,, ,, ,, Lavanda	340
,, ,, ,, Melissa	340
,, Vegeto-minerale	204
Addison's Pill	299
Adeps Benzoatus	7
,, Benzoinatus	7
,, Lanæ cum Oleo	435
Adrenine Inhalant	257
Æther Camphoræ	7
,, Camphoratus	7
,, Ozonicus	7

PAGE
Æther, Spirituosus Camphoratus . 336
Aitkin's Pill 310
Alcohol 7
,, Mastichi 7
,, Table 475
Alcoholic Eye-Wash 341
Alcool Camphré 336
Alcoolat de Cochlearia Composé . 336
,, ,, Fiorivanti 338
,, ,, Garus 339
,, ,, Melisse Composé . . 340
,, ,, Térébenthine Composé . 338
,, Vulnéraire 342
Alcoolato di Cannella 338
,, ,, Cochlearia 335
,, ,, Lavanda 340
,, ,, Melissa 340
,, Vulnerario 409
Alcoolatum Cochleariæ Compositum . 336
,, Gari 339
,, Melissæ Compositum . . . 340
,, Vulnerarium 342
Alcoolatura Aconiti 374
,, Anemonæ 402
,, Aurantii 379
,, Citri 396
,, Vulneraria 409
Alcoolature d'Aconit 374
,, d'Anémone Pulsatille . . . 402
,, de Citron 396
,, d'Orange 379
,, Vulnéraire 409
Alkaline Nasal Wash 183
Aloeextrakt 85
Aloetinktur 375
,, zusammengesetzte 375
Ameisenspiritus 339
Ammonii Bromidi Effervescens . . 140
Amylum Iodatum 7
,, Iodisatum 7
Analgesic Balsam 436
Andeer's Lotion 219
Anderson's Pill 291
Angelikaspiritus, zusammengesetzter . 335
Aniseed Cordial 45
Anisölhaltige Ammoniakflüssigkeit . 184
Anodyne Colloid 25
Antialcoholic Mixture 234
Antidotum Arsenicum 8
Antipyrinum Effervescens . . . 149
,, cum Caffeina Effervescens . . 140
Antiseptic Ethereal Soap . . . 207
Apfelsaure Eisentinktur . . . 390
Apozema Album 37
,, Cousso 38
,, Purgans 41
Apozème Blanc 37
,, de Cousso 83
,, d'écorce de racine de Grenadier . 39

PAGE
Apozème Purgatif 41
Aqua Albuminosa 8
,, Amygdalæ Amaræ 8
,, Anethi 8
,, ,, Concentrata 14
,, Anisi 8
,, ,, Concentrata 15
,, Anthemidis 9
,, Aurantii Floris 9
,, Borica 9
,, Bromi 9
,, Bromoformi 9
,, Calcariæ 189
,, Camphoræ 9
,, ,, Concentrata 15
,, Carbolisata 9
,, Carui 9
,, ,, Concentrata 15
,, Caryophylli 9
,, Cassiæ 10
,, ,, Ligneæ 10
,, Chlorata 10
,, Chlori 10
,, Chloroformi 10
,, ,, Concentrata 15
,, ,, Diluta 10
,, ,, Fortior 10
,, Cinnamomi 10
,, ,, Concentrata 15
,, Coloniensis 10, 338
,, Coriandri 10
,, Creosoti 11
,, Cresolica 11
,, de Rabel 6
,, Dentifrica "Botot" 11
,, Fœniculi 11
,, ,, Concentrata 15
,, Gaultheriæ 11
,, Glycyrrhizæ 11
,, Hamamelidis 198
,, Hæmostatica 11
,, Hydrogenii Dioxidi 198
,, ,, Peroxidi 198
,, Imperialis 11
,, Lactucæ 11
,, Laurocerasi 12
,, Melissæ 12
,, Mellis 12
,, Menthæ Piperitæ 12
,, ,, ,, Concentrata . . . 15
,, ,, Viridis 12
,, ,, ,, Concentrata . . . 15
,, Mentholis 12
,, Opii 13
,, Petroselini 13
,, Phagedænica 216
,, ,, Nigra 216
,, Phenicata 9
,, Phenolata 9

PAGE
Aqua Picis 13
,, ,, Liquidæ 13
,, Pimentæ 13
,, ,, Concentrata . . 15
,, Plumbi 204
,, Purgativa 13
,, Pyrolei Pini 13
,, Rabelli 6
,, Raphini Composita . . . 336
,, Rosæ 13
,, Rosmarini 13
,, Rubi Idæi 13
,, Sambuci 13
,, Sedativa 14
,, Sedlitzensis 14
,, Tiliæ 14
,, Valerianæ 14
Aquæ Concentratæ 14
,, Medicatæ 8
Arnica Opodeldoc 175
Arnikatinktur 378
Aromatic Elixir of Yerba Santa . 52
,, Syrup of Blackberry . . 369
,, ,, ,, Yerba Santa . . 354
Aromatische Essig 1
,, Tinktur 385
Artificial Carlsbad Salt . . . 324
,, ,, ,, Effervescent . 325
,, Kissingen Salt 325
,, ,, ,, Effervescent . 325
,, Vichy Salt 325
,, ,, ,, Effervescent . . 325
Aseptic Shaving Cream . . . 79
Ätherische Baldriantinktur . . 407
,, ,, Chloreisentinktur . . 389
Ätherweingeist 334
Axonge Benzoinée 7

BAILLIE'S Pill 299
Baird's Aperient Powder . . . 323
Baird's Pill 290
Baldriantinktur 407
Balmanno Squire's Powder . . . 315
Balsamum Floravanti 338
,, Opodeldock 180
,, Traumaticum 16
,, "Turlington" 16
,, Vitæ Hoffmanni 247
Bassorin Paste 178
Bateman's Pectoral Drops . . . 400
Baume de Floravanti 338
,, ,, Vie 37
,, du Commandeur de Permes . 379
,, Opodeldock 180
,, Tranquille 269
Bay Rum 341
Bazin's Ointment 432
Beef and Wine 452
Beef, Wine, and Iron 453
Beef, Wine, Iron, and Cinchona . . 453
Benzoesäurehaltige Opiumtinktur . 381
Benzoe Schmalz 7
Benzoetinktur 379
Berflüssigte Karbolsäure . . . 4
Bestucheff's Tincture 389
Bibernelltinktur 401
Bilsenkrautextrakt 104
Bilsenkrautöl 268
Bismuth and Pepsin Mixture . . 59
Bismuthi et Ammonii Citras Effervescens 140
Bittere Tinktur 376
Bitterkleeextrakt 123
Bitterless Syrup of Quinidine . . 367
Bittermandelwasser 8
Black Currant Paste 410
Black Draught 253
,, Drop 3
,, Wash 216
Blackberry Cordial 35
Blaud's Pill 300
Blaudsche Pill 300
Bleiessig 204
Bleipflaster 72
Bleipflastersalbe 424
Bleisalbe 440
Bleiwasser 204
Bleiweisspflaster 72
Bleiweissalbe 440
Blistering Liquid 192
Blue Ointment 436
Blue Pill 303
Board of Health Cholera Mixture . 238
Borax and Honey 225
Boroglycerinum 16
Borsalbe 415
Bougies, Nasal 16
,, Urethral 21
Boulton's Solution 199
Brausepulver 314
Brechnussextrakt 112
Brechnusstinktur 398
Brechwein 451
Brechweinsteinsalbe 418
Brechwurzelsirup 362
Brodie's Gout Pill 297
Brompton Cough Lozenge . . . 412
Brompton Hospital Mixture . . . 227
Brown Mixture 243
Brustelixir 56
Brustpulver 318
Brusttee 333
Buginaria 16
Buginarium Acidi Carbolici Compositum 16
,, Cocainæ 16
,, Cupri Sulphatis 16
,, Iodoformi 16
,, Zinci Sulphatis 16

PAGE
Buginarium Zinci Sulphatis Compositum 17
Burney Yeo's Chlorine and Quinine Mixture . . . 236
,, ,, Coto Mixture . . 237
,, ,, Dinner Pill . . 292
Burow's Solution 183

CAFFEINÆ Citras Effervescens . . 140
,, Hydrobromidum Effervescens . 141
Calamina Factitia 17
Calcii Glycerophosphas Effervescens . 141
Calomel Ointment 432
Camphor Ice 20, 422
Camphorated Chloroform Vasoliment . 270
,, Oil 176
,, ,, with Hartshorn . . . 174
Canada Liniment 179
Carlsbad Salt, Artificial . . . 324
,, ,, Effervescent, Artificial . 325
Carron Oil 176
Carta Nitrata 23
Cascara Aromatica 48
,, Jelly 131
,, ,, with Agar 131
Cataplasma Acidi Borici . . . 17
,, ,, Carbolici . . . 17
,, Amyli 17
,, ,, et Acidi Borici . . 17
,, Carbonis 17
,, Kaolini 18
,, Lini 18
,, Panis 18
,, Plumbi et Opii 18
,, Sinapis 18
,, Sodæ Chlorinatæ 18
,, Ulmi Fulvæ 18
Cataplasmata 17
Cataplasms 17
Catheter Oil 268
,, Paste 275
Causticum Acidi Chromici . . . 18
,, Argenti Nitratis 284
,, Barii 19
,, Depilatorium 19
,, Iodi 19
,, Potassæ et Calcis 276
,, Zinci Chloridi 19
Caustique de Potasse et de Chaux . 276
Cera Aseptica 19
Cerat à la Rose 21
,, de Galien 20
Cerata 19
Cerates 19
Ceratum 19
,, Calaminæ 19
,, Camphoræ 19
,, ,, Compositum . . . 20
,, Camphoratum 20
,, Cantharidis 20

PAGE
Ceratum Cetacei 20
,, Galeni 20, 418
,, Nucistæ 20
,, Paraffini 20
,, Plumbi 20
,, ,, Compositum . . . 21
,, ,, Subacetatis . . . 21
,, Resinæ 21
,, ,, Compositum . . . 21
,, Rosatum 21
Cereoli 21
Cereolus Acidi Tannici et Opii . . 21
,, Atropinæ 21
,, Belladonnæ 22
,, Bismuthi et Plumbi . . . 22
,, Cocainæ 22
,, Iodoformi 22
,, ,, et Belladonnæ . . 22
,, ,, et Eucalypti . . 22
,, ,, et Morphinæ . . 22
,, Zinci Sulphatis 22
Cerii Nitras Effervescens . . . 141
,, Oxalas Effervescens . . . 141
Cerotto Adhesivo 67
,, Diachilon Gummio-resinoso . 72
,, ,, Semplice . . . 72
,, Vesicatorio 69
Chalybeate Plaster 70
Channing's Solution 198
Chapman's Dinner Pill 292
Charta Epispastica 22
,, Nitrata 23
,, ,, et Chlorata 23
,, Potassii Nitratis 23
Chelsea Pensioner 32, 318
Chemical Food 357
Chillie Paste 438
Chinatinktur 384
,, zusammengesetzte 384
Chinawein 453
Chloral Camphoratum 285
,, ,, cum Cocaina . 285
,, Carbolatum 285
,, cum Camphora 285
,, et Phenol 285
,, Tannin 286
Chloric Ether 337
Chlorine and Quinine Mixture (Burney Yeo) 236
Chlorodynum 23
Chloroform of Camphor 24
Chloroformöl 177
Chloroformum Aconiti 23
,, Aconitinæ 23
,, Atropinæ 23
,, Belladonnæ 24
,, Camphoratum 24
,, Hyoscyami 24
,, Iodi 24

PAGE
Chlorofornum Mastiche . . . 24
Chlorwasser 10
Cholera Mixture (Board of Health) . 238
Churchill's Iodine Caustic . . . 199
Citrine Ointment 429
Clark's Liver Pill 293
Clemen's Solution 205
Codeia Jelly 131
Cohen's Salicylated Iron Mixture . 241
Cold Cream 20, 24, 418
Collemplastra 24
Collemplastrum Adhæsivum . . 24
,, Zinci 24
Collodia 25
Collodio 25
Collodio Elastico 26
,, Iodoformizzato . . . 27
,, Salicilato 27
Collodion Elastique 26
,, Iodoforme 27
Collodions 25
Collodium 25
,, Aceto-Æthericum . . . 25
,, Acetonum 25
,, Acidi Pyrogallici . . . 284
,, ,, Salicylici . . 27, 284
,, Anodynum 25
,, Atropinæ 25
,, Belladonnæ 26
,, Callosum 28
,, Cantharidatum . . . 26
,, Cantharidini 26
,, Carbolisatum 26
,, Cocainæ 26
,, Contractile 26
,, Crotonis 26
,, cum Oleo Crotonis . . . 26
,, Elasticum 26
,, Flexile 26
,, Ichthamolis 27
,, ,, cum Æthere . . 27
,, Iodatum 27
,, Iodi 27
,, Iodoformatum 27
,, Iodoformi 27
,, Lacto-salicylicum . . . 27
,, Methylatum 27
,, Peruvianum 27
,, Salicylicum 27
,, ,, Compositum . . 28
,, ,, cum Zinci Chlorido 28
,, ,, et Lacticum . . 27
,, Sa ol 28
,, Stypticum 28
,, Tiglii 26
,, Vesicans 28
Zinci Chloridi 28
,, Salicylicum . . . 28
Collunaria 28

PAGE
Collunarium Acidi Carbolici Compositum 188
,, Alkalinum 183
,, ,, Saccharatum . . 28
Collutoria 29
Collutorium Astringens . . . 29
,, Boracis 29
,, Detergens 29
,, Formaldehydi 29
,, Formalini 29
,, Hamamelidis 29
Collyre à la Pierre Divine . . . 31
Collyria 29
Collyrium Acidi Borici . . . 29
,, ,, ,, cum Belladonna 29
,, ,, ,, et Zinci . . 30
,, ,, ,, ,, ,, Sulphatis 30
,, Adstringens Luteum . . 30
,, Aluminis 30
,, Argenti Nitratis . . . 30
,, Atropinæ 30
,, ,, et Hydrargyri Perchloridi . . . 30
,, Belladonnæ 30
,, Boracis 30
,, Hydrargyri Biniodidi . . 30
,, ,, Perchloridi . . 31
,, Lapidis Divini . . . 31
,, Opii 31
,, Zinci Sulphatis . . . 31
,, ,, ,, Compositum . 30
Composition Powder . . . 322
Compound Elixir of Blackberry . 64
,, ,, ,, Celery . . 45
,, ,, ,, Crampbark . 66
,, ,, ,, Glycerophosphates with Formates 360
,, ,, ,, Pepsin . . 52
,, ,, ,, Quinine . . 49
,, Powder of Bayberry . . 322
,, Solution of Capsicum . . 177
,, Sulphur Vasoliment . . . 273
,, Syrup of Canada Snake-root . 348
,, ,, ,, Hydrochlorophosphates . . 361
,, ,, ,, Phosphates with Quinine and Strychnine . 361
Concentrated Infusions . . . 156
,, Waters 14
Confectio Amygdalæ . . . 315
,, Aromatica 31
,, Aurantii 31
,, Cassiæ 31
,, Catechu Composita . . . 32
,, Copaibæ Composita . . . 32
,, Cynobasti 33
,, Diascordium 32
,, Ferri Redacti 32
,, Guaiaci Composita . . . 32

PAGE
Confectio Jalapæ 33
,, Opii 33
,, Piperis 33
,, Potassii Tartratis Acidæ . . 33
,, Rosæ 33
,, ,, Caninæ 33
,, ,, Gallicæ 33
,, Rutæ 33
,, Scammonii 34
,, Sennæ 34
,, ,, et Jalapæ 34
,, ,, et Piperis 34
,, ,, et Sulphuris . . . 34
,, Sulphuris 35
,, ,, Composita . . . 32
,, Tamarindi 35
,, Terebinthinæ 35
Confectiones 31
Confections 31
Conrad's Koleradraaber . . . 377
Conserva Aurantii 31
,, di Cassia 31
,, di Tamarindo 35
Cordiale Rubi Fructus . . . 35
Corn Collodion 28
,, Plaster 73
,, ,, stronger 73
,, Solvent 28
Coster's Paste 275, 289
Coto Mixture (Burney Yeo) . . 237
Creams 35
Crème Impératrice 274
Cremor 35
Cremor ad Rasendum . . 35, 79
,, Bismuthi 134
,, Calaminæ 36
,, Frigidum 24
,, Hydrargyri Ammoniati Compositus 36
,, Ichthyol 36
,, Lithargyri 36
,, "Lowndes" 36
,, Magnesiæ 246
,, Olei Morrhuæ Pancreaticus . 77
,, Zinci 36
Cremores 35
Creosote Vasoliment 271
Creta cum Camphora 36
Curaçao Cordial 51
Curdling Fluid 208
Cyanwasserstoffesaure 5

DECOCTA 36
Decoction Blanc de Sydenham . . 37
,, of Burdock 40
Decoctions 36
Decoctum Acaciæ Corticis . . . 37
,, Acalyphæ 37
,, Agropyri 37

PAGE
Decoctum Album 37
,, Aloes Compositum 37
,, Althææ 37
,, Anthemidis et Papaveris . . 37
,, Apocyni 37
,, Belæ 38
,, Berberidis Corticis 38
,, Caulophylli 38
,, Cetrariæ 38
,, Chondri 38
,, Cinchonæ 38
,, Cissampeli 38
,, Cousso 38
,, Cydoniæ 38
,, Dulcamaræ 39
,, Eucalypti Gummi 39
,, Galli 39
,, Gossypii Radicis Corticis . . 39
,, Granati Fructus 39
,, ,, Radicis 39
,, Guaiaci 39
,, Hæmatoxyli 39
,, Hemidesmi 40
,, ,, Compositum . . . 40
,, Hordei 40
,, ,, Compositum 40
,, ,, Tartarisatum . . . 40
,, Hygrophilæ 40
,, Ispaghulæ 40
,, Krameriæ 40
,, Lappæ 40
,, Lichenis Islandici 38
,, Lini Compositum 41
,, Mezerei 41
,, Myrrhæ 41
,, Papaveris 41
,, Papaveris et Anthemidis . . 41
,, Pareiræ 41
,, Purgans 41
,, Quercus 41
,, Sappan 41
,, Sarsaparillæ Compositum . . 42
,, Sarsæ 42
,, ,, Compositum 42
,, Scoparii 42
,, ,, Compositum 42
,, Senecionis Jacobææ 42
,, Senegæ 42
,, Simarubæ et Punicæ Granati . 42
,, Symphyti 43
,, Taraxaci 43
,, Tormentillæ 43
,, Tritici 37
,, Tussilaginis 43
,, Ulmi 43
,, ,, Fulvæ 43
,, Uvæ Ursi 43
,, Zittmanni 43
,, ,, Fortius 43

PAGE
Decotto di Altea 37
,, ,, China 38
,, ,, legno di Guaiaco . . 39
,, ,, Lichene Islandico . . 38
,, ,, Melagranato . . . 39
,, ,, Salsapariglia . . . 42
,, ,, Taraxaco . . . 43
,, ,, Uva Ursina . . . 43
Deodorant Solution 211
Deodorized Iodoform Vaseline . 272
Detergent Mouth-Wash . . . 221
Dewees' Tincture of Guaiac . . 391
Diachylon Plaster 72
Diarrhœa and Cholera Mixture . 238
Digestive Salt 329
Diluted Alcohols, to prepare . . 475
,, Iodine Vaseline . . . 271
Dinner Pill 292
Dobell's Solution . . . 188, 208
Donovan's Solution 186
Dover's Powder 329
Doverches Pulver 329
Dysmenorrhœa Mixture . . . 376

Eaton's Pill 202
,, Syrup 357
Eau Albumineuse 8
,, Blanche 204
,, Boriquée 329
,, Chloroformée 10
,, de Botot 11
,, de Camelle 10
,, de Chaux 189
,, ,, ,, Seconde 189
,, de Cologne 10, 338
,, de Goudron 13
,, de Javelle 204
,, de Laburnique 208
,, de Laue 376
,, de Melisse des Carmes . . 340
,, de Quinine 219
,, de Raiol 6
,, de Rose 13
,, de Vie Allemande 304
,, ,, ,, Camphrée 337
,, distillée de Camelle . . . 10
,, ,, de Laurier-Cerise . . 12
,, ,, de Menthe Poivrée . . 12
,, ,, de Rose 13
,, ,, de Tilleul 14
,, ,, de Valériane . . . 14
,, dite de Sedlitz 14
,, Phéniquée 329
,, Phénolée 329
,, Saline Purgative 13
,, ,, ,, Gazeuse . . . 14
,, Sédative (de Raspail) . . . 14
,, Vulnéraire Rouge 409
,, ,, Spiritueuse . . . 342

PAGE
Effervescent Artificial Carlsbad Salt . 225
,, ,, Kissingen Salt . 225
,, ,, Vichy Salt . 225
,, Granules 129
Effervescing Solution of Magnesium and Potassium Citrates . . . 209
Einfache Opiumtinktur . . . 399
Egg Liniment 174
Eibischsirup 347
Einmalige Alaupill 291
Einmaliges Aplelextrakt . . . 100
Einmalttinktur 374
Einmischungen 195
Einzuckersirup 356
Elastisches Kollodium 26
Elæo-Saccharum 266
Electuare de Copaiba Composé . . 32
,, Diazordium 32
Electuaries 31
Electuarium Aromaticum . . . 31
,, Catechu 32
,, Copaibæ Compositum . . . 32
,, Diazordium 32
,, e Senna 34
,, Lenitivum 34
Elettuario Lenitivo 34
,, di Sena Composto 34
Elixir Acetamidi Compositum . . 44
,, Acetomorphinæ et Pini Compositum . 44
,, ,, et Terpini . 44
,, Acidi Salicylici 44
,, Acido di Haller 6
,, Acidum Halleri 6
,, ad longam vitam 375
,, Adjuvans 44
,, Aletridis 44
,, Ammonii Bromidi 45
,, ,, Valerianatis . . . 45
,, Anisi 45
,, Antineuralgicum 45
,, Apii Graveolentis Compositum . 45
,, Aromaticum 45
,, Aurantii 46
,, ,, Amari 46
,, ,, Compositum . . . 46
,, Aurantiorum Compositum . . 451
,, Bismuthi 46
,, Bromoformi 46
,, Buchu 47
,, ,, Compositum . . . 47
,, ,, et Potassii Acetatis . . 47
,, Caffeinæ 47
,, Calcii Bromidi 47
,, ,, Chloridi . . . 47, 350
,, ,, Hypophosphitis . . . 47
,, ,, Iodidi 47
,, ,, Lactophosphatis . . . 47
,, Calmayn 49

PAGE
Elixir Calisayæ et Ferri 49
,, ,, et Hypophosphitum . 49
,, ,, Ferri, Bismuthi et Strychninæ . 50
,, ,, ,, et Bismuthi . 50
,, ,, ,, et Calcii Lactophosphatis . 50
,, ,, ,, et Pepsini . . 50
,, ,, ,, et Strychninæ . 50
,, ,, Pepsini et Strychninæ 50
,, Camphoræ 48
,, ,, Monobromatæ . . 48
,, Cardamomi Aromaticum . . 48
,, Cascaræ 48
,, ,, Compositum . . 48
,, ,, et Euonymini . . 48
,, Catharticum Compositum . . 49
,, Chloralamidi 49
,, Chloroformi Compositum . . 49
,, Cinchonæ 49
,, ,, et Ferri 49
,, ,, et Hypophosphitum . 49
,, ,, Ferri, Bismuthi et Strychninæ . 50
,, ,, ,, et Bismuthi . 50
,, ,, ,, et Calcii Lactophosphatis . 50
,, ,, ,, et Pepsini . 50
,, ,, ,, et Strychninæ . 50
,, ,, Pepsini et Strychninæ 50
,, Cocæ 51
,, ,, et Guaranæ 51
,, Corrigens 52
,, Corydalis Compositum . . 51
,, Creosoti 51
,, Curassao 51
,, Damianæ 51
,, de Garus 55
,, de longue vie 375
,, Dentifrice 52
,, Dentifricum 52
,, Digestivum 61
,, ,, Compositum . . 52
,, e Liquiritiæ 56
,, Eriodictyi Aromaticum . . 52
,, Erythroxylon 51
,, Eucalypti 52
,, Euonymi 52
,, ,, Compositum . . 53
,, ,, et Pepsinæ . . 53
,, Ferri Hypophosphitis . . 53
,, ,, Lactatis 53
,, ,, Phosphatis 53
,, ,, Pyrophosphatis . . 53
,, ,, Pyrophosphatis Quininæ et Strychninæ . . . 53
,, ,, Quininæ et Strychninæ Phosphatum . . . 54
,, Ficorum 358

PAGE
Elixir Formatum 54
,, ,, Compositum . . 54
,, ,, cum Strychnina . 54
,, Frangulæ 54
,, Gari 55
,, Gentianæ 55
,, ,, Acidum 55
,, ,, cum Tinctura Ferri Chloridi . . 55
,, ,, et Ferri Phosphatis . 55
,, ,, Ferratum 55
,, ,, Glycerinatum . . 55
,, Glusidi 56
,, Glycerophosphatum . 56, 135
,, ,, cum Medulla Rubra 136
,, Glycyrrhizæ 56
,, ,, Aromaticum . . 56
,, Grindeliæ 56
,, Guaranæ 56
,, Hæmoglobin 57
,, Humuli 58
,, Hypophosphitum 57
,, ,, cum Ferro . 57
,, Ipecacuanhæ 57
,, Jaborandi 57
,, Kolæ 57
,, Laxativum 48
,, Lecithini 58
,, Limonis 58
,, Lithii Bromidi 58
,, ,, Citratis 58
,, ,, cum Hydrangea . . 58
,, ,, Salicylatis 58
,, Lupuli 58
,, Malti et Ferri 58
,, Pancreatini 58
,, Papaini 59
,, Paragorique 381
,, Paraldehydi 59
,, Pectorale 59
,, Pepsini 59
,, ,, Compositum . . 52
,, ,, et Bismuthi . . 59
,, ,, ,, Compositum . 60
,, ,, ,, cum Ferro . . 60
,, ,, ,, cum Podophyllino 60
,, ,, ,, cum Strychnina . 60
,, ,, ,, et Strychninæ cum Ferro . . 61
,, ,, et Ferri 61
,, ,, et Quininæ 61
,, ,, ,, cum Ferro . 61
,, Pepticum 61
,, Pepticus 61
,, Peptolacticum 61
,, Phosphori 61
,, ,, Compositum . . 62
,, ,, et Nucis Vomicæ . 62
,, Picis Compositum . . . 62

PAGE
Elixir Pilocarpi 57
,, Pini Compositum 62
,, ,, Terpiniet Acetomorphinæ . 62
,, Potassii Acetatis 62
,, ,, ,, et Juniperi . 62
,, ,, Bromidi 62
,, Proprietatis 375
,, Quininæ Ammoniatum . . 63
,, ,, ,, Compositum 63
,, ,, et Phosphatum Compositum . . 63
,, ,, Valerianatis et Strychninæ . . . 63
,, Quinque Bromidorum . . 63
,, Rhamni Purshianæ Compositum 48
,, Rhei 64
,, ,, et Magnesiæ . . . 64
,, ,, et Magnesii Acetatis . 64
,, Rubi Compositum . . . 64
,, Rubrum 64
,, Saccharini 56
,, Sennæ Leguminorum . . 64
,, Simplex 65
,, Sodii Bromidi 65
,, ,, Hypophosphitis . . 65
,, ,, Salicylatis . . . 65
,, Stillingiæ Compositum . . 65
,, Strychninæ Valerianatis . . 65
,, Taraxaci Compositum . . 65
,, Terpini 66
,, ,, Hydratis . . . 66
,, ,, ,, cum Codeina . 66
,, ,, ,, cum Heroina 44, 66
,, Turneræ 51
,, Valerianæ 66
,, Viburni Opuli Compositum . 66
,, ,, Prunifolii 66
,, ,, ,, Compositum . 66
,, Zinci Valerianatis . . . 67
Elixir of Buckthorn 54
,, of Curaçao . . . 46, 51
,, of Erythroxylon and Guarana . 51
,, of Lactated Pepsin . . . 52
,, of Wahoo 52
Elixiria 44
Elixirs 44
Emollient Ointment 434
Emplastra 67
Emplastro Adesivo 67
,, de Pece 67
,, di Cantaridi 69
,, ,, Mite . . . 69
,, Diachilon Gummo-resinoso . 72
,, Mercuriale 71
,, Vescicatorio 69
Emplastrum Adhæsivum . 67, 73
,, ,, Elasticum . 67
,, Ammoniaci cum Hydrargyro . 67
,, Belladonnæ 68

PAGE
Emplastrum Belladonnæ Fluidum . 26
,, ,, Liquidum . . 26
,, ,, Mitius . . . 68
,, ,, Viride . . . 68
,, Calefaciens 68
,, Cantharidini 68
,, ,, Calefaciens . . 68
,, ,, Mite . . . 68
,, Cantharidis 69
,, ,, Mitigatum . . 69
,, Cantharidum Ordinarium . . 69
,, ,, Perpetuum . . 69
,, Capsici 69
,, ,, Elasticum . . . 70
,, Cerussæ 72
,, Cocainæ 70
,, Conii 70
,, Diachylon Gummi-resinosum . 72
,, Diachylum Gummatum . . 70
,, Ferri 70
,, Fuscum 70
,, ,, Camphoratum . . 70
,, Galbani 71
,, Hydrargyri 71
,, ,, Stearatis . . 71
,, Lithargyri 72
,, ,, Compositum . . 72
,, Mentholis 71
,, Opii 71
,, Picis 72
,, Plumbi 72
,, ,, Carbonatis . . . 72
,, ,, Compositum . . 72
,, ,, Gummi-resinosum . 72
,, ,, Iodidi 72
,, Resinæ 73
,, Salicylicum Compositum . . 73
,, ,, ,, Fortius 73
,, ,, Elasticum . . 73
,, Saponatum 73
,, ,, Salicylatum . . 73
,, Saponis 73
,, Simplex 74
,, Vesicans 74
,, Zinci Oxidi 74
Emplâtre Brun 70
,, d'Extrait de Ciguë . . . 70
,, de Vigo cum Mercurie . . 71
,, de Poix de Bourgogne . . 72
,, Mercuriel 71
,, Vesicatoire 74
Empyreumatic Vasoliment . . 271
Emulsio Amygdalæ 74
,, Asafetidæ 74
,, Bromoformi 74
,, Chloroformi 75
,, Coaltaris 75
,, Iodoformi 75
,, ,, sine Glycerino . . 162

PAGE
Emulsio Lecithini 75
,, Magnesiæ 246
,, Menthæ Piperitæ 75
,, Olei Amygdalæ 75
,, ,, Jecoris Aselli 76
,, ,, Morrhuæ 76
,, ,, ,, Composita . . 76
,, ,, ,, cum Ferro . . 76
,, ,, ,, cum Glycerophosphatibus . . 76
,, ,, ,, cum Hypophosphitibus . . 77
,, ,, ,, Pancreatica . . 77
,, ,, ,, ,, cum Chondro 77
,, ,, ,, ,, cum Malto 77
,, ,, Olivæ 78
,, ,, ,, Composita . . 78
,, ,, Ricini 78
,, ,, ,, Aromatica . . 78
,, ,, Sesami 78
,, ,, Terebinthinæ . . . 78
,, ,, ,, Fortior . . 78
,, Oleosa Simplex 79
,, Paraffini 79
,, Petrolei 79
,, ,, cum Glycerophosphatibus 79
,, ,, cum Hypophosphitibus 79
,, Salol 80
,, Theobromatis 80
Emulsion d'Amande 74
,, d'Huile de foie de Morue . . 76
,, Simple 74
Emulsione di Mandorle Dolci . . 74
,, ,, ,, ,, Oleosa . 75
,, Oleosa Semplice 79
Emulsiones 74
Emulsions 74
Emulsum Amygdalæ 74
,, Asafetidæ 74
,, Chloroformi 75
,, Olei Terebinthinæ 78
,, ,, ,, Fortior . . 78
Enema Amyli 80
,, Asafetidæ 80
,, Chloral 80
,, Commune 82
,, Fellis Bovini 80
,, Fetidum 80
,, Nutriens 81
,, Olei 81
,, ,, Olivæ 81
,, ,, Ricini 81
,, ,, ,, cum Sapone . . 81
,, Oleosum 81
,, Opii 82
,, Peptoni 82
,, ,, Composita 82
,, Rutæ 82
,, Salinum 82

PAGE
Enema Saponis 82
,, Simplex 82
,, Sodii Chloridi 82
,, Terebinthinæ 83
,, Ulmi Fulvæ 83
Enemata 80
Englisches Brausepulver . . . 314
Enzianextrakt 101
Enzianinktur 390
Equivalents, Tables of Imperial and Metric 477, 478
Epispastico Dolce 69
Ergotina de Bonjean 98
Erweichende Kräuter 332
Erysipelas Dressing 441
Espèces Pectorales 333
,, Purgatives 333
,, Vulnéraires 333
Esprit ardent de Cochlearia . . 336
,, de Camphre 336
,, de Menthe 397
Essence of Camphor "Rubini" . . 83
,, of Ginger, Soluble 212
,, of Pepsin and Malt 248
,, of Rennet 208
,, of Vanilla 408
,, of Wintergreen 339
Essentia Amygdalæ Composita . . 83
,, Anisi 83
,, Camphoræ 83
,, ,, "Rubini" . . . 83
,, Menthæ Piperitæ 83
,, Pepsini 83
,, Pulegii 84
,, Vanillæ 408
,, Vanillini Composita 408
Essential Oil Triturates . . . 266
Estratto di Aconito Idroalcoolico . 84
,, di Aloe Acquoso 85
,, di Assenzio Idroalcoolico . . 84
,, di Belladonna Idroalcoolico . 87
,, di Camomilla Idroalcoolico . 86
,, di Canape Indiana Idroalcoolico. 89
,, di Cascara Sagrada Idroalcoolico 90
,, ,, ,, Liquido . 90
,, di Cascarilla Idroalcoolico . . 91
,, di China Idroalcoolico . . 92
,, di Coca Idroalcoolico . . 93
,, di Colchico Idroalcoolico . . 94
,, di Colombo Idroalcoolico . . 89
,, di Coloquintide Idroalcoolico . 95
,, di Genziana Acquoso . . 101
,, di Ginepro 107
,, di Guisquiamo Idroalcoolico . 104
,, di Guaiaco 103
,, di Hamamelis Liquido . . 103
,, di Idraste Liquido . . . 104
,, di Legno Santo 103
,, di Liquirizia Acquoso . . 101

PAGE
Estratto di Melograna Idroalcoolico 102
,, di Noce Vomica Idroalcoolico . 112
,, di Oppio Acquoso . . . 113
,, di Rabarbaro Acquoso . . 116
,, di Ratania Acquoso . . . 108
,, di Sabina Idroalcoolico . . 118
,, di Scilla Idroalcoolico . . 119
,, di Segala Cornuta Idroalcoolico . 98
,, ,, ,, ,, Liquido . 98
,, di Tarassaco Acquoso . . 122
,, di Valeriana Idroalcoolico . . 124
,, Emostatico 98
Ether Soap 207
Ethereal Tinctures 409
Eucalyptol Vasoliment . . . 271
Eucalyptus Gum Lozenge . . . 412
Euonymin Brun 99
Extracta 84
Extracts 84
Extractum Absinthii . . . 84
,, Acalyphæ Liquidum . . 84
,, Aconiti 84
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 84
,, Adhatodæ Liquidum . . 85
,, Adonidis Liquidum . . . 85
,, Agropyri 124
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 85
,, Aletridis Liquidum . . . 85
,, Alni Glutinosæ Liquidum . . 85
,, Aloes 85
,, ,, Capensis . . . 85
,, Angelicæ Radicis Liquidum . 86
,, Anthemidis 86
,, ,, Liquidum . . 86
,, Apii Graveolentis Liquidum . 86
,, Apocyni Liquidum . . . 86
,, Arnicæ Liquidum . . . 86
,, ,, Florum Liquidum . . 86
,, Aromaticum Liquidum . . 87
,, Aurantii Amari Liquidum . 87
,, Belæ Liquidum . . . 87
,, Belladonnæ 87
,, ,, Alcoholicum . . 87
,, ,, Exsiccatum . . 87
,, ,, Foliorum . . 87
,, ,, Liquidum . . 88
,, Berberidis Liquidum . . 88
,, Boldo Liquidum . . . 88
,, Buchu Liquidum . . . 88
,, Buchu Compositum Liquidum . 88
,, Cacti Grandiflori Liquidum . 91
,, Calami 88
,, Calendulæ Liquidum . . 89
,, Calumbæ. 89
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 89
,, Camelliæ Liquidum . . . 89
,, Cannabis Indicæ . . . 89
,, ,, ,, Liquidum . 89
,, Capsici Liquidum . . . 90

PAGE
Extractum Cardui Benedicti . . 90
,, Cascaræ 90
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 90
,, ,, ,, Aromaticum . 91
,, ,, ,, Miscibile . 91
,, ,, Sagradæ Siccum . . 90
,, Cascarillæ 91
,, Caulophylli Liquidum . . 91
,, Cerei Liquidum . . . 91
,, Chimaphilæ Liquidum . . 92
,, Chinæ Aquosum . . . 92
,, ,, Spirituosum . . . 92
,, Chiratæ Liquidum . . . 92
,, Cimicifugæ 92
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 92
,, Cinchonæ Alcoholicum . . 92
,, ,, Flavæ . . . 92
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 93
,, ,, Rubræ . . . 92
,, Cissampeli Liquidum . . 93
,, Cocæ 93
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 93
,, ,, ,, Miscibile . . 94
,, Coffeæ Tostæ Liquidum . . 94
,, ,, Viridis Liquidum . . 94
,, Colæ 107
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 108
,, Colchici Aceticum . . . 94
,, ,, Cormi 94
,, ,, Seminis . . . 94
,, ,, ,, Liquidum . 95
,, Colocynthidis 95
,, ,, Compositum . 95
,, Condurango Liquidum . . 95
,, Conii 95
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 96
,, Convallariæ 96
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 96
,, Coptis Liquidum . . . 96
,, Corydalis Liquidum . . . 96
,, Coto Liquidum 96
,, Cubebarum 96
,, Cubebæ 96
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 97
,, Cypripedii Liquidum . . 97
,, Damianæ 97
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 97
,, Digitalis 97
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 97
,, Dulcamaræ 97
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 97
,, Ergotæ 98
,, ,, Ammoniatum Liquidum 98
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 98
,, Erigeron Canadensis Liquidum . 99
,, Eriodictyi Liquidum . 99, 126
,, Erythroxyli Liquidum . . 93
,, Eucalypti Gummi Liquidum . 99
,, ,, Liquidum . . 99

PAGE

Extractum Euonymi . . . 99
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 99
,, Eupatorii Liquidum . . . 100
,, Euphorbiæ Piluliferæ . . 100
,, Ferri Malatis 100
,, ,, Pomati 100
,, ,, Pomatum . . . 100
,, Filicis Liquidum . . . 100
,, Frangulæ Liquidum . . . 116
,, Fuci 100
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 100
,, Gelsemii 100
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 100
,, Gentianæ 101
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 101
,, Geranii Liquidum . . . 101
,, Glycyrrhizæ 101
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 101
,, Goesypii Radicis Corticis Liquidum 102
,, Graminis 124
,, Granati 102
,, Grindeliæ 102
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 102
,, Guaiaci 103
,, Guaranæ Liquidum . . . 103
,, Gummi Rubri Liquidum . . 99
,, Hæmatoxyli 103
,, ,, Liquidum . . 103
,, Hæmostaticum . . . 98
,, Hamamelidis 103
,, ,, Liquidum . . 103
,, Helenii Liquidum . . . 105
,, Helianthemi Liquidum . . 103
,, Humuli Liquidum . . . 109
,, Hydrangeæ Liquidum . . 104
,, Hydrastis 104
,, ,, Liquidum . . 104
,, Hyoscyami 104
,, ,, Exsiccatum . . 105
,, ,, Liquidum . . 105
,, Ignatiæ Amaræ . . . 105
,, Inulæ Liquidum . . . 105
,, Ipecacuanhæ 105
,, ,, Liquidum . . 105
,, ,, ,, Miscibile 106
,, Iridis 106
,, Jaborandi 106
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 106
,, Jalapæ Liquidum . . . 106
,, Jambul Liquidum . . . 106
,, Juglandis Liquidum . . . 107
,, Juniperi 107
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 107
,, Kavæ 107
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 107
,, Kolæ 107
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 108
,, Krameriæ 108

PAGE

Extractum Krameriæ Liquidum . 108
,, Lachnanthes 108
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 108
,, Lappæ Liquidum . . . 108
,, Leptandræ 108
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 109
,, Liquiritiæ Liquidum . . 101
,, Lobeliæ Liquidum . . . 109
,, Lupuli Liquidum . . . 109
,, Lupulini Liquidum . . . 109
,, Maidis 109
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 109
,, ,, Stigmatum . . . 109
,, Malti cum Hypophosphitibus et Oleo Morrhuæ . . 110
,, ,, cum Oleo Morrhuæ . . 110
,, ,, Ferratum 109
,, ,, Liquidum 110
,, ,, ,, cum Ferro . 110
,, ,, ,, cum Formatibus 110
,, ,, ,, cum Glycerophosphatibus 110
,, ,, ,, cum Hæmoglobine . 110
,, ,, ,, cum Hypophosphitibus . 110
,, ,, ,, cum Pancreatino 111
,, ,, ,, cum Pepsino . 111
,, ,, ,, cum Quinina et Strychnina . 111
,, ,, ,, et Cascaræ . 111
,, ,, ,, et Medullæ Rubræ 111
,, Maticæ Liquidum . . . 111
,, Medullæ Rubræ . . . 111
,, Menyanthis Liquidum . . 112
,, Mezerei 112
,, ,, Ætherium . . . 112
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 112
,, Nucis Vomicæ 112
,, ,, ,, Liquidum . . 113
,, Oleæ Foliorum . . . 113
,, Opii 113
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 113
,, Papaveris 113
,, ,, Liquidum . . 114
,, Pareiræ Liquidum . . . 114
,, Petroselini Radicis Liquidum . 114
,, Physostigmatis . . . 114
,, Phytolaccæ Liquidum . . 114
,, Pichi Liquidum . . . 114
,, Picrorhizæ Liquidum . . 114
,, Pilocarpi Liquidum . . . 106
,, Pini Canadensis Liquidum . 115
,, Piscidiæ 115
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 115
,, Podophylli Liquidum . . 115
,, Pomi Ferratum . . . 100
,, Pruni Virginianæ Liquidum . 115
,, Pulsatillæ Liquidum . . 115

PAGE
Extractum Quassiæ 115
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 115
,, Quebracho Liquidum . . 116
,, Quercus Liquidum . . . 116
,, Quillaiæ Liquidum . . . 116
,, Rhamni Frangulæ Liquidum . 116
,, ,, Purshianæ . . . 90
,, Rhei 116
,, ,, Compositum . . . 116
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 117
,, Rhois Aromaticæ Liquidum . 117
,, ,, Glabræ Liquidum . . 117
,, ,, Toxicodendron Liquidum. 117
,, Rosæ Liquidum . . . 117
,, Rubi Liquidum . . . 117
,, Sabal Liquidum . . . 117
,, Sabinæ 118
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 118
,, Salicis Nigræ Liquidum . . 118
,, Sanguinariæ Liquidum . . 118
,, Sarsaparillæ 118
,, Sarsæ 118
,, ,, Compositum . . . 118
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 118
,, ,, Compositum Liquidum . 119
,, Saw Palmetto Liquidum . . 117
,, Scillæ 119
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 119
,, Scopolæ 119
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 119
,, Scutellariæ Liquidum . . 119
,, Secalis Cornuti. . . . 98
,, ,, ,, Liquidum . . 98
,, Senegæ Liquidum . . . 120
,, Sennæ Liquidum . . . 120
,, ,, Leguminorum Liquidum . 120
,, Serpentariæ Liquidum . . 120
,, Simarubæ Liquidum . . 120
,, Solani Liquidum . . . 120
,, Spigeliæ Liquidum . . . 120
,, Staphisagriæ Liquidum . . 121
,, Sterculiæ Liquidum . . . 108
,, Stillingiæ Liquidum . . . 121
,, ,, Compositum Liquidum 121
,, Stramonii 121
,, ,, Exsiccatum . . 121
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 121
,, Strophanthi 122
,, Strychni 112
,, Sumbul 122
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 122
,, Suprarenali Liquidum . . 122
,, Symphyti 122
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 122
,, Tanaceti Liquidum . . . 122
,, Taraxaci 122
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 123
,, Tebaiaco 113
,, Theæ Liquidum . . . 89

PAGE
Extractum Thymi Glandulæ Liquidum 123
,, ,, Vulgaris Liquidum . 123
,, Thyroidei Liquidum . . 123
,, Trifolii 123
,, ,, Fibrini . . . 123
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 123
,, Tritici 124
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 85
,, Turneræ 97
,, ,, Liquidum . . . 97
,, Urticæ Liquidum . . . 124
,, Uvæ Ursi Liquidum . . . 124
,, Valerianæ 124
,, ,, Liquidum. . . 124
,, Veratri Liquidum . . . 124
,, Verbasci Liquidum . . . 125
,, Verbenæ Liquidum . . . 125
,, Viburni Liquidum . . . 125
,, ,, Opuli Liquidum . . 125
,, ,, Prunifolii . . . 125
,, ,, ,, Liquidum . 125
,, Vincæ Majoris Liquidum . . 125
,, Violæ Liquidum . . . 125
,, Visci 126
,, Xanthoxyli Liquidum . . 126
,, Yerbæ Santæ Liquidum . . 126
,, Zingiberis Liquidum . . 126
Extrait Alcoolique de Quinquina . 92
,, Aqueux de Quinquina . . 92
,, d'Aconit 84
,, de Bourdaine (Fluide) . . 116
,, de Chiendent 124
,, de Ciguë 95
,, de Douce-Amère . . . 97
,, d'Ergot de Seigle . . . 98
,, ,, ,, ,, (Fluide) . . 98
,, de Fusain noir-pourpré . . 99
,, de Jusquiame 104
,, de Muguet 96
,, de Noix Vomique . . . 112
,, de Pissenlit 122
,, de Quinquina (Alcoolique) . 92
,, ,, (Aqueux) . . 92
,, ,, Jaune . . 92
,, ,, Rouge . . 92
,, de Ratanhia 108
,, de Réglisse 101
,, de Rhubarbe 116
,, de Salsapareille . . . 118
,, ,, (Fluide) . . 118
,, de Stigmates de Maïs . . 109
,, de Styles de Maïs. . . . 109
,, Thébaïque 113
Eye Discs 167
,, Lotions 29
,, Ointments 263

FAULBAUMFLUIDEXTRAKT . . . 116
Fenchelwasser 11

PAGE
Fenner's Guaiac Mixture . . . 376
Ferrated Elixir of Calisaya . . 49
,, ,, of Gentian . . 55
Ferri Carbonas Effervescens . . 141
,, et Ammonii Citras Effervescens . 141
,, et Quininæ Citras Effervescens . 142
,, Hydroxidum cum Magnesii Oxido 8
Ferrier's Snuff 165
Ferrophosphated Elixir of Gentian . 55
Fingerhuttinktur 388
Fleurs Pectorales 333
Flüchtiges Kampferliniment . . 174
,, Liniment 174
Fluidextractum Aconiti 84
,, Adonidis 85
,, Angelicæ Radicis 86
,, Apii Graveolentis 86
,, Apocyni 86
,, Arnicæ Florum 86
,, Aromaticum 87
,, Aurantii Amari 87
,, Belladonnæ Radicis 88
,, Berberidis 88
,, Boldi 88
,, Buchu 88
,, ,, Compositum 88
,, Calami 88
,, Calendulæ 89
,, Calumbæ 89
,, Camelliæ 89
,, Cannabis Indicæ 89
,, Capsici 90
,, Chimaphilæ 92
,, Chiratæ 92
,, Cimicifugæ 92
,, Cinchonæ 93
,, Cocæ 93
,, Coffeæ Tostæ 94
,, Coffeæ Viridis 94
,, Colchici Seminis 95
,, Conii 96
,, Convallariæ 96
,, Coptis 96
,, Corydalis 96
,, Cubebæ 97
,, Cypripedii 97
,, Digitalis 97
,, Ergotæ 98
,, Eriodictyi 99
,, Eucalypti 99
,, Euonymi 99
,, Eupatorii 100
,, Frangulæ 116
,, Gelsemii 100
,, Gentianæ 101
,, Geranii 101
,, Glycyrrhizæ 101
,, Granati 102
,, Grindeliæ 102

PAGE
Fluidextractum Guaranæ 103
,, Hamamelidis Foliorum . . . 103
,, Helianthemi 103
,, Humuli 109
,, Hydrangeæ 104
,, Hydrastis 104
,, Hyoscyami 105
,, Ipecacuanhæ 105
,, Jalapæ 106
,, Juglandis 107
,, Juniperi 107
,, Kavæ 107
,, Kolæ 108
,, Krameriæ 108
,, Lappæ 108
,, Leptandræ 109
,, Lobeliæ 109
,, Lupulini 109
,, Matico 111
,, Menyanthis 112
,, Mezerei 112
,, Nucis Vomicæ 113
,, Pareiræ 114
,, Petroselini Radicis 114
,, Phytolaccæ 114
,, Pilocarpi 106
,, Podophylli 115
,, Pruni Virginianæ 115
,, Quassiæ 115
,, Quercus 116
,, Quillaiæ 116
,, Rhamni Purshianæ 90
,, ,, ,, Aromaticum 91
,, Rhei 117
,, Rhois Glabræ 117
,, Rosæ 117
,, Rubi 117
,, Sabinæ 118
,, Sanguinariæ 118
,, Sarsaparillæ 118
,, ,, Compositum . . . 119
,, Scillæ 119
,, Scopolæ 119
,, Scutellariæ 119
,, Senegæ 120
,, Sennæ 120
,, Serpentariæ 120
,, Spigeliæ 120
,, Staphisagriæ 121
,, Sterculiæ 108
,, Stillingiæ 121
,, ,, Compositum . . . 121
,, Stramonii 121
,, Sumbul 122
,, Taraxaci 123
,, Tritici 85
,, Turneræ 97
,, Urticæ 124
,, Uvæ Ursi 124

PAGE
Fluidextractum Valerianæ . . 124
„ Veratri 124
„ Verbasci 125
„ Verbenæ 125
„ Viburni Opuli 125
„ „ Prunifolii . . . 125
„ Xanthoxyli 126
„ Zingiberis 126
Fluid Magnesia 200
Flüssiger Opodeldok . . . 341
Foot Powder 313
Forbe's Emulsion of Oil of Turpentine . 78
Foreign Materia Medica, Table of . 462
Fothergill's Cough Mixture . . 252
Fowler's Solution 186
Fowlersche Lösung 186
French Mixture 199
Friar's Balsam . . . 16, 380

GALLAPFELTINKTUR 390
Gargarisma Acidi Carbolici . . 126
„ „ Chromici . . 126
„ „ Hydrochlorici . 127
„ „ Tannici . . . 127
„ Æruginis 127
„ Aluminis 127
„ „ Compositum . . 127
„ Astringens 127
„ Boracis 128
„ „ Compositum . . 128
„ „ et Potassii Chloratis . 128
„ Capsici 128
„ Chlori 128
„ Cupri Sulphatis . . . 128
„ Eucalypti Gummi . . . 129
„ Formaldehydi 129
„ Hydrargyri Compositum . . 129
„ „ Perchloridi . . 129
„ Hydrochloricum . . . 127
„ Hydrogenii Peroxidi . . 129
„ Kalii Chlorici 130
„ Krameriæ 129
„ Myrrhæ 129
„ Potassii Chloratis . . . 130
„ „ Permanganatis . . 130
„ Resorcini 130
„ Sodæ Chlorinatæ . . . 130
„ Sodii Bicarbonatis . . . 130
Gargarismata 126
Gargarisme au Chlorate de Potassium . 130
Gargasal 322
Gargles 126
Gee's Linctus 172
Gelatinum Cascaræ 131
„ Codeinæ 131
„ Formalisatum 131
„ Glycerinatum 131
„ Ichthamolis 275

PAGE
Gelatinum Zinci 277
„ „ et Ichthamolis . 277
Gelato-glycerinum 131
Gelbes Zugpflaster 72
Gerbsäure-Bleisalbe 441
Gewürzhafte Kräuter . . . 332
Glicerolato d'Amido 132
Glucantha 131
Glycére d'Amidon 132
„ d'Oxyde de Zinc . . . 139
„ de Tanin 132
Glycerin-Alcohol-Perchloride . . 136
Glycerin Extract of Red Bone Marrow . 111
„ of Bismuth Subcarbonate . . 134
Glycerina 131
Glycerins 131
Glycerinsalbe 132
Glycerinum Acetomorphinæ . . 131
„ Acidi Borici 132
„ „ Carbolici . . . 132
„ „ Hydriodici . . . 132
„ „ Tannici 132
„ Aluminis 132
„ Amyli 132
„ Atropinæ 133
„ Belladonnæ 133
„ Bismuthi 133
„ „ Carbonatis . . . 134
„ „ Nitratis 134
„ Boracis 134
„ Boricum 132, 134
„ Carmini 134
„ Cinchonæ 134
„ Cocci 134
„ Croci 135
„ Ferri Dialysati 135
„ „ Perchloridi . . . 135
„ „ Quininæ et Strychninæ Phosphatum . . 135
„ Formatum Compositum . . 135
„ Glycerophosphatum Compositum 135
„ „ cum Medulla Rubra . 136
„ Guaiaci 136
„ Hydrargyri Perchloridi . . 136
„ „ „ Alcoholicum 136
„ Hypophosphitum Compositum . 136
„ Ichthamolis 136
„ Iodi 137
„ Iodoformi 75
„ Ipecacuanhæ 137
„ Lecithini 137
„ Pancreatini 137
„ Papaini 137
„ Pepsini 137
„ „ Fortius 137
„ Phenolis 132
„ Picis Liquidæ 138
„ Plumbi Subacetatis . . . 138

PAGE
Glycerinum Resorcini . . . 138
,, Sodii Cinnamatis . . . 138
,, Thymolis Alkalinum . . 138
,, ,, Compositum . . 138
,, Tragacanthæ 138
,, Zinci Oxidi 139
Glyceritum Acidi Tannici . . . 132
,, Bismuthi 133
,, Boroglycerini 132
,, Ferri Quininæ et Strychninæ Phosphatum . . . 135
,, Guaiaci 136
,, Pepsini 137
,, Phenolis 132
,, Picis Liquidæ 138
Glycerol Formatum 135
,, Glycerophosphatis . . . 135
,, Hypophosphitis . . . 136
,, Hypophosphitum . . . 136
Glycogelatinum 139
Godfrey's Cordial 252
Goulard's Extract 204
,, Lotion 204
Goulard Water 204
Gouttes Améres de Baumé . . 392
Granatrindenfluidextrakt . . . 102
Granulæ 139
,, Acetanilidi 139
,, Ammonii Bromidum . . 140
,, Antipyrinæ 140
,, ,, cum Caffeina . . 140
,, Bismuthi et Ammonii Citratis . 140
,, Caffeinæ Citratis . . . 140
,, ,, Hydrobromidi . . 141
,, Calcii Glycerophosphatis . . 141
,, Cerii Nitratis 141
,, ,, Oxalatis 141
,, Ferri Carbonatis . . . 141
,, ,, et Ammonii Citratis . . 141
,, ,, et Quininæ Citratis . . 142
,, Lithii Carbonatis . . . 142
,, ,, Citratis . . . 142
,, ,, ,, Laxativæ . . 142
,, ,, Salicylatis . . . 142
,, Magnesii Sulphatis . . . 142
,, Phenacetini 143
,, ,, cum Caffeina . 143
,, Phenazoni 140
,, ,, cum Caffeina . . 140
,, Piperazidinæ 143
,, Potassii Bromidi . . . 143
,, ,, Citratis . . . 143
,, Quininæ Citratis . . . 143
,, ,, Salicylatis . . . 144
,, Salicini 144
,, Sodii Bromidi 144
,, ,, Citro-Tartratis . . 144
,, ,, Phosphatis . . . 144
,, ,, Salicylatis . . . 144

PAGE
Granulæ Sodii Sulphatis . . . 145
,, ,, ,, Alkalinæ . 145
,, ,, Tartro-Sulphatis . . 145
Grasso Suino con Benzoino . . 7
Gregory's Dinner Pill . . . 292
,, Powder 323
,, ,, Improved . . . 324
Grey Powder 145
Griffith's Mixture 240
Guaiacol Vasoliment . . . 271
Gummipulver Zusammengesetztes . 312
Gummischleim 255
Guttaperchalösung 197
Guttæ Pectorales 400
Guy's Pill 299

HALLERSCHES Sauer 227
Hall's Solution of Strychnine . . 210
Harntreibendes Tee 332
Harrogate Salts 329
Hart's Solution of Perchloride . . 198
Harvardid Liquid 7
Haustus Imperialis 226
Heberden's Ink 240
Hebra's Ointment 424
,, Salicylated Ointment . . 425
Heim's Pill 299
Henry's Solution 201
Hestpflaster 67
Hiera Picra 314
Himbeersirup 369
Himbeerwasser 13
Hoffmannscher Lebensbalsam . . 247
Holstee 332
Hope's Mixture 234
Horse Tincture of Myrrh . . . 398
Hot Drops 382
Household Ammonia . . . 184
Huile de Foie de Morue Crésotée . 268
,, ,, ,, ,, Phosphorée . 269
,, d'Iodide Mercurique . . 267
,, de Jusquiàme . . . 268
,, ,, ,, Composée . . 268
,, Grise 267
,, Phéniquée 267
,, Phosphorée au Centième . . 269
Humanizing Milk Powder . . . 323
Hutchinson's Pill 303
Hydrargyrum cum Creta . . . 145
,, Oleatum 265
Hydrastisfluidextrakt . . . 104
Hydrolatum Cinnamomi . . . 10
,, Menthæ Piperitæ . . . 12
,, Rosæ 13
,, Tiliæ 14
,, Valerianæ 14

ICHTHAMOL Vasoliment . . . 271
Ihle's Paste 443

PAGE
Immerwahrendes Spanischfliegenpflaster 69
Infusa 145
,, Concentrata 156
Infusions 145
Infuso di Adonide 146
,, di Arnica 147
,, di Colombo 148
,, di Lichene Islandico . . 148
,, di Convallaria 149
,, di Kousso 149
,, di Digitale 149
,, di Ipecacuana 151
,, di Ginepro 151
,, di Fellandrio 152
,, di Quassia 152
,, di Rabarbaro Alcalino . . 153
,, di Sambuco 153
,, di Poligala 154
,, di Sena Composto . . . 154
,, ,, con Manna 154
,, di Tiglio 155
,, di Valeriana 156
Infusum Abri 145
,, Absinthii 145
,, Acaciæ 146
,, Acalyphæ 146
,, Adonidis 146
,, Alstoniæ 146
,, Althææ Florum 146
,, ,, Radicis 146
,, Andrographidis 146
,, Anisi 146
,, Anthemidis 146
,, ,, Concentratum . . . 156
,, Armoraciæ Compositum . . 147
,, Arnicæ 147
,, Aurantii 147
,, ,, Concentratum . . . 156
,, ,, Compositum . . . 147
,, ,, ,, Concentratum 156
,, Azadirachtæ Indicæ . . . 147
,, Berberidis Corticis . . . 147
,, Boraginis 147
,, Buchu 147
,, ,, Concentratum . . . 157
,, Calami 147
,, Calumbæ 148
,, ,, Concentratum . . . 157
,, Caryophylli 148
,, ,, Concentratum . . . 157
,, Cascarillæ 148
,, ,, Concentratum . . . 157
,, Catechu 148
,, Caulophylli 148
,, Cetrariæ 148
,, Chiratæ 148
,, ,, Concentratum . . . 157
,, Cichorii 148
,, Cinchonæ 148

PAGE
Infusum Cinchonæ Acidum . . 148
,, Cocæ 149
,, Condurango 149
,, Convallariæ 149
,, Coscinii 149
,, Cousso 149
,, Croci 149
,, Cuspariæ 149
,, ,, Concentratum . . 157
,, Cusso 149
,, Digitalis 149
,, ,, Concentratum . . 157
,, Dulcamaræ 150
,, Ergotæ 150
,, Gentianæ 150
,, ,, Aromaticum . . . 150
,, ,, Compositum . . . 150
,, ,, ,, Concentratum 157
,, ,, Simplex 150
,, Glycyrrhizæ 150
,, Hydrastis 150
,, Hyssopi 150
,, Ipecacuanhæ 151
,, Jaborandi 151
,, Juniperi 151
,, Kavæ 151
,, Krameriæ 151
,, ,, Concentratum . . . 158
,, Lini 151
,, Lupuli 151
,, ,, Concentratum . . . 158
,, Maidis 151
,, Malvæ 151
,, Marrubii 152
,, Maticæ 152
,, Melissæ 152
,, Menthæ Piperitæ 152
,, Menyanthis 152
,, Phellandrii 152
,, Pini 152
,, Polygalæ 154
,, ,, Compositum . . . 154
,, Pruni Virginianæ . . . 152
,, Quassiæ 152
,, ,, Concentratum . . . 158
,, Rhei 153
,, ,, Alkalinum 153
,, ,, Concentratum . . . 158
,, Rhæados 153
,, Rosæ Acidum 153
,, ,, ,, Concentratum . . 158
,, ,, Compositum 153
,, ,, cum Acido Nitrico . . 153
,, Salviæ 153
,, Sambuci 153
,, Scoparii 154
,, ,, Concentratum . . . 158
,, Senegæ 154
,, ,, Compositum . . . 154

PAGE
Infusum Senegæ Concentratum . 158
,, Sennæ 154
,, ,, Compositum . . 154
,, ,, Concentratum . . 158
,, ,, cum Manna . . 154
,, Serpentariæ 154
,, ,, Concentratum . 159
,, Simarubæ 154
,, Sinapis 155
,, Symphyti 155
,, Tamarindi 155
,, Tanaceti 155
,, Theæ 155
,, Tiliæ 155
,, Tinosporæ 155
,, Toddaliæ 155
,, Trifolii 155
,, Tussaliginis 155
,, Uvæ Ursi 155
,, ,, ,, Concentratum . . 159
,, Valerianæ 156
,, ,, Concentratum . . 159
,, Verbasci 156
,, Vincæ Majoris 156
,, Violæ 156
Ingwertinktur 409
Injectio Acidi Borici 159
,, ,, Carbolici 159
,, ,, ,, Composita . 159
,, ,, Tannici 159
,, Aconitinæ Hypodermica . . 159
,, Aluminis 160
,, ,, Composita 160
,, ,, et Zinci 160
,, Apomorphinæ Hypodermica . 160
,, Atropinæ Hypodermica . . 160
,, Betacainæ Hypodermica . . 160
,, Boracis Composita . . . 160
,, Calomelanos 160
,, Cocainæ Hypodermica . . 160
,, Communis 161
,, Cupri Sulphatis 161
,, Curaræ Hypodermica . . 161
,, Ergotæ Hypodermica . . 161
,, Ergotininæ Hypodermica . . 161
,, Eucalypti Gummi 161
,, Formaldehydi 161
,, Formalini 161
,, Homatropinæ Hypodermica . 161
,, Hydrargyri Benzoatis "Intramuscular" . 161
,, ,, Biniodidi . . . 162
,, ,, ,, "Intramuscular" 162
,, ,, Iodidi Rubri . . . 162
,, ,, Perchloridi . . . 162
,, ,, ,, Hypodermica . 162
,, ,, Salicylatis "Intramuscular" . . 162

PAGE
Injectio Hydrargyri Succinimidi Hypodermica . . . 162
,, Hyoscinæ Hypodermica . . 162
,, Iodi 137, 162
,, Iodoformi 162
,, Mercurialis "Intramuscular" . 163
,, Morphinæ Hypodermica . . 163
,, ,, et Atropinæ Hypodermica . . . 163
,, Pilocarpinæ Hypodermica . 163
,, Plumbi 163
,, Potassii Permanganatis . . 163
,, Quercus Composita . . . 164
,, Quininæ Hydrochloridi . . 164
,, Sodii Arsenatis et Ferri Hypodermica 164
,, ,, Bicarbonatis . . . 164
,, Strychninæ Hypodermica . . 164
,, Sulphatum 164
,, Zinci Chloridi 164
,, ,, Permanganatis. . . 164
,, ,, Sulphatis 165
,, ,, Sulpho-Carbolatis . . 165
Injectiones 159
Injections 159
Insufflatio Acidi Borici et Morphinæ . 165
,, Argenti Nitratis . . . 165
,, Benzoini 165
,, Bismuthi Composita . . 165
,, ,, et Morphinæ . . 165
,, Boracis 165
,, Calomelanos 166
,, Iodoformi 166
,, ,, Composita . . 166
,, ,, et Morphinæ . . 166
,, ,, ,, Composita 166
,, Mentholis 166
,, ,, Composita . . 166
,, ,, et Cocainæ . . 166
,, Suprarenali 167
,, ,, Composita . . 167
Insufflationes 165
Insufflations 165
Iodeisen Sirup 356
Iodine Caustic 199
,, Vasoliment 271
,, ,, Diluted 271
Iodised Phenol 283
Iodoform Vasoliment 272
,, ,, Deodorised . 272
Iodtinktur 393
Isotonic Salt Solution . . . 209

JACKSON'S Pectoral Syrup . . 366
Jalapenpill 307
Jalapenseife 329
Jarisch's Ointment 416
Juices 343
Julep Gommeux 226

PAGE
KALILAUGE 204
Kaliseifenspiritus 342
Kaliumacetatlösung 204
Kaliumiodidsalbe 442
Kalkwasser 189
Kalmusextrakt 88
Kalmustinktur 380
Kampferhaltige Bleiweisssalbe . . 440
Kampferöl 266
Kampferspiritus 336
Kampferwein 452
Kaposi's Compound Ointment . . 437
„ Diachylon Ointment . . 425
„ Ointment 437
Karbolwasser 9
Kardobenediktenextrakt 90
Karmelitergeist 340
Kaskarillextrakt 91
Katechutinktur 383
Kautschukhestpflaster 24
Kinderpulver 321
Kissingen Salt, Artificial . . . 325
„ „ Effervescent, Artificial 325
Kollodium 25
Koloquinthenextrakt 95
Koloquinthentinktur 386
Kondurangofluidextrakt 95
Kondurangowein 454
Königssalbe 442
Kreosotpill 298
Kresol Seifenlösung 192
Kresolwasser 11
Kreuzdornbeerensirup 368
Kubebenextrakt 96
Künstliches Karlsbader Salz . . 324

LAC Asafetidæ 80
„ Magnesiæ 246
„ Rosæ 220
Lait d'Amande 74
„ Virginal 214
Lamella Adreninæ 167
„ Atropinæ 167
„ Cocainæ 167
„ Duboisinæ 167
„ Eserinæ 168
„ Homatropinæ 167
„ Physostigminæ 168
„ Pilocarpinæ 168
„ Zinci Sulphatis 168
Lamellæ 167
Lamotte's Drops 389
Lassar's Mild Resorcin Paste . . 276
„ Ointment 425
„ Paste 277
„ Stronger Resorcin Paste . . 276
Latte di Mandorle 74
Laudano 399
Laudanum 399

PAGE
Laudanum "Sydenham" 399
Lavandelspiritus 340
Lebertranemulsion 76
Lenitive Electuary 34
Lime Water 189
„ „ and Oil 176
Limonada Citrica 168
„ Hydrochlorica 168
„ Lactica 168
„ Magnesii Citrici 168
„ Sulphurica 169
„ Tartarica 169
Limonade Citrique 168
„ Citro-Magnésienne 168
„ Lactique 168
„ Purgative 200
„ Purgative au Citrate de Magnèsie 168
„ Sulfurique 169
„ Tartrique 169
Limonata Chlorhydrica 168
„ Cloridrica 168
„ Magnesiaca 168
„ Solforica 169
Limonea Minerale 169
„ Vegetable 169
Lincti 169
Linctus 172
„ Acetomorphinæ 169
„ Acidus 169
„ Ammoniæ 169
„ „ Compositus . . . 169
„ Apomorphinæ Compositus . . 170
„ „ cum Codeina . . 170
„ Camphoræ Compositus . . . 170
„ Codeinæ 170
„ Communis 172
„ Glycerini 170
„ Heroini 170
„ Ipecacuanhæ 171
„ Morphinæ 171
„ „ Acidus 172
„ „ Hydrocyanicus . . 171
„ Opiatus 171
„ Pini Terpini et Acetomorphinæ . 62
„ Scillæ 172
„ „ Compositus 172
„ „ cum Opio 172
„ „ Opiatus 172
„ Sedativus 172
„ Simplex 172
„ Terpheroin Compositus . . . 173
Linctuses 169
Liniment Ammoniacal Camphrée . 174
„ au Chloroforme 177
„ Calcaire 176
„ de Rosen 180
„ Volatil 174
Linimenta 173
Linimento Ammoniacale 174

PAGE
Linimento Ammoniacale Canforato . 174
„ di Calce 176
„ di Sapone con Canfora . . 180
Linimenta 173
Linimentum A.B.C. 173
„ Acidi Tannici 173
„ Aconiti 173
„ . „ Compositum . . 173
„ . „ cum Sapone . . . 173
„ . „ et Chloroformi . . 174
„ Æruginis 174
„ Album 174
„ Ammoniacale 174
„ Ammoniæ 174
„ Ammoniato-Camphoratum . 174
„ Ammoniatum 174
„ „ Camphoratum . 176
„ Ammonii Iodidi . . . 175
„ Arnicæ 175
„ Atropinæ 175
„ . „ cum Chloroformo . 175
„ Belladonnæ 175
„ . „ cum Chloroformo . 175
„ Betulæ Compositum . . 178
„ Calaminæ 175
„ . „ Compositum . . 176
„ Calcis 176
„ „ cum Oleo Lini . . 176
„ Camphoræ 176
„ . „ Ammoniatum . . 176
„ . „ Compositum . . 176
„ Cantharidis 177
„ Capsici 177
„ . „ Compositum . . 177
„ Chloral Compositum . . 286
„ Chloroformi 177
„ Crinalæ 177
„ Crotonis 177
„ . „ Compositum . . 178
„ Exsiccans 178
„ Hydrargyri 178
„ Iodi 178
„ „ Petrolatum . . . 271
„ Jaborandi 178
„ Menthol is 178
„ Methylis Salicylatis . . . 178
„ . „ . „ Compositum 179
„ Opii 179
„ „ Ammoniatum . . . 179
„ „ Compositum . . . 179
„ Opodeldoc 180
„ Picis 179
„ Plumbi 179
„ . „ Subacetatis . . . 179
„ Potassii Iodidi 179
„ . „ . „ cum Sapone . 180
„ Rosen 180
„ Saponato-Camphoratum . . 180
„ Saponis 180

PAGE
Linimentum Saponis Camphoratum . 180
„ „ Mollis . . 181
„ Sinapis 181
„ Solani 181
„ "Stoke" 174
„ Succini Compositum . . 181
„ Terebinthinæ 181
„ „ Aceticum . 174, 181
„ „ Ammoniatum 174, 181
„ „ Compositum . 174
„ „ Dilutum . . 181
„ Tiglii Compositum . . . 178
Linseed Tea 151
Liqueur de Fowler 186
„ de Van Swieten . . . 331
Liquid Cochineal 191
„ Extract of Green Coffee . . 94
„ „ of Potato . . . 120
„ „ of Roasted Coffee . . 94
„ Parogen 270
„ Pepsin 203
Liquor Acidi Arseniosi . . . 182
„ „ Chromici . . . 182
„ „ Halleri . . . 6
„ „ Osmici 182
„ „ Salicylici . . . 182
„ Adrenalini Hydrochloricus . 182
„ Adreninæ Aromaticus . . 257
„ „ Boricus . . . 182
„ „ Hydrochloricus . 182
„ Alkalinus 183
„ Aluminii Acetatis . . . 183
„ „ Acetico-Tartratis . 183
„ „ Chloridi . . . 183
„ Ammoniæ 183
„ „ Anisatus . . . 184
„ „ Detergens . . 184
„ „ Iodidi 184
„ „ Acetatis . . . 184
„ „ „ Fortior . 184
„ „ Citratis . . . 184
„ „ „ Fortior . 184
„ Andrographidis Concentratus . 185
„ Anodynus Hoffmanni . . 185
„ Anthemidis et Papaveris . . 185
„ Antihystericus 185
„ Antirheumaticus Compositus . 185
„ Antisepticus 185, 210
„ Aristolochiæ Concentratus . 185
„ Arsenicale di Pearson . . 208
„ Arsenicalis 186
„ Arsenici Bromatus . . . 205
„ Arsenici Hydrochloricus . . 186
„ Arsenii Bromidi . . . 205
„ „ et Hydrargyri Iodidi . 186
„ Atropinæ Salicylatis . . 186
„ „ Sulphatis . . . 186
„ Auri Bromidi Arsenatus . . 186
„ „ et Arsenii Bromatus . . 186

PAGE
Liquor Auri et Hydrargyri Bromidi . 187
„ Berberidis Concentratus . . 187
„ Bismuthi 187
„ „ Citratis . . . 187
„ „ Concentratus . . 187
„ „ et Ammonii Citratis . 187
„ Boracis 187
„ „ Compositus . . . 188
„ Bromi 188
„ „ Fortis 188
„ Bromidi Compositus . . 188
„ Bromo-Chloral Compositus . 188
„ Calcii Chloridi 188
„ „ Lactatis 189
„ Calcis 189
„ „ Chlorinatæ . . . 189
„ „ Saccharatus . . . 189
„ „ Sulphuratæ . . . 189
„ Calumbæ Concentratus . . 189
„ Cantharidis Concentratus . . 189
„ Caoutchouc 189
„ Capsici Compositus . . . 177
„ Carmini 190
„ Caulophylli et Pulsatillæ . . 190
„ „ „ „ Compositus . 190
„ Ceræ Ætherens 190
„ Chiratæ Concentratus . . 190
„ Chloroformi Compositus . . 190
„ Chloromorphiæ . . . 191
„ Cocainæ et Antipyrini . . 191
„ Cocci 191
„ Coccineus 191
„ Copaibæ 191
„ „ et Buchu et Cubebæ . 191
„ „ „ „ cum Oleo Santali . . 191
„ „ et Olei Santali . . 192
„ Coscinii Concentratus . . 192
„ Cresolis Compositus . . . 192
„ „ Glycerinatus . . 192
„ „ Saponatus . . . 192
„ Cuspariæ Concentratus . . 192
„ Epispasticus 192
„ „ Mylabridis . . . 192
„ Eugenolis et Thymolis Compositus 193
„ Euonymini 193
„ „ et Cascaræ . . 193
„ „ et Iridini . . 193
„ „ et Pepsini . . 193
„ Extracti Glycyrrhizæ . . 193
„ Ferri Acetatis 194
„ „ Albuminatis . . . 194
„ „ Dialysatus . . . 194
„ „ Hypophosphitis . . 195
„ „ „ Fortis . 195
„ „ Iodati 195
„ „ Iodidi 195
„ „ „ Fortis . . . 195
„ „ Oxychloridi 195

PAGE
Liquor Ferri Peptonatis . . . 196
„ „ Peptonati cum Mangano . 196
„ „ Perchloridi . . . 196
„ „ „ Fortis . . 196
„ „ Pernitratis . . . 197
„ „ Persulphatis . . . 197
„ „ Phosphatis . . . 197
„ Ficorum Dulcis . . . 358
„ Formaldehydi 197
„ „ Saponatus . . 197
„ Glucosi et Sodii Chloridi . . 197
„ Gutta Percha 197
„ Hamamelidis 198
„ Hydrargyri et Ammonii Chloridi 198
„ „ et Potassii Iodidi . 198
„ „ Nitratis . . . 198
„ „ „ Acidus . 198
„ „ Perchloridi . . 198
„ Hydrogenii Peroxidi . . 198
„ Hyoscinæ Hydrobromidi . . 198
„ Hypophosphitum . . . 199
„ „ Compositus . 199
„ Iodi 199
„ „ Carbolatus . . . 199
„ „ Causticus 199
„ „ Compositus . . . 199
„ „ Dilutus 199
„ „ Fortis 200
„ „ Glycerinus . . . 137
„ Kali Caustici 204
„ Kalii Arsenicosi . . . 186
„ Keratini 200
„ Krameriæ Concentratus . . 200
„ Magnesiæ Effervescens . . 201
„ Magnesii Bicarbonatis . . 200
„ „ Boratis . . . 200
„ „ Bromidi . . . 200
„ „ Citratis . . . 200
„ „ Sulphatis . . . 201
„ „ „ Effervescens . 201
„ Meconicus 201
„ Morphinæ Acetatis . . . 201
„ „ Bimeconatis . . 201
„ „ Citratis . . . 201
„ „ Hydrochloridi . . 201
„ „ Hypodermicus . . 202
„ „ Sulphatis . . . 202
„ „ Tartratis . . . 202
„ Natri Caustici . . . 209
„ Opii Sedativus . . . 202
„ Pancreaticus 202
„ Pancreatini 202
„ Papaini et Iridini . . . 202
„ Pectoralis 59
„ Pepsini 203
„ „ Aromaticus . . . 203
„ Pepticus 203
„ Phosphatum Acidus . . . 203
„ Phosphori 203

PAGE

Liquor Picis Alkalinus 203
,, ,, Carbonis 203
,, ,, Ligni 204
,, Picrotoxini 204
,, Plumbi Subacetatis 204
,, ,, ,, Dilutus . 204
,, ,, ,, Fortis . 204
,, Potassæ 204
,, ,, Chlorinatæ 204
,, Potassii Acetati 204
,, ,, Arsenatis et Bromidi . 205
,, ,, Arsenitis 186
,, ,, Carbolatis Compositus . 205
,, ,, Citratis 205
,, ,, Hydroxidi 204
,, ,, Permanganatis . . 205
,, pro Syrupo Eastonii . . 205
,, Quassiæ Concentratus . . 205
,, Quininæ et Strychninæ . . 205
,, Rhei Concentratus . . . 205
,, ,, Dulcis 64
,, Rosæ Dulcis 206
,, Rusci 206
,, Saccharini 206
,, Salolis Æthereus 206
,, ,, Compositus 206
,, Sandaracæ 206
,, Santali Compositus 206
,, ,, cum Kava 207
,, Saponis Æthereus 207
,, ,, Antisepticus . . . 207
,, Sarsæ Compositus Concentratus . 207
,, Senegæ Concentratus . . . 207
,, Sennæ Concentratus . . . 207
,, ,, Leguminorum Dulcis . 64
,, Seriparus 208
,, Serpentariæ Concentratus . . 208
,, Sodæ Chlorinatæ 208
,, ,, ,, Dilutus . . 208
,, Sodii Arsenatis 208
,, ,, ,, "Pearson" . 208
,, ,, Boratis Compositus . 188, 208
,, ,, Carbolatis 208
,, ,, ,, Compositus . 206
,, ,, Chloridi 209
,, ,, Citratis 209
,, ,, Citro-Tartratis Effervescens 209
,, ,, Ethylatis 209
,, ,, Hydroxidi 209
,, ,, Hypobromitis 209
,, ,, Oleatis 209
,, ,, Phenatis 208
,, ,, Phosphatis Compositus . 210
,, ,, Sulphitis Benzoatus . . 210
,, Strychninæ Acetatis . . . 210
,, ,, Hydrochloridi . . 210
,, Theobromatis Æthereus . . 210
,, Thymolis 210

PAGE

Liquor Thymolis Compositus . . 210
,, Tinosporæ Concentratus . . 211
,, Toddaliæ Concentratus . . 211
,, Tolutanus 211
,, Trinitrini 211
,, Violæ Glucosidi 125
,, Zinci Chloridi 211
,, ,, et Aluminii Compositus . 211
,, ,, et Ferri Compositus . . 211
,, Zingiberis 212
Liquore Anodino di Hoffmann . . 185
,, Arsenicale del Fowler . . 186
,, ,, di Pearson . . 208
,, di Van Swieten . . . 198
Liquores 182
Liquors 182
Lithii Carbonas Effervescens . . 142
,, Citras Effervescens . . . 142
,, Salicylas Effervescens . . 142
Lobelientinktur 396
Löffler's Pigment 289
Looch Bianco 75
,, Blanc 230
,, Huileux 75
,, Semplice 79
Look Album 230
,, Oleosum 75
Lotio Acidi Borici 212
,, ,, Carbolici 212
,, ,, ,, et Boracis . . 212
,, ,, ,, et Cocainæ . 212
,, ,, Citrici et Phenolis . . 212
,, ,, Hydrocyanici cum Soda . 212
,, ,, Picrici 212
,, ,, Salicylici cum Borace . 213
,, ,, Sulphurosi 213
,, ,, Tannici 213
,, Adstringens 213
,, Alkalina 213
,, ,, Composita 213
,, Aluminis 213
,, ,, Composita 214
,, ,, et Zinci Sulphatis . 214
,, Ammoniacalis Camphorata . 14
,, Ammonii Chloridi 214
,, "Andeer" 219
,, Argenti Nitratis 214
,, Balsami Peruviani . . . 214
,, Benzoini 214
,, ,, Composita 214
,, Bismuthi 214
,, "Boeck" 219
,, Boracis 214
,, Calaminæ 215
,, ,, Oleosa 175
,, Calcis Sulphuratæ 189
,, Cantharidini 215
,, Capillaris 215
,, Carbonis 217

PAGE
Lotio Carbonis et Plumbi . . 217
,, Crinalis 215
,, ,, Stimulans . . . 215
,, Evaporans 215
,, Glycerini Composita . . 216
,, ,, Plumbi Subacetatis . 216
,, Hydrargyri Acetica . . . 216
,, ,, Biniodidi . . 216
,, ,, Flava . . . 216
,, ,, Perchloridi . . 216
,, ,, ,, Concentrata 217
,, Nigra 216
,, Opiata 217
,, Opii 217
,, Picis Carbonis . . . 217
,, ,, ,, Alkalina . . 217
,, ,, ,, Composita . . 217
,, ,, ,, et Plumbi . . 217
,, Pilocarpinæ 217
,, Plumbi 217
,, ,, Acetatis . . . 218
,, ,, cum Carbone . . 217
,, ,, cum Opio . . . 218
,, ,, cum Pice . . . 217
,, ,, et Picis . . . 217
,, ,, et Sulphuris . . 218
,, ,, et Zinci . . . 218
,, ,, Evaporans . . . 218
,, ,, Lactatis . . . 218
,, ,, Talci et Amyli . . 219
,, Potassii Permanganatis . . 219
,, Quassiæ 219
,, Quininæ 219
,, Resorcini 219
,, ,, Composita . . . 341
,, ,, et Acidi Borici . . 219
,, ,, ,, Salicylici . . 220
,, ,, Pilocarpinæ et Cantharidis 220
,, Rosæ 220
,, Rubra 220
,, Saponis Alcoholica . . . 221
,, ,, Mollis 221
,, Sodæ Chlorinatæ . . . 221
,, ,, et Acidi Carbolici . . 221
,, Sodii Bicarbonatis . . . 221
,, ,, ,, et Opii . 221
,, ,, Hyposulphitis . . . 221
,, ,, Thiosulphatis . . . 221
,, Spiritus 221
,, Staphisagriæ 222
,, Sulphatum 222
,, Sulphuris 222
,, ,, Composita . . . 222
,, ,, cum Sapone . . . 222
,, ,, Sedativa . . . 223
,, Zinci Acetatis 223
,, ,, Chloridi 223
,, ,, Composita . . . 223
,, ,, Oxidi 223

PAGE
Lotio Zinci Sulphatis . . . 223
,, ,, ,, et Acidi Carbolici 223
,, ,, Sulphidi 223
,, ,, Sulphocarbolatis . . 224
Lotion à l'Acétate de Plomb . . 204
,, Ammoniacale Camphrée . . 14
Lotiones 212
Lotions 212
Lowenzahnextrakt 122
Lozenges 410
Lugol's Paint 288
Lund's Oil 268

MAGENDIE'S Solution of Morphine . 202
Magma Magnesiæ 246
Magnesii Peroxidum cum Creta . . 224
,, Sulphas Effervescens . . 142
Magnesium Citricum Effervescens . 224
Mandelsirup 347
Mandl's Paint 288
Mannasirup 363
Marshall Hall's Pill 291
Marshmallow Ointment . . . 418
Massa Ferri Carbonatis . . . 224
,, Hydrargyri 224
,, Kaolini 225
,, Paraffini 225
Mastic Dentaire 225
Mastiche et Chloroformum . . 225
Materia Medica, Table of Foreign . 462
Medicated Honeys 225
,, Waters 8
Medicine Noire 41
Medizinische Seife 329
Meerzwiebelessig 3
Meerzwiebeltinktur 405
Mel Boracis 225
,, Boricum 225
,, Mercurialis 225
,, Rosatum 225
,, Rosæ 225
,, Simplex 226
Mellita 225
Mellite de Rose Rouge . . . 225
,, de Vinaigre Scillitique . . 270
,, Simple 226
Mellitum Mercurialis . . . 225
,, Rosæ Gallicæ 225
,, Simplex 226
Menthol Vasoliment 272
Mercury Vasoliment 271
Metchnikoff's Calomel Ointment . 432
Miel de Mercuriale 225
,, Rosat 225
Miele Rosato 225
Mistura Acaciæ 226
,, Acetanilidi 226
,, Acida 226
,, ,, Aromatica . . . 226

PAGE

Mistura Acidi Acetyl-Salicylici . . 226
,, ,, Carbolici . . . 226
,, ,, Composita . . . 227
,, ,, Hydrobromici . . . 227
,, ,, Hydrocyanici Composita . 227
,, ,, Nitro-Hydrochlorici . . 227
,, ,, Phosphorici . . . 227
,, ,, Surphurici 227
,, ,, ,, cum Opio . 227
,, Adstringens et Escharotica . 228
,, Ætheris cum Ammonia . . 228
,, Alba 228
,, ,, Fortis 228
,, Alkalina Amara . . . 228
,, Ammoniaci 228
,, Ammoniæ 229
,, ,, Composita . . 229
,, ,, cum Æthere . . 228
,, ,, cum Ipecacuanha . 229
,, ,, cum Senega . . 229
,, Ammonii Acetatis . . . 229
,, ,, ,, Composita . 229
,, ,, Carbonatis cum Senega 229
,, ,, Chloridi . . . 230
,, Amygdalæ 230
,, ,, Amaræ . . . 230
,, ,, ,, Composita . 230
,, Amyl Nitritis 230
,, Anodyna 230
,, Antacida 230
,, Anti-catarrhalis . . . 230
,, Anti-dipsomania 231
,, Anti-dysenterica . . . 234
,, Aperiens 235
,, Apomorphinæ et Terebeni . 231
,, Armoraciæ Composita . . 231
,, Aromatica 231
,, Arsenicalis 231
,, Arsenii et Hydrargyri Iodidi . 231
,, Asafetidæ 231
,, ,, Composita . . 231
,, Bismuthi 232
,, ,, Composita . . 232
,, ,, cum Morphina . . 232
,, ,, cum Pepsino . . 232
,, ,, cum Soda . . . 232
,, ,, Phenolis et Morphinæ 233
,, Boro-Benzoatis 233
,, Bromidi Composita . . . 233
,, Bromoformi 233
,, ,, Composita . . . 46
,, Buchu Composita . . . 233
,, Butyl-Chloral Hydratis . . 234
,, Cajuputi 234
,, Calcii Chloridi 234
,, Camphoræ Acida 234
,, ,, Aromatica . . . 234
,, Cannabis Indicæ . . . 234
,, Capsici Sedativa . . . 234

PAGE

Mistura Carminativa 235
,, Cascaræ 235
,, ,, Composita . . . 235
,, ,, Sagradæ . . . 235
,, Cascarillæ Composita . . 235
,, Catechu et Cretæ . . . 235
,, Cetaceï 236
,, Chalybeata 239
,, Chloralamidi 236
,, Chloramidi 236
,, ,, Composita . . 236
,, Chlori et Quininæ . . . 236
,, Chloroformi Composita . . 236
,, Cinchonæ Acida 237
,, Colchici 237
,, ,, Composita . . . 237
,, Copaibæ 237
,, Coto 237
,, Creosoti 238
,, ,, Composita . . . 238
,, ,, et Potassii Iodidi . 238
,, Cretæ 238
,, ,, Composita . . . 238
,, Damianæ Composita . . 238
,, Diaphoretica 229
,, Diarrhœa 238
,, Diuretica 249, 253
,, Ergotæ 238
,, ,, Ammoniata . . . 239
,, ,, et Ferri . . . 239
,, Expectorans 239
,, Ferri Acida 241
,, ,, Amara 239
,, ,, Ammoniata . . . 239
,, ,, Aperiens 240
,, ,, Aromatica . . . 240
,, ,, Arsenicalis . . . 240
,, ,, Carbonatis Composita . 240
,, ,, Composita . . . 240
,, ,, cum Ammonia . . 239
,, ,, et Magnesii Sulphatis . 241
,, ,, Perchloridi . . . 241
,, ,, et Quininæ . . . 241
,, ,, Salicylata . . . 241
,, ,, Salina 241
,, Filicis 242
,, Gentianæ 242
,, ,, Acida 242
,, ,, Alkalina 242
,, ,, ,, Composita . 242
,, ,, cum Rheo . . . 242
,, ,, et Sodæ . . . 243
,, ,, ,, Composita . 243
,, Glycyrrhizæ Composita . . 243
,, Grindeliæ 243
,, Guaiaci 243
,, Guaiacol 243
,, Gummosa 226
,, Hæmatoxyli Composita . . 244

PAGE
Mistura Hæmatoxyli cum Catechu . 244
,, Hepatica 244
,, Hydrargyri Biniodidi . . 244
,, ,, cum Potassii Iodido 244
,, ,, Iodidi . . . 244
,, ,, Perchloridi . . 244
,, ,, ,, et Potassii Iodidi 244
,, Hydrastis et Ergotæ . . 245
,, Ichthyol 245
,, Ipecacuanhæ Ammoniata . . 245
,, ,, Composita . . 245
,, ,, cum Ammonia . 245
,, ,, cum Soda . . 245
,, ,, Salina . . . 245
,, Jalapæ cum Rheo . . . 246
,, Laxativa . . . 235, 246
,, Magnesiæ Composita . . 228
,, ,, cum Magnesii Sulphate 228
,, Magnesii Hydroxidi . . . 246
,, ,, Sulphatis . . . 228
,, Morphinæ et Phenazoni Composita 246
,, Moschi 246
,, Mucilaginosa . . . 226, 246
,, Nucis Vomicæ Acida . . 247
,, Olei Picis 247
,, ,, Ricini 247
,, ,, Santali 247
,, Oleo-Balsamica . . . 247
,, Opii Alkalina 252
,, Paraldehydi 248
,, ,, et Potassii Iodidi . 248
,, Pectoralis 248
,, Pepsini Composita . . . 248
,, ,, cum Extracto Malti . 248
,, Phenacetini Composita . . 248
,, Phenazoni 248
,, Picis Liquidæ 247
,, Potassii Acetatis Composita . 249
,, ,, Bicarbonatis . . 249
,, ,, Bromidi 249
,, ,, Chloratis . . . 249
,, ,, Citratis Effervescens . 249
,, ,, Iodidi 249
,, ,, ,, Alkalina . . 250
,, ,, ,, et Ammonii Carbonatis . . 250
,, ,, ,, et Stramonii . 250
,, Quininæ 250
,, ,, Alkalina . . . 250
,, ,, cum Ferro . . . 251
,, ,, Sulphatis . . . 250
,, Rhei Composita . . . 251
,, ,, cum Soda . . . 251
,, ,, et Sodæ 251
,, Salina 251
,, ,, Anodyna 251
,, ,, Aperiens . . 228, 252
,, ,, ,, Fortis . . 228

PAGE
Mistura Salina cum Magnesii Sulphate 252
,, ,, Laxans 252
,, Salol 252
,, Santali Composita . . . 341
,, ,, ,, cum Morphina 341
,, Sassafras et Opii . . . 252
,, Scammonii 252
,, Scillæ 252
,, ,, Composita . . . 252
,, ,, et Ipecacuanhæ . . 253
,, ,, et Opii 253
,, Scoparii Composita . . . 253
,, Senegæ cum Ammonia . . 229
,, Sennæ Composita . . . 253
,, ,, ,, sine Ammonia 154
,, Simplex 253
,, Sodæ Composita . . . 253
,, Sodii Citratis 209
,, ,, Phosphatis . . . 254
,, ,, Salicylatis . . . 254
,, ,, Sulpho-carbolatis . . 254
,, Spiritus Vini Gallici . . . 254
,, Strychninæ 254
,, ,, Acida 254
,, Sulphurica Acida . . 6, 227
,, Taraxaci Acida . . . 254
,, Terebinthinæ 255
,, "Thielman" 377
,, Toddi 255
,, Tussi Rubra . . . 236, 255
,, Valerianæ 255
,, ,, Ammoniata . . 255
Misturæ 226
Mixtures 226
Morton's Fluid 137
Mouches de Milan 69
Mouth-Washes 29
Mucilage de Gomme 255
Mucilages 255
Mucilagine di Gomma Adragante . 256
,, ,, ,, Arabica . . 255
Mucilagines 255
Mucilago Acaciæ 255
,, ,, Composita . . 255
,, Amyli 256
,, Chondri 38
,, Cydoniæ 256
,, Dextrini 256
,, Gummi 255
,, ,, Arabici . . . 255
,, ,, Indici 256
,, Lini 256
,, Salep 256
,, Sassafras Medullæ . . . 256
,, Symphyti 256
,, Tragacanthæ 256
,, Ulmi Fulvæ 256
Muskatbalsam 20
Mutterkornextrakt 98

PAGE

Mutterkornfluidextrakt 98
Mutterpflaster 70
Myrrhentinktur 398

NAPHTHALIN Iodoform 320
Naphthol Vasoliment 272
Nasal Bougies 16
,, Douches 28
Natronlauge 209
Nebula Acidi Borici 257
,, ,, Carbolici 257
,, ,, ,, et Iodi . . . 257
,, ,, Tannici 257
,, Adreninæ 257
,, ,, Aromatica . . . 257
,, ,, cum Cocaina . . . 257
,, Alkalina 258
,, ,, Composita 258
,, Aluminis 258
,, Antiseptica Alkalina . . . 258
,, Benzoini Composita 258
,, ,, ,, cum Cocaina et Quinina 258
,, Cocainæ 258
,, ,, Composita 259
,, ,, cum Menthole . . . 259
,, ,, Oleosa 259
,, Creosoti Composita 259
,, Cupri Sulphatis 259
,, Eucalypti 259
,, ,, Composita 259
,, ,, et Mentholis et Cocainæ 259
,, ,, et Pini 259
,, Eucalyptolis Composita . . . 260
,, Ferri Perchloridi 260
,, Guaiacolis et Mentholis . . . 260
,, Hydrargyri Nitratis 260
,, Hyoscinæ Composita . . . 260
,, Iodi Composita 260
,, ,, et Mentholis 260
,, Iodoformi 260
,, Lobeliæ Composita 261
,, Mentholis 261
,, ,, Ætherea 261
,, ,, Composita. . . . 261
,, ,, et Cocainæ . . . 261
,, ,, et Iodi Composita . . 261
,, ,, et Thymolis Composita 261
,, Pini Composita 262
,, Potassii Permanganatis . . . 262
,, Quininæ Antiseptica . . . 262
,, Sodii Chloridi Composita . . 262
,, ,, Salicylatis 262
,, Zinci Chloridi 262
,, ,, Sulphatis 262
,, ,, Sulphocarbolatis . . . 262
Nebulæ 257
Neutralizing Cordial 368
Niemeyer's Pill 299

PAGE

Nieswurztinktur 408
Nisbet's Specific 341
Normal Saline Solution . . . 209, 331
Number Six 382
Nursery Hair Lotion. 222

OCULENTA 263
Oculentum Acidi Borici 263
,, Atropinæ 263
,, ,, cum Cocaina . . . 263
,, Cocainæ 263
,, Eserinæ 264
,, Flavum 263
,, ,, cum Atropina . . . 263
,, Hydrargyri Ammoniati . . . 263
,, Iodoformi 264
,, ,, cum Atropina . . . 264
,, Physostigminæ 264
Ogle's Drops 171
Ointments 415
Olea Infusa 264
Oleata 264
Oleates 264
Oleatum Aconitinæ 264
,, Atropinæ 264
,, Cocainæ 265
,, Hydrargyri 265
,, ,, cum Morphina . . 265
,, ,, cum Sulphure . . 265
,, Iodi 265
,, Morphinæ 265
,, Quininæ 265
,, Veratrinæ 266
Oleinatum Aconitinæ 264
,, Atropinæ 264
,, Cocainæ 265
,, Hydrargyri 265
,, Morphinæ 265
,, Quininæ 265
,, Veratrinæ 266
Oleo Saccari 266
,, Sacchara 266
Oleum Acidi Carbolici 267
,, ,, Salicylici 266
,, Anthemidis 266
,, ,, Camphoratum . . 266
,, ,, Infusum . . . 266
,, Atropinæ 266
,, Camphoratum 266
,, ,, Forte 267
,, Cantharidatum 267
,, Carbolicum 267
,, Chamomillæ Camphoratum . 266
,, ,, Infusum . . . 266
,, Chloroformi 177
,, Cinereum 267
,, Eserinæ 269
,, Eucalypti Compositum . . . 267
,, Homatropinæ et Cocainæ . . 267

PAGE
Oleum Hydrargyri Biniodidi . . 267
,, Hyoscyami 268
,, ,, Compositum . . 268
,, Jecoris Aselli Creosotatum . 268
,, ,, ,, Phosphoratum . 269
,, Lubricans 268
,, Lundi 268
,, Morrhuæ Aromaticum . . 268
,, ,, Creosotatum . . 268
,, ,, cum Ferri Iodido . 269
,, ,, Phosphoratum . . 269
,, Phenolatum 267
,, Phosphoratum 269
,, Physostigminæ 269
,, Ricini Aromaticum . . . 269
Olio Canforato 266
,, Cantaridato 267
,, di Camomilla 266
,, di Fegato di Merluzzo con Ioduro Ferroso 269
,, di Guisquiamo 268
,, Fosforato 269
Ölzucker 266
Onguent Citrin. 429
,, de la Mère Thècle 70
,, Gris 428
,, Napolitain 427
Opiat de Copahu Composé . . 32
Opodeldoc 180
Opodeldoc, Solid 180
Ossimiele Scillitico 270
Oxygenated Paraffin 270
,, Tooth Powder 224
Oxymel 269
,, Ipecacuanhæ 269
,, Marrubii 270
,, Scillæ 270
,, Scillitique 270
,, Urgineæ 270
Oxymellita 269
Oxymels 269

PAINTS 283
Pancreatised Emulsion of Cod Liver Oil 77
Papier Nitré 23
Paraffinsalbe 439
Paraffinum Carbolisatum . . . 270
Paregoric 381
,, Elixir 381
Parenol 270
,, Liquidum 270
Parogen Cold Cream 20
Parogenum 270
,, Chloroformi Camphoratum . 270
,, Creosoti 271
,, Empyreumaticum 271
,, Eucalyptolis 271
,, Guaiacolis 271
,, Hydrargyri 271

PAGE
Parogenum Ichthamolis . . . 271
,, Iodi 271
,, ,, Dilutum 271
,, Iodoformi 272
,, ,, Deodoratum . . . 272
,, Mentholis 272
,, Naphtholis 272
,, Picis 272
,, Salicylatum 272
,, Spissum 272
,, Sulphuris 273
,, ,, Compositum . . . 273
,, Terebinthinæ 273
Parrish's Camphor Mixture . . 234
,, Syrup 357
Pasta Abri 273
,, Acidi Salicylici. . . . 273, 277
,, Amyli Iodidi 275
,, Analgesica 276
,, Antiseptica 273
,, Arsenicalis 273
,, Arseniosi 273
,, Barii Sulphidi 274
,, Bismuthi 274
,, ,, et Zinci 274
,, Calcis et Potassæ 276
,, ,, ,, Alcoholica . 276
,, Carbonis et Zinci 274
,, Chrysarobini 274
,, Copaibæ 274
,, "Coster" 275, 289
,, Hamamelidis 274
,, Ichthamolis 275
,, ,, Composita . . . 275
,, Ichthyol et Olei Terebinthinæ . 275
,, "Ihle" 443
,, Iodi et Amyli 275
,, ,, et Picis 275
,, "Lassar" 277
,, Londinensis 275
,, Lubricans 275
,, Methylis Salicylatis Composita . 276
,, Potassæ cum Calce 276
,, ,, et Calcis 276
,, Resorcini 276
,, ,, Fortior 276
,, ,, Mitis 276
,, ,, et Zinci Oxidi . . . 276
,, "Ward" 33
,, Zinci 276
,, ,, Chloridi 277
,, ,, Composita 277
,, ,, cum Sulphure 277
,, ,, et Gelatini 277
,, ,, et Ichthamolis . . . 277
,, ,, Oxidi et Resorcini . . 443
,, ,, Salicylata 278
Pastæ 273
Pastes 273

PAGE
Pastilles 278
Pastilli 278
Pastillus Acetomorphinæ . . . 278
,, ,, Compositus . . 278
,, ,, et Pini Compositus . 278
,, ,, et Terpini . . 278
,, ,, et Terpini et Mentholis 279
,, Acidi Borici 279
,, ,, Carbolici . . . 279
,, Aconiti 279
,, Ammonii Bromidi . . . 279
,, ,, Chloridi . . . 279
,, ,, ,, Compositus . 279
,, Apomorphinæ et Codeinæ . . 279
,, Betacainæ 279
,, Bismuthi. 279
,, ,, et Morphinæ . . 280
,, Boracis 280
,, Cascaræ 280
,, Cocainæ 280
,, ,, et Morphinæ . . 280
,, Codeinæ 280
,, Eucalyptolis 280
,, ,, et Cocainæ . . 280
,, Iodoformi 280
,, Mentholis 280
,, ,, et Cocainæ . . 281
,, ,, et Codeinæ . . 281
,, ,, et Eucalyptolis . . 281
,, Morphinæ 281
,, Pepsini 281
,, Sulphuris Compositus . . 281
,, Terebeni 281
,, Thymolis 281
,, Tussis 280
Patent Mixture 228
Peacock's Stomachic Mixture . . 253
Pearson's Cerate 20
Pectoral Drops "Bateman" . . 400
Pepsinum Aromaticum. . . . 281
Pepsinwein 456
Peptonised Emulsion of Cod Liver Oil 77
Peptonum Fluidum 281
Peroxide Tooth Powder . . . 224
Pessaries 282
Pessi 282
Pessus Acidi Borici 282
,, ,, Carbolici . . . 282
,, ,, Tannici . . . 282
,, Aluminis 282
,, ,, et Zinci . . . 282
,, Belladonnæ 282
,, Cocainæ 282
,, Coniinæ 282
,, Eucalypti Gummi 282
,, Gummi Rubri 282
,, Hydrargyri 282
,, Hydrastis 283
,, Ichthamolis 283

PAGE
Pessus Iodoformi 283
,, Plumbi Iodidi 283
,, Quininæ 283
,, Zinci Oxidi 283
Pfefferminzsirup 364
Pfefferminzspiritus 340
Pfefferminzwasser 12
Phenacetinum Effervescens . . 143
,, cum Caffeina Effervescens . 143
Phenazonum Effervescens . . . 140
,, cum Caffeina Effervescens . 140
Phénol Aqueux 4
Phenol cum Camphora . . . 283
,, Iodisatum 283
Phénol Sodique Dissous . . . 208
Phenolum Liquefactum . . . 4
Physiological Salt Solution . . 209
Physiologische Kochsalzlösung . . 331
Pigmenta 283
Pigmentum Acidi Chromici . . 283
,, ,, Pyrogallici . . 284
,, ,, Salicylici . . 284
,, ,, Sulphurosi . . 284
,, ,, ,, Compositum 284
,, ,, Tannici . . . 284
,, Antisepticum 284
,, Argenti Nitratis Æthereum . 284
,, Belladonnæ 133
,, Benzoini Compositum . . 284
,, Calaminæ 285
,, Capsici 285
,, Casein "Unna" 285
,, Catechu et Plumbi . . . 285
,, Chloral Camphoratum . . 285
,, ,, ,, cum Cocaina 285
,, ,, Carbolatum . . . 285
,, ,, Compositum . . 286
,, ,, Tannin . . . 286
,, Chrysarobini 286
,, ,, et Pyrogallol . 286
,, Cocainæ et Hydrargyri Perchloridi 286
,, "Coster" 275, 289
,, Ferri 286
,, ,, Aluminatis 286
,, ,, Compositum . . . 289
,, ,, Perchloridi . . . 286
,, Guaiacol 287
,, Hydrargyri Compositum . . 287
,, ,, Cyanidi . . . 287
,, ,, Nitratis . . . 287
,, ,, Perchloridi . . 287
,, Ichthyol 287
,, Iodi 287
,, ,, Aceticum 287
,, ,, Æthereale . . . 287
,, ,, Carbolicum . . . 283, 288
,, ,, Carbolisatum . . . 288
,, ,, Compositum . . . 288

PAGE
Pigmentum Iodi cum Mentha . . 288
,, ,, et Aconiti . . . 288
,, ,, et Olei Picis . . . 289
,, Iodoformi Compositum . . 288
,, "Löffler" 289
,, "Lugol" 288
,, "Mandl" 288
,, Menthol 261, 288
,, ,, cum Benzoino . . 288
,, ,, cum Guaiacol . . 288
,, Mentholis Compositum . . 289
,, ,, et Tolueni . . 289
,, Olei Eucalypti et Acidi Salicylici 289
,, Phenol Iodati 288
,, Picis Fortius 289
,, ,, Mitius 289
,, ,, cum Iodo . . . 289
,, Thymol 289
,, Zinci Oxidi Compositum . . 289
Pill-Coating Mucilage . . . 255
Pill Cochia 297
,, Varnish 206
Pilliola di Aloe Composte . . . 290
,, di Carbonato Ferroso . . 300
Pills 290
Pilula "Abernethy" . . . 297
,, Acidi Carbolici . . . 290
,, "Addison" 299
,, "Aitkin" 310
,, Aloes 290
,, ,, Barbadensis . . . 290
,, ,, Composita . . . 290
,, ,, cum Belladonna . . 290
,, ,, cum Nuce Vomica . . 290
,, ,, cum Sapone . . . 291
,, ,, Diluta 291
,, ,, et Asafetidæ . . . 291
,, ,, et Cambogiæ . . . 291
,, ,, et Cinchonæ . . . 291
,, ,, et Ferri 291
,, ,, et Hyoscyami . . . 292
,, ,, et Ipecacuanhæ . . 292
,, ,, ,, Composita 292
,, ,, et Mastiche . . . 292
,, ,, et Myrrhæ . . . 292
,, ,, et Nucis Vomicæ . . 292
,, ,, et Ipecacuanhæ et Rhei . 292
,, ,, Socotrinæ . . . 293
,, Aloetica Ferrata . . . 291
,, Aloini Composita . . . 293
,, ,, et Nucis Vomicæ . . 293
,, ,, et Podophyllini Composita 293
,, ,, et Strychninæ Composita . 293
,, "Anderson" 291
,, Ante Cibum 291
,, Asafetidæ 293
,, ,, Composita . . 303
,, Asiatica 293
,, Atropinæ 293

PAGE
Pilula Atropinæ et Morphinæ . . 294
,, "Baillie" 299
,, "Bairds" 290
,, Belladonnæ 294
,, ,, et Nucis Vomicæ . 294
,, "Blaud" 300
,, "Brodie" 297
,, "Burney Yeo" . . . 292
,, Butyl-Chloral cum Gelsemio . 294
,, ,, et Gelseminæ . 294
,, Calcis Sulphuratæ Composita . 294
,, Calomelanos Composita . . 305
,, ,, et Colocynthidis . 294
,, ,, ,, et Hyoscyami 295
,, Cambogiæ Composita . . 295
,, Camphoræ et Hyoscyami . . 295
,, Cannabis Indicæ . . . 295
,, Cascaræ Composita . . . 295
,, ,, et Belladonnæ et Nucis Vomicæ . . . 295
,, ,, et Euonymini . . 295
,, ,, et Nucis Vomicæ . . 296
,, Cathartica Composita . . 296
,, ,, Vegetabilis . . 296
,, "Chapman" 292
,, "Clark" 293
,, Codeinæ 296
,, ,, Composita . . . 296
,, Colchici Composita . . . 296
,, ,, et Aloes . . . 296
,, ,, et Hydrargyri . . 297
,, ,, ,, Composita 297
,, Colocynthidis Composita . . 297
,, ,, cum Calomelane . 294
,, ,, et Hydrargyri . 297
,, ,, ,, Composita 297
,, ,, et Hyoscyami . 297
,, Conii et Morphinæ . . . 297
,, Creosoti 298
,, ,, et Galbani . . . 298
,, Cupri Composita . . . 298
,, Cupri Sulphatis cum Opio . 298
,, Cynoglossi cum Extracto Opii . 298
,, Damianæ Composita . . . 298
,, Digitalis Composita . . . 299
,, ,, cum Hydrargyro . 299
,, ,, cum Scilla . . . 299
,, ,, et Opii Composita . 299
,, "Easton" 302
,, Elaterii Composita . . . 299
,, Ergotæ 299
,, ,, cum Opio . . . 299
,, Ergotini 299
,, ,, cum Opio . . . 299
,, Euonymi 300
,, ,, Composita . . 300
,, ,, et Hydrargyri . . 300
,, Ferri 300
,, ,, Arsenicalis . . . 301

PAGE

Pilula Ferri Carbonatis . . . 300
,, ,, Carbonici Composita . 300
,, ,, cum Strychnina . . 300
,, ,, et Arsenici . . . 301
,, ,, ,, cum Quinina . 301
,, ,, ,, cum Strychnina 301
,, ,, et Nucis Vomicæ . . 301
,, ,, et Quininæ et Nucis Vomicæ . 301
,, ,, ,, cum Strychnina 301
,, ,, Laxativa . . . 302
,, ,, Phosphatis cum Quinina et Strychnina . . . 302
,, ,, Redacti 302
,, ,, ,, Composita . . 302
,, ,, ,, cum Hydrargyro . 302
,, ,, Sulphatis . . . 302
,, ,, ,, Composita . . 302
,, ,, ,, Exsiccata . . 302
,, ,, Valerianatis Composita . 303
,, Galbani Composita . . . 303
,, "Gregory" 292
,, "Guy" 299
,, "Heim" 299
,, "Hutchinson" . . . 303
,, Hydrargyri 303
,, ,, Colocynthidis et Hyoscyami . . 297
,, ,, Composita . . 303
,, ,, cum Colocynthide . 297
,, ,, cum Creta Composita . 303
,, ,, ,, et Opii . 303
,, ,, ,, et Quininæ 303
,, ,, ,, et Rhei . 304
,, ,, cum Ferro . . . 304
,, ,, cum Opii . . . 304
,, ,, cum Rheo . . . 304
,, ,, cum Sapone . . 304
,, ,, cum Scilla . . . 304
,, ,, Diuretica . . . 299
,, ,, et Aloes . . . 304
,, ,, et Digitalis Composita 299
,, ,, ,, et Scillæ 299
,, ,, et Quininæ . . 304
,, ,, Iodidi cum Extracto Opii 305
,, ,, ,, Rubri . . 305
,, ,, ,, Viridis . 305
,, ,, ,, ,, et Opii 305
,, ,, Perchloridi cum Extracto Opii . 305
,, ,, Subchloridi Colocynthidis et Hyoscyami 295
,, ,, ,, Composita . 305
,, ,, ,, cum Colocynthide . 294
,, ,, ,, et Jalapæ . 307
,, ,, ,, et Rhei . 305
,, ,, ,, et Scammonii 306

PAGE

Pilula Hyoscyami et Valerianæ Composita 306
,, Ichthyolis 306
,, Iodoformi 306
,, Ipecacuanhæ Composita . . 306
,, ,, cum Scilla . . 306
,, ,, cum Urginea . 306
,, ,, et Hydrargyri . 306
,, ,, et Rhei . . 307
,, Jalapæ 307
,, ,, Composita . . . 307
,, ,, et Hydrargyri Subchloridi Composita . 307
,, Laxativa Composita . . . 307
,, Lecithini 307
,, "Marshall Hall" . . . 291
,, Menthol 307
,, "Niemeyer" 299
,, Nucis Vomicæ . . . 308
,, ,, ,, et Ferri . . 308
,, Opii 308, 311
,, Phosphori 308
,, ,, Composita . . 308
,, ,, cum Quinina . . 308
,, ,, et Ferri . . . 308
,, Picrotoxini 309
,, Plumbi cum Opio . . . 309
,, "Plummer" 305
,, Podophylli 309
,, ,, Belladonnæ et Capsici 309
,, ,, cum Hydrargyro . 309
,, ,, et Rhei . . . 309
,, Podophyllini Belladonnæ et Nucis Vomicæ . 309
,, ,, Composita . . 310
,, ,, cum Extracto Belladonnæ . . 310
,, ,, et Quininæ . . 310
,, "Poore" 310
,, Quininæ cum Ferro . . . 310
,, ,, cum Opio . . . 310
,, ,, Sulphatis . . . 310
,, ,, ,, Composita . 310
,, Rhei Colocynthidis et Hydrargyri 311
,, ,, Composita . . . 311
,, ,, et Nucis Vomicæ . . 311
,, Rufi 311
,, Santonini 311
,, Saponis Composita . . . 311
,, Scammonii Composita . . 311
,, Scillæ Composita . . . 311
,, Terebinthinæ 312
,, ,, Chiæ . . . 312
,, Trium Phosphatum . . . 302
,, ,, Valerianatum . . 303
,, Urgineæ Composita . . . 312
,, Valerianæ et Belladonnæ . . 312
,, Zinci cum Belladonna . . 312
,, ,, Oxidi et Belladonnæ . 312

PAGE
Pilula Zinci Valerianatis Composita . 312
„ "Zittmann" 295
Pilulæ 290
Pilule Bleue 303
„ d'Aloes et d'Extrait de Quinquina 291
„ „ et de Gomme-Gutte . 291
„ „ et de Savon . . . 291
„ de Carbonate de Fer Composée . 300
„ de Chlorure Mercurique Opiacée 305
„ de Creosote 298
„ de Cynoglosse Opiacée . . 298
„ de Dupuytren 305
„ d'Iodure Mercureux Opiacée . 305
„ de Jusquiame et de Valeriane Composée 306
„ de Méglin 306
„ de Podophylline Belladonée . 310
„ de Ricord 305
„ de Sédillot 304
„ Écossaise 291
„ Mercurielle Savonneuse . . 304
„ „ Simple . . . 303
Piperazidina Effervescens . . . 143
Plasters 67
Plummer's Pill 305
Polvere del Dover 320
„ di Liquirizia Composta . . 318
„ d'Oppio Composta . . . 320
„ „ e d'Ipecacuana . . 320
Pomata Antipsorica 446
„ con Acetato Basico di Piombo . 441
„ con Joduro di Potassio . . 442
„ con Olio di Mandorle Dolci . 437
„ con Solfo Alcalina . . . 446
„ di Autenrieth 418
„ di Belladonna 420
„ di Calomelano 432
„ di Cantaridi 422
„ di Cloruro Mercuroso . . 432
„ di Helmerich 446
„ di Ossido di Zinco . . . 449
„ „ Giallo di Mercurio . 430
„ „ Rosso di Mercurio . 431
„ di Sabadiglia 444
„ di Tartaro Emetico . . . 418
„ Epispastica 422
„ Fenata 415
„ Jodurato 442
„ Mercuriale 427
„ Stibiata 418
Pomatum Acidi Borici 415
„ Antipsoricum 446
„ Basilicum 442
„ Belladonnæ Extracti . . . 420
„ Cantharidis Flavum . . . 422
„ „ Viride 422
„ Chloroformi 423
„ Citrinum 429
„ Hydrargyri Bichlorati . . 432

PAGE
Pomatum Hydrargyricum Dilutum . 428
„ Iodoformi 434
„ Kalii Iodati 442
„ „ „ cum Iodo . . 433
„ Nucistæ Compositum . . 437
„ Picis Liquidæ 440
„ Plumbi Iodati 441
„ Populi Compositum . . . 441
Pomeranzenelixir 46
Pomeranzentinktur 378
Pommade Antipsorique 446
„ Citrine 429
„ d'Acide Borique 415
„ de Bourgeons de Peuplier . . 441
„ de Calomel 432
„ de Chloroforme 423
„ de Chlorure Mercurique . . 432
„ de Goudron 440
„ d'Helmerich 446
„ d'Iodure de Potassium Iodée . 433
„ de Lyon 431
„ d'Oxyde de Mercure Jaune . 430
„ „ „ Rouge . 431
„ „ de Zinc 449
„ de Phénol 415
„ de Précipite Blanc 427
„ de Salicylate de Phényle . . 439
„ de Styrax 446
„ dite Baume Nerval 437
„ Épispastique Jaune 422
„ „ Verte 422
„ Mercurielle 427
„ „ Faible 428
„ pour les Lèvres 21
„ Soufrée 446
Poore's Pill 310
Poplar Ointment 441
Potassii Bromidi Effervescens . . 143
„ Citras Effervescens . . . 143
Potato Liniment 181
„ Ointment 445
Potio Gummosa 226
„ Riveri 209
„ Simplex 253
„ Toddi 255
Potion Alcoolisée 255
„ de Todd 255
„ Émulsive Gommée 230
„ „ Huileuse 75
„ Gummeuse 226
„ Simple 253
Potus Imperialis 226
Poudre contre le Coryza 166
„ d'Aconitine au Centième . . 313
„ d'Azotate d'Aconitine au Centième 314
„ de Digitaline Cristallisée au Centième 317
„ d'Ipecacuanha Opiacée . . 320

PAGE
Poudre de Réglisse Composée . . 316
„ de Strophanthine au Centième . 327
„ Dentifrice Alcaline . . . 317
„ des Voyageurs 317
„ Diurétique 317
„ Officinale d'Aconitine . . 313
„ pour Limonade Sèche au Citrate de Magnésie 224
Poultices 17
Powders 312
Poxione Angelica 154
Processes 459
Prussic Acid, dilute 5
Ptisana Chondri Crispi . . . 38
„ Graminis 37
„ Hordei 40
„ Lichenis Islandici . . . 38
„ Sarsaparillæ . . . 42
Pulveres 312
Pulvis Acaciæ Compositus . . 312
„ Acetanilidi Compositus . . 313
„ Acidi Borici Compositus . 313, 328
„ „ „ et Amylii . . 313
„ „ „ et Zinci . 313, 327
„ „ Salicylici Compositus . 313
„ „ Tannici Compositus . . 313
„ „ „ et Boracis . . 313
„ „ „ et Morphinæ . 313
„ Aconitini Dilutus . . . 313
„ „ Nitratis Dilutus . . 314
„ Ærophorus 314
„ „ Anglicus . . 314
„ „ Laxans . . . 314
„ Alkalinus Compositus . . 314
„ Aloes cum Canella . . . 314
„ „ et Canellæ . . . 314
„ Aluminis et Acidi Tannici . . 314
„ Amygdalæ Amaræ Compositus . 314
„ „ Compositus . . 315
„ „ Laxativus . . 315
„ Amyli Compositus . . . 313
„ Antimonialis 315
„ Antiseptiicus 315
„ „ Solubilis . 315, 328
„ Aromaticus . . . 315, 317
„ " Balmanno Squire " . . 315
„ Basilicus 319
„ Bismuthi Aromaticus . . 315
„ „ Compositus . 165, 315
„ „ cum Carbone . . 316
„ „ cum Soda . . . 316
„ „ et Opii . . . 316
„ Calomelanos et Acidi Borici . 316
„ „ et Amylii . . 316
„ „ et Zinci . . 316
„ „ „ Oxidi . 316
„ Calumbæ Compositus . . 316
„ Catechu Compositus . . 316
„ Cinnamomi Compositus . . 317

PAGE
Pulvis Cretæ Aromaticus . . . 317
„ „ „ cum Opio . 317
„ „ Compositus . . . 317
„ Dentifricius Alkalinus . . 317
„ Digestivus 322
„ Digitalini Crystallisati Dilutus . 317
„ Diureticus 317
„ " Dover " 320
„ Elaterini Compositus . . 318
„ Febrifugus Jacobi . . . 315
„ Glycerophosphatum Compositus 318
„ Glycyrrhizæ Compositus . . 318
„ " Gregory " 323
„ Guaiaci Compositus . . . 318
„ Gummosus 312
„ Hydrargyri cum Creta et Soda . 318
„ „ cum Magnesia . . 318
„ „ cum Rheo . . 319
„ „ et Bismuthi . . 319
„ „ et Ipecacuanhæ Compositus . . . 319
„ „ et Opii . . . 319
„ „ et Rhei . . . 319
„ „ Opiatus . . . 319
„ „ Subchloridi Compositus 319
„ „ „ cum Scammonio 326
„ Hypophosphitum Compositus . 319
„ Iodoformi Compositus . . 320
„ „ et Acidi Borici . . 320
„ „ et Morphinæ . . 320
„ Ipecacuanhæ Compositus . . 320
„ Jacobi 315
„ Jalapæ Compositus . . . 320
„ Kaladanæ Compositus . . 320
„ Kino Compositus . . . 320
„ Liquiritiæ Compositus . . 318
„ Lobeliæ Compositus . . . 321
„ Magnesiæ Boro-Citratis Compositus 321
„ „ cum Rheo . . 321
„ Magnesii Sulphatis Compositus . 321
„ Mentholis Compositus . . 321
„ „ et Cocainæ Compositus 166
„ Methyl-Rosanilini Compositus . 321
„ Morphinæ Compositus . . 321
„ „ Effervescens . . 321
„ „ et Boracis . . 322
„ Myrciæ Compositus . . . 322
„ Naphthalini " Rossbach " . 322
„ Opii et Ipecacuanhæ Compositus 320
„ „ Compositus . . . 322
„ Pancreaticus Compositus . . 322
„ Pectoralis 318
„ Pepsini Aromaticus . . . 322
„ „ Compositus . . . 322
„ Potassii Chloratis Compositus . 322
„ „ et Sodii Chloridi Compositus . . . 323
„ „ Nitritis Compositus . 323
„ pro Lacte Humanisato . . 323

PAGE
Pulvis pro Pedibus 313
„ Quininæ Compositus . . 323
„ Rhei Compositus . . . 323
„ „ cum Calomelane . . 323
„ „ cum Hydrargyro . . 319
„ „ „ et Soda . 323
„ „ cum Magnesia . . . 324
„ „ cum Soda . . . 324
„ „ et Magnesiæ Anisatus . 324
„ Rosæ Compositus . . . 324
„ Salicylicus cum Talco . . 324
„ Salis Carolini Factitii . . 324
„ „ „ „ Effervescens . 325
„ „ Kissingensis Factitii . 325
„ „ „ „ Effervescens . 325
„ „ Vichyani Factitii . . 325
„ „ „ „ Effervescens . 325
„ Santonini Compositus . . 326
„ „ „ Infantilis . 326
„ „ et Scammonii . . 326
„ Scammonii Compositus . . 326
„ „ cum Calomelane . 326
„ „ cum Hydrargyro . 326
„ Sennæ Aromaticus . . . 326
„ Sodii Chloridi Compositus . . 326
„ „ Nitritis Compositus . . 326
„ „ Sulphatis et Zingiberis . 326
„ Strammonii Compositus . 321, 327
„ Strophanthini Dilutus . . 327
„ Sulphuris Compositus . . 327
„ Suprarenali Compositus . . 167
„ Talci Boricus 327
„ „ Salicylicus . . . 313
„ Tragacanthæ Compositus . . 327
„ Violaris 327
„ Zinci Chloridi Compositus . . 327
„ „ et Acidi Borici . . 327
„ „ „ Carbolici . . 328
„ „ „ Salicylici . . 328
„ „ et Amyli . . . 328
„ „ „ Compositus . 328
„ „ et Calomelanos' . . 316
„ „ Oleatis Compositus . . 328
„ „ Oxidi Compositus . . 328
„ „ „ et Acidi Salicylici . 328
„ „ „ et Amyli . . 328
„ „ „ et Calomelanos . 316
„ „ Sulphatis Compositus . 328
Pyrogallol Ointment . . . 416

QUECKSILBEROXYDSALBE . . . 431
Quecksilberpflaster 71
Quecksilberpräzipitatsalbe . . 427
Quecksilbersalbe 428
Quininæ Citras Effervescens . . 143
„ Salicylas Effervescens . . 144

PAGE
R.S.T. Ointment 449
„ „ diluted . . . 449
Raspberry Vinegar 3
„ Water 13
Ratanhiatinktur 395
Red Gum Lozenge 412
„ Precipitate Ointment . . 431
„ Wash 220
Resina Carbolisata 328
Rhabarberextrakt 116
„ zusammengesetztes . . . 116
Rhabarbersirup 368
Rhatany and Cocaine Lozenge . . 413
„ Lozenge 413
Rose Lip Salve 444
Rosenhonig 225
Rosmarinsalbe 444
Rubini's Essence of Camphor . . 83
„ Solution of Camphor . . 337

SABADILLESSIG 2
Saccharo-Saline Solution . . . 197
Safranhaltige Opiumtinktur . . 399
Sagradafluidextrakt 90
St. John Long's Liniment . . . 174
Sal Aperiens 329
„ Pepsinæ 329
Salapschleim 256
Sali Artificiali di Carlsbad . . . 324
Salicinum Effervescens . . . 144
Salicylated Vasoliment . . . 272
Salicylic Acid and Indian Hemp Plaster 73
„ „ „ „ „ (stronger) 73
Salicylseifenpflaster 73
Salicylstreupulver 324
Salol Camphor 329
„ Mouth-Wash 206
„ Pill Varnish 206
Salpeterpapier 23
Sapo Jalapinus 329
„ Medicatus 329
„ Medicinalis 329
„ Olei Cadini 329
Saponated Tincture of Cresol . . 387
Sapone Amigdalino 329
„ di Piombo 72
„ Venèto 329
Sarsaparillabkochung . . . 42
Saturatio 209
Sciroppo Balsamico 372
„ di Altea 347
„ di Anice 347
„ di Arancio Amaro . . . 349
„ di Balsamo del Tolu . . 372
„ di Cannella 353
„ di Cedro 363
„ di China 353
„ di Cicoria con Rabarbaro . . 353
„ di Codeina 353

PAGE
Sciroppo di Gomma Arabica . . 346
„ di Ipecacuana 362
„ di Ipofosfito di Calcio . . 351
„ di Jodomercurata-Potassico e Joduro di Potassio . . 360
„ di Joduro Ferroso . . . 356
„ di Mandorle Dolci . . . 347
„ di More 364
„ di Morfina 365
„ di Oppio 365
„ di Poligala Virginiana . . 370
„ di Ratania 363
„ di Ruspini 361
„ di Scorza di Cedro . . . 363
„ di Sena e Manna . . . 371
„ di Zucchero 346
„ Jodoferrato 361
„ Semplice 346
Scott's Dressing 428
Sebum Salicylatum 330
Seifenpflaster 73
Seifenspiritus 342
Senegasirup 370
Sennalatwerge 34
Sennasirup 370
Sevum Benzoatum 329
„ Phosphoratum 329
„ Salicylatum 330
Silbersalbe 419
Simarubafluidextrakt . . . 120
Sirop Antiscorbutique . . . 348
„ d'Aconit 346
„ d'Amande 347
„ de Baume de Tolu . . . 372
„ de Bi-Iodure de Mercure . . 360
„ de Bourgeons de Pin . . 367
„ de Bromure de Potassium . 367
„ de Capillaire 347
„ de Cerise 352
„ de Chicorée Composé . . 368
„ de Chlorhydrophosphate de Chaux 350
„ de Coing 354
„ de Cuisinier 370
„ de Desessartz 362
„ d'Espèces Pectorales . . 366
„ d'Éther 347
„ de Fleur d'Orange . . . 349
„ de Framboise 369
„ de Fumeterre 358
„ de Gibert 360
„ de Gomme 346
„ de Goudron 366
„ de Groseille 369
„ de Limon 346
„ de Miel 226
„ de Mousse de Corse . . . 348
„ de Mure 364
„ de Nerprun 368

PAGE
Sirop d'Opium Faible 365
„ d'Orange Amère (Écorce) . . 349
„ d'Orgeat 347
„ de Polygala 370
„ de Quinquina 353
„ de Raifort Composé . . . 348
„ „ Iodé 348
„ de Ratanhia 363
„ de Rhubarbe Composé . . 368
„ de Styles de Mais . . . 363
„ de Sucre 346
„ des Cinques Racines . . 354
„ Dépuratif 370
„ Diacorde 365
„ Diuretique 354
„ Iodotannique Phosphaté . . 351
„ Simple 346
„ Sudorifique 370
„ Thébaïque 365
Sirupus Liquiritiæ 360
Smith's Solution of Bromine . . 188
Sodii Bicarbonas Saccharatus . . 330
„ Bromidi Effervescens . . 144
„ Citro-Tartras Effervescens . 144
„ Phosphas Effervescens . . 144
„ Salicylas Effervescens . . 144
„ Sulphas Effervescens . . 145
Solid Opodeldoc 180
„ Parenol 270
Soluble Copaiba 191
„ Essence of Ginger . . . 212
„ Peroxide of Iron . . . 195
Soluté d'Arsenite de Potasse . . 186
„ de Chaux 189
„ de Chlorure de Sodium . . 331
„ „ „ et de Sulfate de Sodium pour injection intraveineuse . . . 332
„ de Chlorure Mercurique . . 198
„ de Digitaline Cristallisée au Millième 331
„ de Gutta Percha 330
„ de Peptonate de Mercure . . 331
„ de Phénol 330
„ „ Sodique 208
„ de Valérianate d'Ammonique Composé 330
„ Officinal de Bromoforme . . 331
„ Salin de Gelatine . . . 331
Solutio Acidi Borici 330
„ „ Carbolici 330
„ „ Chromici 330
„ „ Picrici 330
„ Adhesiva. 330
„ Ammonii Valerianatis Composita 330
„ Bromoformi 331
„ Cresolis Saponatus . . . 192
„ Digitalini Crystallisati . . 331
„ Gelatini 331

PAGE
Solutio Gelatinæ Salita 331
,, Hydrargyri Bichlorati . . 198
,, ,, Peptonati . . 331
,, ,, Perchloridi . . 331
,, Natrii Chlorati Physiologica . 331
,, Phenolis 9
,, Salina 209
,, Salolis Ætherea 206
,, Sandaracæ 206
,, Saponis Ætherea 207
,, ,, Antiseptica 207
,, Sodii Chloridi 331
,, ,, ,, et Sodii Sulphatis . 332
,, ,, ,, Physiologica . 331
,, Sulfureto Calcici 189
Solution Aqueuse, au dixième, de Potasse Caustique . . 204
,, of Acid Phosphates . . . 203
,, of Adrenine 182
,, ,, Borate 182
,, of Basis Ferric Chloride . . 195
,, of Chloroxide of Iron . . 195
,, of Peptonised Iron 196
,, of Peptonised Iron with Manganese 196
,, of Potassium Iodohydrargyrate . 198
Soluzione Alcalina di Metarsenite di Potassio 186
,, Alcoolica di Ammoniaca con Anice 184
,, ,, di Canfora . . 336
,, ,, di Jodo . . . 393
,, ,, di Sapone 342
,, Arsenicale del Pearson . . 208
,, di Citrato di Magnesia Effervescente 168
,, Idroalcoolico di Cloruro Mercurio 198
Spanischfliegen-Kollodium . . 26
Spanischfliegenöl 267
Spanischfliegenpflaster 69
Spanischfliegensalbe 422
Spanischfliegentinktur 381
Spanischpfeffertinktur 382
Species Aromaticæ 332
,, Diureticæ 332
,, Emollicntes 332
,, Laxantes 332
,, Lignorum 332
,, Pectorales 333
,, Purgativæ 333
,, Vulnerariæ 333
Spirit of Ants 339
,, of Chloric Ether 337
,, of Curaçao 338
Spirito Canforato 336
,, di Cannella 338
,, di Lavanda 340
,, di Melissa Composta . . . 340
,, di Sapone 342
Spirita 333

PAGE
Spiritus 333
,, Acidi Formici 339
,, ,, Lactici 333
,, Ætheris 334
,, ,, Compositus . . . 334
,, ,, Nitrosi 334
,, Ammoniæ Anisatus 184
,, ,, Aromaticus . . . 334
,, ,, Fetidus 335
,, Amygdalæ Amaræ 335
,, Anethi 335
,, Angelicæ Compositus . . . 335
,, Anisi 335
,, Antiparalyticus 335
,, Argenti Nitratis 335
,, Armoraciæ 335
,, ,, Compositus . . . 336
,, Aromaticus 336
,, Aurantii Compositus . . . 336
,, Cajuputi 336
,, Camphoræ 336
,, ,, Ætherens . . . 336
,, ,, Compositus . . . 337
,, ,, Dilutus 337
,, ,, Fortior . . . 83, 337
,, Camphoratus 336
,, ,, Dilutus . . . 337
,, Capillaris 337, 341
,, Capillorum 341
,, Cardamomi Compositus . . . 337
,, Carui 337
,, Caryophylli 337
,, Cassiæ 337
,, ,, Ligneæ 337
,, Chloroformi 337
,, Cinnamomi 338
,, Cochleariæ 335
,, Coloniensis 338
,, Creosoti 338
,, Curassao 338
,, Fioravanti 338
,, Formicarum 339
,, Gari 339
,, Gaultheriæ 339
,, Glonoini 211
,, Glyceralis Nitratis 211
,, Grindeliæ Compositus . . . 339
,, Juglandis 339
,, Juniperi 339
,, ,, Compositus . . . 339
,, Lavandulæ 340
,, Melissæ Compositus . . . 340
,, Menthæ Piperitæ 340
,, ,, Viridis 340
,, Mentholis 340
,, Myrciæ 341
,, Myristicæ 340
,, Ophthalmicus 341
,, Pimentæ Compositus . . . 341

PAGE
Spiritus Resorcini 341
,, Rosmarini 341
,, Santali Compositus 341
,, ,, ,, cum Morphina . 341
,, Saponato-Camphoratus . . 341
,, Saponatus 342
,, Saponis Alkalinus . . . 342
,, ,, Kalini 342
,, Sinapis 342
,, Thymolis 342
,, Vulnerarius 342
Spray Solutions 257
Stoke's Liniment 174
Stomachic Tincture 376
Strophanthustinktur 406
Spray Solutions 257
Starkes Kampferöl 267
Succi 343
Succus Belladonnæ 343
,, Conii 343
,, Digitalis 343
,, Hyoscyami 343
,, Scoparii 343
,, Taraxaci 343
Sugua Benzoinata 7
Sulfurique (Acide) Alcoolisé . . 6
Sulphur Hair Restorer 218
,, Vasoliment 273
,, ,, Compound . . . 273
Suppositoire d'Extrait de Ratanhia . 345
Suppositoria 343
Suppositories 343
Suppositorium Acidi Carbolici . . 343
,, ,, Tannici . . . 344
,, Adreninæ 344
,, ,, et Cocainæ . . . 344
,, Aloes 344
,, Belladonnæ 344
,, Bismuthi et Resorcini . . . 344
,, Cocainæ 344
,, Eucalypti Gummi 344
,, Glycerini 344
,, ,, Saponatum . . . 345
,, Gummi Rubri 344
,, Hamamelini et Zinci Oxidi . 345
,, Ichthamolis 345
,, Iodoformi 345
,, Krameriæ 345
,, Morphinæ 345
,, Nutrientium 345
,, Peptonum 345
,, Plumbi Compositum . . . 345
Surgical Shaving Cream 35
Süszholzsirup 360
Sweet Essence of Figs 358
,, ,, of Rhubarb . . . 64
,, ,, of Senna Pods . . . 64
Sweet Spirit of Nitre 334
Sydenham's Laudanum 399

PAGE
Syrup of Canada Snakeroot, Compound 348
,, of Dover's Powder 362
,, of Iodide of Iron, Tasteless . 355
,, of Quinidine, Bitterless . . 367
,, of Raspberry 369
,, of Red Currant 369
,, of Yerba Santa, Aromatic . 354
Syrupi 346
Syrups 346
Syrupus 346
,, Acaciæ 346
,, Acidi Citrici 346
,, ,, Hydriodici 346
,, ,, Lactici 346
,, ,, Tartarici. 346
,, Aconiti 346
,, Actææ Compositus 353
,, Adhatodæ 347
,, Adianti Pedati 347
,, Ætheris Compositus 347
,, Allii 347
,, Althææ 347
,, Amygdalæ 347
,, Anisi 347
,, Anthelminticum 348
,, Apomorphinæ 348
,, Armoraciæ Compositus . . . 348
,, ,, Iodatus 348
,, Aromaticus 348
,, Asari Compositus 348
,, Aurantii 349
,, ,, Corticis 349
,, ,, Florum 349
,, Belladonnæ 349
,, Benzaldehydi Hydrocyanicus . 349
,, Bromidorum 349
,, Bromoformi 350
,, ,, Compositus . . . 350
,, Butyl-Chloral Hydratis . . . 350
,, Calcii Chlorhydrophosphatis . 350
,, ,, Chloridi 350
,, ,, et Sodii Hypophosphitum. 350
,, ,, Hydrochlorophosphatis . 350
,, ,, Hypophosphitis . . . 351
,, ,, Iodidi 351
,, ,, Lactophosphatis . . . 351
,, ,, ,, cum Ferro 351
,, ,, Phosphatis Iodotannicus . 351
,, Calcis 351
,, Camphoræ Compositus . . . 352
,, Cascaræ 352
,, ,, Aromaticus . . . 352
,, Cerasi 352
,, Chloral 352
,, Chondri Compositus 352
,, Cichorii cum Rheo 353
,, Cimicifugæ Compositus . . . 353
,, Cinchonæ 353
,, Cinnamomi 353

PAGE
Syrupus Citri 346
,, Citri Vulgaris Floris Aquæ . . 349
,, Cocci 353
,, Coccionellæ 353
,, Cochleariæ Armoraciæ Compositus 348
,, ,, ,, Iodatus 348
,, Codeinæ 353
,, ,, Phosphatis . . . 353
,, Codeini 353
,, Coffeæ 354
,, Corrigens 354
,, Croci 354
,, cum Æthere 347
,, Cydonii 354
,, Digitalis 354
,, Digitoxin 354
,, Diureticus Compositus . . 354
,, Eastonii 357
,, Eriodictyi Aromaticus . . 354
,, Eucalypti Compositus . . 355
,, ,, Gummi . . . 355
,, ,, Rostratæ . . . 355
,, Ferri Arsenatis . . . 355
,, ,, Bromidi 355
,, ,, ,, cum Quinina . 355
,, ,, ,, ,, et Strychnina 355
,, ,, Citro-Iodidi . . . 355
,, ,, et Calcii Lactophosphatis . 351
,, ,, et Mangani Iodidi . 356
,, ,, et Quininæ Citratis . . 356
,, ,, Hypophosphitis . . 356
,, ,, ,, Compositus 361
,, ,, Iodidi 356
,, ,, Lactophosphatis . . 356
,, ,, Oxydati 356
,, ,, ,, Solubilis . . 358
,, ,, Phosphatis . . . 357
,, ,, ,, Compositus . 357
,, ,, ,, cum Quinina et Strychnina . 357
,, ,, Protochloridi . . . 357
,, ,, Saccharati Solubilis . . 358
,, Ficorum 358
,, ,, Aromaticus . . 358
,, ,, Compositus . . 358
,, Fumariæ 358
,, Gentianæ 359
,, Glucosi 359
,, Glycerophosphatum . . . 359
,, ,, Compositus . 359
,, ,, cum Formatibus 360
,, Glycyrrhizæ 360
,, Gummi 346
,, ,, Rubri 355
,, Hemidesmi 360
,, Hydrargyri Iodidi Rubri . . 360
,, Hydrochlorophosphatum . . 361
,, Hypophosphitum . . . 361

PAGE
Syrupus Hypophosphitis Compositus 361
,, Iodoferratum 361
,, Iodotannicus 362
,, Ipecacuanhæ 362
,, ,, Compositus . . 362
,, ,, et Opii . . 362
,, Kolæ Compositus . . . 362
,, Krameriæ 363
,, Lactucarii 363
,, Limonis 363
,, ,, sine Acido . . . 363
,, Maidis 363
,, Mannæ 363
,, ,, Compositus . . . 364
,, Marrubii 364
,, Mellis Compositus . . . 364
,, Menthæ Piperitæ . . . 364
,, Mori 364
,, Morphinæ 365
,, ,, Compositus . . 365
,, ,, Sulphatis . . . 365
,, Niccoli Bromidi . . . 365
,, Opii 365
,, ,, Dilutus 365
,, Papaveris 365
,, "Parrish" 357
,, Pectoralis 366
,, Phosphatum Compositus . . 357
,, Phosphori Compositus . . 62
,, Picis cum Codeina . . . 366
,, ,, Liquidæ 366
,, Pini 366
,, ,, Pumilionis . . . 366
,, ,, Strobi Compositus . . 366
,, ,, Sylvestris . . . 367
,, ,, ,, turiorum . . 367
,, Polygalæ 370
,, Potassii Bromidi . . . 367
,, ,, ,, et Pilocarpinæ 367
,, ,, Iodidi . . . 367
,, Pruni Virginianæ . . . 367
,, Quinidinæ 367
,, Quininæ Hydriodidi . . . 367
,, ,, Hydrobromidi . . 367
,, ,, Iodidi . . . 367
,, Rhamni 368
,, Rhei 368
,, ,, Aromaticus . . . 368
,, ,, Compositus . . . 368
,, ,, et Potassii Compositus . 368
,, Rhœados 369
,, Ribis Fructus 369
,, Rosæ 369
,, Rubi 369
,, ,, Aromaticus . . . 369
,, ,, Idæi Fructus . . . 369
,, Sanguinariæ 369
,, Saponariæ 369
,, Sarsaparillæ Compositus . 370

PAGE
Syrupus Scillæ . 370
,, ,, Compositus . . . 370
,, Senegæ 370
,, Sennæ 370
,, ,, Aromaticus . . . 371
,, ,, Compositus . . . 371
,, ,, cum Manna . . . 371
,, ,, Mannatus . . . 371
,, Sodii Hypophosphitis . . 371
,, Spinæ Cervinæ . . . 368
,, Stillingiæ Compositus . . 371
,, Terebinthinæ 371
,, Thymi 371
,, Tolutanus 372
,, Trifolii 372
,, Triplex 372
,, Trium Phosphatum . . . 357
,, Tussilaginis Farfaræ . . 372
,, Urgineæ 372
,, Valerianæ 372
,, Violæ 373
,, Zingiberis 373

TABLE, Alcohol 475
,, Materia Medica, Foreign . . 462
,, Metric & Imperial Equivalents 477-478
,, Thermometric 476
Talcum Boratum 327
Tar Vasoliment 272
Tartro-Citric Lemonade . . . 209
Tasteless Syrup of Iodide of Iron . 355
,, Tincture of Ferric Chloride . 389
,, ,, of Iron 389
Teinture Balsamique . . . 379
,, d'Aconit (Racine) . . . 374
,, d'Aloes 375
,, ,, Composée . . . 375
,, d'Arnica 378
,, d'Asafetida 378
,, de Baume de Tolu . . . 406
,, de Belladone 379
,, de Benjoin 379
,, de Cachou 383
,, de Camphre Concentrée . . 336
,, ,, Faible . . . 337
,, de Cannelle 385
,, de Cantharide 381
,, de Cascara Sagrada . . . 383
,, de Castoréum 383
,, de Coca 385
,, de Cochenille 386
,, de Cola 395
,, de Colchique 386
,, de Colombo 381
,, de Digitale 388
,, de Drosère 388
,, d'Écorce de Panama . . 402
,, d'Essence d'Anis . . . 376
,, d'Essence de Citron Composée . 10

PAGE
Teinture d'Essence de Menthe . . 397
,, d'Eucalyptus 388
,, de Fève de Saint-Ignace Composée 392
,, de Gaiac (Résine) . . . 391
,, de Gentiane 390
,, de Girofle 382
,, de Grindélia 391
,, de Hamamelis 392
,, d'Hydrastis Canadensis . . 392
,, d'Iode 393
,, d'Ipecacuanha 394
,, de Jaborandi 394
,, de Jalap Composée . . . 394
,, de Jusquiame 392
,, de Lobélie 396
,, de Musc 397
,, de Noix Vomique . . . 398
,, d'Opium 399
,, d'Orange Amère (Écorce) . . 378
,, de Pyrèthre 402
,, de Quassia 402
,, de Quillaya 402
,, ,, Coaltarée . . . 402
,, de Quinquina 384
,, ,, Rouge . . . 384
,, de Ratanhia 395
,, de Rhubarbe 403
,, de Scille 405
,, de Strophanthus 406
,, de Valérianc 407
,, de Vanille 408
,, Vulnéraire 409
Terebinthina Veneta Factitia . . 373
Terpentinsalbe 448
Thé de Saint-Germain . . . 333
,, Suisse 333
Thermometric Table . . . 476
Thick Vasoliment 272
Thielman's Koleradraaber . . 377
Thompson's Fluid 187
,, Solution of Phosphorus . . 203
Tinctura Absinthii 373
,, Acalyphæ 373
,, Acida Aromatica 6
,, Aconiti 374
,, ,, et Iodi 374
,, ,, "Fleming" . . . 374
,, ,, Fortis 374
,, ,, Recentis 374
,, ,, "Turnbull" . . . 374
,, Actææ 384
,, Adhatodæ 374
,, Adonidis Vernalis . . . 374
,, Æsculi Hippocastanei . . 374
,, Aletridis 375
,, Aloes 375
,, ,, Composita . . . 375
,, ,, et Myrrhæ . . . 375

PAGE

Tinctura Alstoniæ 375
„ Amaræ 376
„ Ammoniæ Composita . . 376
„ Anacycli Pyrethri . . . 402
„ Ananassæ Sativæ . . . 376
„ Andrographidis . . . 376
„ Anisi 376
„ Antacrida 376
„ Anthemidis 376
„ Anthoxanthi Odorati . . 377
„ Anticholerica "Conrad" . . 377
„ „ "Thielman" . 377
„ Antiperiodica 377
„ Antiseptica 377
„ Apocyni 378
„ Arboris Vitæ 406
„ Aristolochiæ 378
„ Arnicæ 378
„ Aromatica 385
„ Asafetidæ 378
„ Aurantii 378
„ „ Amari 378
„ „ Dulcis 378
„ „ Recentis . . 378, 379
„ Azadirachtæ Indicæ . . . 379
„ Balsamica 379
„ Baptisiæ 379
„ Belladonnæ 379
„ Benzoës 379
„ Benzoini 379
„ „ Composita . . . 380
„ „ „ sine Aloe . 380
„ Berberidis 380
„ „ Corticis 380
„ "Bestucheff" 389
„ Boldo 380
„ Bryoniæ 380
„ Buchu 380
„ Cacti Grandiflori . . . 383
„ Calami 380
„ Calendulæ 380
„ Calotropis 381
„ Calumbæ 381
„ Camphoræ 336
„ „ Composita . . 381
„ Canellæ 381
„ „ Albæ 381
„ Cannabis Indicæ . . . 381
„ Cantharidini 381
„ Cantharidis 381
„ Capsici 382
„ „ Ætherea 382
„ „ et Myrrhæ . . . 382
„ „ Fortior 382
„ „ "Turnbull" . . . 382
„ Cardamomi 382
„ „ Composita . . 382
„ Carminativa 382
„ Caryophylli 382

PAGE

Tinctura Cascaræ 383
„ Cascarillæ 383
„ Castorei 383
„ Catechu 383
„ Caulophylli 383
„ Cerei 383
„ Chinæ 384
„ „ Composita . . . 384
„ Chiratæ 383
„ Chloroformi Composita . . 383
„ „ et Morphinæ Composita 384
„ Cicutæ 386
„ Cimicifugæ 384
„ Cinchonæ 384
„ „ Composita . . 384
„ „ Detannata . . 385
„ „ Flavæ . . . 385
„ Cinnamomi 385
„ „ Composita . . 385
„ Cocæ 385
„ Cocci 386
„ Colchici 386
„ „ Ammoniata . . 386
„ „ Composita . . . 386
„ „ Florum 386
„ „ Seminum . . . 386
„ Collinsoniæ 386
„ Colocynthidis 386
„ Condurango 386
„ Conii 386
„ Convallariæ 387
„ Coscinii 387
„ Cotarninæ Hydrochloridi . . 387
„ Coto 387
„ Cresoli Saponata . . . 387
„ Croci 387
„ Cubebæ 387
„ Curcumæ 387
„ Daturæ Seminum . . . 387
„ Delphinii Consolidæ . . . 387
„ Digitalis 388
„ „ Ætherea 388
„ Droseræ 388
„ Elaterii Composita . . . 388
„ Ergotæ 388
„ „ Ammoniata . . . 388
„ Erythrophlœi 388
„ Eucalypti 388
„ „ Gummi 389
„ Euonymi 389
„ Euphorbiæ Pepli 389
„ „ Piluliferæ . . . 389
„ Ferri Acetatis 389
„ „ Chlorati Ætherea . . . 389
„ „ Chloridi 389
„ „ Citro-Chloridi . . . 389
„ „ Perchloridi 389
„ „ Pomati 390
„ „ Sesquichloridi . . . 390

PAGE
Tinctura Galangæ 390
,, Galbani 390
,, Galliæ 390
,, Gambir Composita . . . 390
,, Gelsemii 390
,, Gentianæ 390
,, ,, Composita . . 391
,, ,, cum Glycerino . . 391
,, Gossypii 391
,, Grindeliæ 391
,, Guaiaci 391
,, ,, Ammoniata . . . 391
,, ,, Composita . . . 391
,, Guaranæ 392
,, Gummi Rubri 389
,, Hamamelidis 392
,, Hellebori Nigri 392
,, Hydrastis 392
,, Hyoscyami 392
,, ,, Mutici 392
,, ,, Radicis 392
,, Ignatiæ Amaræ 392
,, Iodi 393
,, ,, Ætherea 393
,, ,, "Churchill" 393
,, ,, Decolorata 393
,, ,, ,, Fortior . . 393
,, ,, Fortis 393
,, ,, Mitis 393
,, ,, Oleosa 393
,, Iodinei 394
,, Ipecacuanhæ 394
,, ,, et Opii . . . 394
,, Iridis Florentinæ 394
,, ,, Versicolor 394
,, Jaborandi 394
,, Jalapæ 394
,, ,, Composita 394
,, Kaladanæ 395
,, Kamalæ 395
,, Kino 395
,, ,, Composita 395
,, Kolæ 395
,, Krameriæ 395
,, Lachnanthes 395
,, Lactucarii et Opii 395
,, Laricis 396
,, Lasiosiphon 396
,, Lavandulæ Aromatica . . . 396
,, ,, Composita . . . 396
,, Laxativa 396
,, Limonis 396
,, ,, Corticis 396
,, ,, Fortis 396
,, ,, Recentis 396
,, Lobeliæ 396
,, ,, Æthereal 397
,, Lupuli 397
,, Lupulini 397

PAGE
Tinctura Lycopodii 397
,, Maticæ 397
,, Menthæ Piperitæ 397
,, Menthol Ætherea 397
,, Monsoniæ 397
,, Moschi 397
,, Myrrhæ 398
,, ,, Composita 398
,, ,, et Aloes 398
,, ,, et Boracis 398
,, Nucis Vomicæ 398
,, Oleæ Foliorum 398
,, Olei Anisi Ætherei 376
,, ,, Citri Ætherei Composita . 10
,, ,, Menthæ Piperitæ Ætherei . 397
,, Oliveri Corticis 399
,, Opii 399
,, ,, Ammoniata 399
,, ,, Benzoica 381
,, ,, Camphorata 381
,, ,, Crocata 399
,, ,, Deodorata 400
,, Papaveris 400
,, Pectoralis 400
,, Persionis 400
,, ,, Composita 400
,, Phosphori Composita . . . 401
,, Physostigmatis 401
,, Phytolaccæ 401
,, Picrorhizæ 401
,, Pimpinellæ 401
,, Piscidiæ 401
,, Podophylli 401
,, ,, Ammoniata 401
,, ,, Emodi 401
,, ,, Indici 401
,, Pruni Virginianæ 401
,, Pulsatillæ 402
,, ,, Recentis 402
,, Pyrethri 402
,, ,, Florum 402
,, Quassiæ 402
,, Quebracho 402
,, Quillaiæ 402
,, ,, et Coaltari 402
,, ,, et Picis Carbonis . . . 402
,, Quininæ 403
,, ,, Ammoniata 403
,, Rhamni Purshianæ 383
,, Rhei 403
,, ,, Amara 403
,, ,, Aquosa 403
,, ,, Aromatica 403
,, ,, Composita 403
,, ,, et Gentianæ 404
,, ,, Vinosa 404
,, Rhois Aromaticæ 404
,, ,, Glabræ 404
,, ,, Toxicodendron . . . 404

PAGE
Tinctura Rhumicis 404
„ Rusci 404
„ Sabinæ 404
„ Sanguinariæ 404
„ Santali Rubri 405
„ Saponis Viridis Composita . 405
„ Scillæ 405
„ Scopolæ 405
„ Scutellariæ 405
„ Senecionis Jacobææ 405
„ Senegæ 405
„ Sennæ Composita 405
„ Serpentariæ 405
„ Spigeliæ 405
„ Stramonii 406
„ Strophanthi 406
„ Strychni 398
„ Succini 406
„ Sumbul 406
„ Thujæ Occindalis 406
„ Tinosporæ 406
„ Tolutana 406
„ „ Ætherea 406
„ „ Solubilis 407
„ Urgineæ 407
„ Valerianæ 407
„ „ Ætherea 407
„ „ Ammoniata . . . 407
„ „ Indicæ Ammoniata . 407
„ Vanillæ 408
„ Vanillini Composita 408
„ Veratri 408
„ „ Viridis 408
„ Verbasci 408
„ Viburni Opuli Composita . . 408
„ Visci 408
„ Vulneraria 409
„ Warburgii 377
„ Xanthoxyli 409
„ Zedoari 409
„ Zingiberis 409
„ „ Fortior 409
Tincturæ Ætherеæ 409
„ Herbarum Recentium . . . 410
Tincture of Canadian Hemp . . 378
„ of Capsicum "Turnbull" . . 382
„ of Casca 388
„ of Cudbear 400
„ of Ferric Chloride, tasteless . 389
„ of Guaiac "Dewer" . . . 391
„ of Horse Chestnut 374
„ of Iron, tasteless 389
„ of Life 247
„ of Oliver's Bark 399
„ of Sassy Bark 388
„ of Sweet Orange Peel . . . 378
Tintura Acquoso di Rabarbaro . . 153
„ di Aconito 374
„ di Aloe 375

PAGE
Tintura di Anice 376
„ di Arancio Amaro 378
„ di Arnica 378
„ di Assafetida 378
„ di Assenzio 373
„ di Belladonna 379
„ di Benzoino 379
„ di Calamo Aromatico . . . 380
„ di Canape Indiana 381
„ di Cannella 385
„ di Cantaridi 381
„ di Cascara Sagrada 383
„ di Cascarilla 383
„ di Castoreo 383
„ di Catechù 383
„ di China 384
„ di Coca 385
„ di Colchico 386
„ di Colombo 381
„ di Coloquintide 386
„ di Digitale 388
„ di Eucalipto 388
„ di Fiori di Camomilla . . . 376
„ di Genziana 390
„ di Idraste 392
„ di Ipecacuana 394
„ di Jodo 393
„ di Legno Quassio 402
„ di Lobelia 396
„ di Malato di Ferro 390
„ di Marte Pomata 390
„ di Mirra 398
„ di Noce Vomica 398
„ di Oppio 399
„ di Rabarbaro 403
„ di Ratania 395
„ di Scilla 405
„ di Strofanto 406
„ di Tebaica 399
„ di Valeriana 407
„ di Zafferano 387
„ di Zenzero 409
„ Eterea di Valeriana 407
„ Vinosa di Rabarbaro . . . 457
Tisane d'Anis 146
„ de Bouillon Blanc 156
„ de Bourrache 147
„ de Busserole 155
„ de Camomille 146
„ de Carragaheen 38
„ de Chicorée 148
„ de Chiendent 37
„ de Coca 149
„ de Coquelicot 153
„ de Douce-Amère 150
„ d'Eucalyptus 150
„ de Gentiane 150
„ de Gomme du Sénégal 146
„ de Guimauve (Fleurs) 146

PAGE
Tisane de Guimauve (Racine) . . 146
,, de Houblon 151
,, de Hysope 150
,, de Lichen Islande 38
,, de Lin 151
,, de Maïs 151
,, de Mauve 151
,, de Mélisse 152
,, de Menthe 152
,, d'Orange 147
,, d'Orge 40
,, de Pin 152
,, de Polygala de Virginie . . 154
,, de Quassia 152
,, de Quinquina 148
,, de Ratanhia 151
,, de Réglisse 150
,, de Rhubarbe 153
,, de Safran 149
,, de Salsepareille 42
,, de Sauge 153
,, de Thé 155
,, de Tilleul 155
,, de Tussilage 155
,, de Valériane 156
,, de Violette 156
Toilet Vinegar 2
Tollkirschenextrakt 87
Traumatic Balsam 16
Traumaticin 197, 330
Trituratio Elaterini 133
Trituationes 410
Triturations 410
Trochisci 410
Trochiscus Acetomorphinæ . . 410
,, Acidi Benzoici 410
,, ,, Carbolici 410
,, ,, Tannici 410
,, Althææ 411
,, Ammonii Chloridi 411
,, ,, ,, et Glycyrrhizæ 411
,, Antacida 411
,, Bismuthi Compositus . . . 411
,, Boracis 411
,, Catechu 411
,, ,, Compressus . . . 411
,, Chlorodyni 412
,, Cubebæ 412
,, Eucalypti Gummi 412
,, Ferri Redacti 412
,, Glycyrrhizæ 412
,, ,, et Opii 412
,, Guaiaci Resinæ 412
,, Gummi Rubri 412
,, Ipecacuanhæ 412
,, Kino Eucalypti 412
,, Krameriæ 413
,, ,, Compressus . . . 413
,, ,, et Cocainæ . . . 413

PAGE
Trochiscus Lini et Glycyrrhizæ et Chlorodyni . 413
,, Mentholis Compositus . . 413
,, Morphinæ 413
,, ,, et Ipecacuanhæ . . 413
,, ,, ,, Compressus 414
,, Opii 414
,, Phenolphthaleini 414
,, Potassii Chloratis 414
,, ,, ,, Compressus . 414
,, Santonini 414
,, Sodii Bicarbonatis 414
,, Sulphuris 414
Trooper's Ointment 436
Turlington's Balsam 16
Turnbull's Tincture of Capsicum . 382
Turpentine Vasoliment 273
Turpeth Mineral Ointment . . . 432

UNGUENTA 415
Unguento Cinereo 427
,, di Trementina Semplice . . 448
,, Saturnino 441
Unguentum 415
,, Acidi Benzoici Compositum . 415
,, ,, Borici 415
,, ,, ,, Compositum . . 415
,, ,, ,, et Zinci Oxidi . 415
,, ,, Carbolici 415
,, ,, ,, Compositum . 416
,, ,, ,, cum Cocaina . 416
,, ,, ,, cum Menthol . 416
,, ,, Picrici 416
,, ,, Pyrogallici 416
,, ,, ,, Compositum . 416
,, ,, ,, Oxidati . . 416
,, ,, Salicylici 417
,, ,, ,, cum Pice . . 411
,, ,, ,, cum Sulphure Precipitato . 417
,, ,, ,, et Sulphuris . 417
,, ,, ,, Terebinthinatum 417
,, ,, Tannici 417
,, ,, ,, cum Opio . . 417
,, Aconitinæ 417
,, ad Scabiem Vienneuse . . . 447
,, Adipis Lanæ 435
,, ,, ,, Compositum . . 435
,, Adreninæ 417
,, ,, et Cocainæ . . . 418
,, ,, Mite 418
,, Album 427
,, Althææ 418
,, Analgesicum 436
,, "Anderson" 418
,, Antimonii 418
,, ,, Tartarati 418
,, Antipsoricum 446
,, Aquæ Rosæ 418

PAGE
Unguentum Ararobæ . . . 419
,, Argenti Colloidalis . . . 419
,, Arsenii Anserinatum . . 419
,, Atropinæ 419
,, ,, cum Acido Borico . 419
,, ,, cum Cocaina . . 419
,, ,, et Hydrargyri Oxidi Flavi . . . 419
,, ,, et Iodoformi . . 420
,, ,, Flavum . . . 419
,, Balsami Peruviani . . . 420
,, Basilicum 442
,, "Bazin" 432
,, Belladonnæ 420
,, ,, Compositum . . 420
,, Benzoini 420
,, Betacainæ Hydrochloridi . . 420
,, Betulæ Compositum . . 436
,, Bismuthi 421
,, ,, Compositum . . 421
,, ,, Oleatis . . . 421
,, ,, Subgallatis . . 421
,, Boracis 421
,, Cadmii Iodidi 421
,, Calaminæ 421
,, Calcis Chlorinatæ . . . 421
,, Calomelanos et Hydrargyri Ammoniati 421
,, Camphoræ 421
,, ,, Compositum . . 422
,, ,, Durum . . . 422
,, Cantharidini 422
,, Cantharidis 422
,, ,, Flavum . . . 422
,, ,, Viride . . . 422
,, Capsici 422
,, Casein "Unna" . . . 285
,, Cereum 423
,, Cerussæ 440
,, ,, Camphoratum . . 440
,, Cetacei 423
,, Chaulmoogræ 423
,, Chloroformi 423
,, Chrysarobini 423
,, ,, Composita . . 423
,, Cinereum 428
,, Cinnabar 432
,, Citrinum 429
,, Cocainæ 423
,, ,, Compositum . . 423
,, Collargoli 424
,, Conii 424
,, Crédé 424
,, Creosoti 424
,, Cretæ 424
,, Cupri Oleatis 424
,, ,, Subacetatis . . . 424
,, Cyanidi 429
,, Detergens 424

PAGE
Unguentum Diachylon . . . 424
,, ,, Carbolisatum . . 425
,, ,, et Paraffini . . 425
,, ,, Salicylatum . . 425
,, Durum 430
,, ,, Album . . . 425
,, ,, Flavum . . . 425
,, Elemi 425
,, Emolliens . . . 425, 443
,, Eserinæ 439
,, Extracti Conii 425
,, ,, Hamamelidis . . 425
,, Eucalypti 426
,, Ferri Sulphatis . . . 426
,, Ficariæ 426
,, Flavum 430
,, ,, cum Atropina . . 430
,, Galbani Compositum . . 426
,, Galeni 20, 418
,, Gallæ 426
,, ,, Compositum . . . 426
,, ,, cum Opio . . . 426
,, Glycerini 132
,, ,, Compositum . . 426
,, ,, Plumbi Subacetatis . 427
,, Guaiacol 427
,, Gynocardiæ 423
,, Hamamelidis 427
,, "Hebra" 424
,, Hydrargyri 427
,, ,, Album . . . 427
,, ,, Ammoniati . . 427
,, ,, ,, Compositum 427
,, ,, ,, Dilutum 427
,, ,, Cinereum . . 428
,, ,, Compositum . . 428
,, ,, cum Belladonna . 428
,, ,, cum Opio . . 428
,, ,, Dilutum . . 428
,, ,, et Plumbi Compositum 428
,, ,, ,, et Zinci 428, 429
,, ,, et Potassii Iodidi . 429
,, ,, et Zinci Cyanidi . 429
,, ,, Iodidi Flavi . . 429
,, ,, ,, Rubri . . 429
,, ,, ,, Viride cum Atropina 429
,, ,, Mite 436
,, ,, Mitius . . . 428
,, ,, Nitratis . . 429
,, ,, ,, Compositum 430
,, ,, ,, Dilutum . 430
,, ,, ,, Mitius . 430
,, ,, Oleatis . . . 430
,, ,, ,, Compositum 430
,, ,, Oxidi Flavi . . 430
,, ,, ,, ,, cum Atropina 430
,, ,, ,, ,, cum Eserina 431
,, ,, ,, ,, cum Physcstigmina . 431

PAGE
Unguentum Oxidi Flavi Humidi . 431
,, ,, ,, Rubri . . 431
,, ,, ,, ,, et Cantharidis 431
,, ,, ,, Dilutum . 431
,, ,, ,, ,, Mitius . 431
,, ,, Perchloridi . . 432
,, ,, ,, Compositum 432
,, ,, Subchloridi . . 432
,, ,, ,, Forte . 432
,, ,, Sulphatis Flavi . 432
,, ,, Sulphidi . . 432
,, ,, Zinci et Plumbi . 428
,, Hydronaphthol . . . 432
,, Hyoscinæ 433
,, Ichthamolis 433
,, ,, Compositum . . 433
,, Ichthyolis 433
,, ,, Compositum . . 433
,, Iodi 433
,, ,, Denigrescens . . . 434
,, ,, Intinctum . . . 434
,, Iodoformi 434
,, ,, cum Atropina . . 434
,, ,, et Eucalypti . . 434
,, Kalii Iodati 442
,, Kaolini 225
,, ,, Compositum . . 434
,, "Kaposi" 437
,, Lanæ Compositum . . . 434
,, Lano-Boricum Camphoratum . 435
,, Lanolini 435
,, ,, Anhydrosi . . . 435
,, ,, Compositum . . 435
,, ,, Oleosum . . . 435
,, "Lassar" 425
,, Leniens 418, 443
,, Lithargyri 424
,, "Lutz" 429
,, Mentholis 435
,, ,, Compositum . . 435
,, ,, et Cocainæ . . 435
,, Mercuriale 436
,, ,, Fortius . . . 436
,, Metallorum 428
,, "Metchnikoff" . . . 432
,, Methyl Salicylatis . . . 436
,, ,, ,, Compositum 436
,, ,, ,, ,, Dilutum 436
,, ,, ,, Dilutum . 436
,, Molle 436
,, Mylabridis 436
,, Myrobalani 437
,, ,, cum Opio . . 437
,, Naphtholis 437
,, ,, Compositum . . 437
,, Nucistæ Compositum . . 437
,, Oleatorum 437
,, Olei Amygdalæ . . . 437

PAGE
Unguentum Olei Betulæ . . . 438
,, ,, Cadini 438
,, ,, ,, et Sulphuris . . 438
,, ,, Crotonis 438
,, ,, Rusci 438
,, ,, Staphisagriæ . . . 438
,, Oleoresinæ Capsici . . . 438
,, ,, ,, Compositum 438
,, ,, ,, Dilutum . 438
,, Opii 439
,, Paraffini 439
,, Peruvianum 420
,, ,, Resinosum . . 439
,, Petrolati Compositum . . 439
,, Phenolis 415
,, Phenylis Salicylatis . . . 439
,, Physostigminæ . . . 439
,, Picis Carbonis 439
,, ,, ,, Compositum 439
,, ,, ,, cum Hydrargyro Ammoniato . 439
,, ,, Compositum . . . 440
,, ,, Liquidæ 440
,, ,, Molle 440
,, Plumbi 440
,, ,, Acetatis . . . 440
,, ,, Camphoratum . . 440
,, ,, Carbonis . . . 440
,, ,, ,, Camphoratum . 440
,, ,, Compositum . . 441
,, ,, cum Calamina . . 441
,, ,, Iodidi 441
,, ,, Oleatis . . . 424
,, ,, Subacetatis . . . 441
,, ,, Tannici . . . 441
,, Populeum 441
,, Populi Compositum . . . 441
,, Potassæ Sulphuratæ . . 442
,, Potassii Bicarbonatis et Boracis . 442
,, ,, Iodidi . . . 442
,, Pyrogallol Compositum . . 442
,, ,, Oxidati . . . 416
,, R.S.T. 449
,, Ranunculi Ficariæ . . . 426
,, Refrigerans 20
,, Resinæ 442
,, ,, Compositum . . 443
,, Resorcini 443
,, ,, Compositum . . 443
,, ,, cum Amylo . . 443
,, ,, et Bismuthi Compositum . . . 443
,, Rosæ Album 443
,, Rosatum 444
,, Rosmarini Compositum . . 444
,, Rumicis 444
,, Rusci Compositum . . . 444
,, Sabadillæ 444
,, Sabinæ 444

PAGE
Unguentum Salolis cum Cocaina . 444
„ Sambuci 445
„ „ Floris 445
„ „ Foliæ 445
„ „ Viride 445
„ "Scarlet Red" 445
„ Scopolaminæ 433
„ Simplex 445
„ Sodii Chloridi 445
„ Solani 445
„ Stanni Oleatis 445
„ Staphisagriæ 445
„ Stimulans 445
„ Stovainæ cum Adrenalino . . 446
„ Stramonii 446
„ Styracis 446
„ Sulphuris 446
„ „ Alkalinum . . . 446
„ „ Camphoratum . . 446
„ „ Compositum . . 447
„ „ cum Acido Salicylico . 447
„ „ cum Hydrargyro . 447
„ „ „ „ Ammoniato 447
„ „ cum Zinco . . 448
„ „ et Naphthol Salicylatum . . . 447
„ „ et Resorcini . . 447
„ „ et Zinci cum Kaolin . 448
„ „ et Zinci Oxidi . . 448
„ „ Hypochloritis . . 448
„ „ Iodidi 448
„ Suprarenali 448
„ Tartari Stibiati 418
„ Terebinthinæ 448
„ Thosinamin 448
„ Thorii Oleatis 449
„ Thymolis 449
„ „ Compositum . . 449
„ „ „ Dilutum . 449
„ Uranii Oleatis 449
„ Veratrinæ 449
„ Viride 449
„ "Wilkinson" 447
„ Zinci 449
„ „ Carbolatum . . . 450
„ „ Carbolisatum . . . 450
„ „ Compositum . . . 450
„ „ cum Acido Salicylico . 450
„ „ et Picis 450
„ „ Oleatis 450
„ „ Oxidi 449
„ „ Permanganatis . . 450
„ „ Peroxidi 450
„ „ „ Forte 450
„ „ Stearatis 451
Unna's Compound Pyrogallol Ointment 416
„ Paste 277
Urethral Bougies 21

PAGE
VASELINE au Sublimé Corrosif . . 432
„ Salolée 439
Vasoliment 270
„ Camphorated Chloroform . . 270
„ Creosote 271
„ Empyreumatic 271
„ Eucalyptol 271
„ Guaiacol 271
„ Ichthamol 271
„ Iodine 271
„ „ Diluted 271
„ Iodoform 272
„ „ Deodorised . . . 272
„ Menthol 272
„ Mercury 271
„ Naphthol 272
„ Salicylated 272
„ Sulphur 273
„ „ Compound 273
„ Tar 272
„ Thick 272
„ Turpentine 273
Vichy Salt, Artificial 325
„ „ Effervescent Artificial . 325
Vienna Paste 276
Villate's Solution 228
Vin Créosoté 454
„ de Cola 456
„ de Colombo 452
„ de Digitale Composé . . 455
„ de Gentiane 456
„ de l'Hôtel Dieu 455
„ de Quinquina Officinal . . 453
„ de Trousseau 455
„ Diurétique amer de la Charité . 457
„ Iodotannique Phosphaté . . 452
Vina 451
Vinaigre de Scille 3
„ Scillitique 3
Vinegars 1
Vino Chinato 453
„ con Rabarbaro 457
„ di Digitale Composto . . 455
„ Emetico 451
„ Oppiato Composto . . . 399
„ Stibiato 451
Vinous Tincture of Rhubarb . . 404
Vinum Aloes 451
„ Antimoniale 451
„ Antimonii 451
„ Aromaticum 451
„ Aurantii Compositum . . 451
„ „ Detannatum . . . 451
„ Calcii Phosphatis Iodotannicum 452
„ Calumbæ 452
„ Camphoratum 452
„ Carnis 452
„ „ et Ferri 452
„ „ Ferri et Cinchonæ . . 453

PAGE

Vinum Cascaræ 453
„ Chinæ 453
„ Cinchonæ 453
„ „ Ferratum 453
„ Cocæ 453
„ „ Aromaticum 454
„ „ et Quininæ Phosphatis . 454
„ Colchici 454
„ „ Seminum 454
„ Condurango 454
„ Creosoti 454
„ Digitalis Compositum . . 455
„ Emetinæ 455
„ Ergotæ 455
„ Erythroxyli 453
„ „ Aromaticum . . 454
„ Ferri 455
„ „ Amarum 455
„ „ Citratis 455
„ „ et Quininæ 455
„ Gentianæ 456
„ Ipecacuanhæ 456
„ Kolæ 456
„ Opii 456
„ „ Compositum 399
„ „ Crocatum 399
„ Pepsinæ 456
„ Picis 456
„ Pruni Virginianæ 456
„ „ „ Ferratum . 457
„ Quininæ 457
„ Rhamni Purshiani 453
„ Rhei 457
„ Scillæ Compositum . . . 457
„ Stibiatum 451
„ Xericum Detannatum . . 457
Vleminckx's Solution . . . 189

WACHOLDERSPIRITUS . . . 339
Wachssalbe 423

PAGE

Warburg's Tincture 377
Ward's Paste 33
Warren's Styptic 213
Wässerige Rhabarbertinktur . . 403
Wässeriges Chinaextrakt . . . 92
Weiche Salbe 436
Weingeistiges Chinaextrakt . . 92
Weinige Rhabarbertinktur . . 404
Wermutextrakt 84
Wermuttinktur 373
White Precipitate Ointment . . 427
Whitehead's Varnish . . . 288
Wiener Trank 154
Wilkinson's Ointment . . . 447
Wines 451
Witch Hazel Foam 274
„ „ Snow 274
Wool Fat Ointment 435

YELLOW Wash 216

ZEITLOSENTINKTUR 386
Zimtsirup 353
Zimttinktur 385
Zimtwasser 10
Zinkkautschukpflaster . . . 24
Zinkpaste 276
Zinksalbe 449
Zinksalicylsäurepaste . . . 278
Zittmann's Decoction . . . 43
„ Pill 295
Zittmannsche Abkochung . . . 43
Zuckersirup 346
Zusammengesetzte Aloetinktur . . 375
„ Chinatinktur 384
Zusammengesetzter Angelikaspiritus . 335
Zusammengesetztes Gummipulver . 312
„ Rhabarberextrakt . . . 116

BALLANTYNE, HANSON & CO. LTD.
LONDON AND EDINBURGH

COUNTWAY LIBRARY
HC 35AA E

22.K.236.
The book of pharmacopoeias and
Countway Library BE
3 2044 046 082 3

22.K.236.
The book of pharmacopoeias and 1915
Countway Library BEW1364
3 2044 046 082 335